

CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 7, NUMBER 11

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

JANUARY 10, 1995

Real War Is On The *Mental* Battlefield "Year Of The Patriot"??

1/9/95 #1 HATONN

It is long past time you citizens awaken to the biggest lies of all foisted off against you. While you THOUGHT you had a Space Program and wondrous Shuttles moving back and forth into space—you have had lies, lies and more lies from the Elite One Worlders. Russia, on the other hand, has had Particle Beam weaponry and Cosmospheres in the heavens with destroy-the-world capability since *before* your Space Program ever got started. Is it not time you listen to the patriot-brothers who have THE FACTS and risk all to present this information?

May you read this information with great and overwhelming attention and alarm. Every issue of this newspaper SHOULD be Number One on the Best-Seller list of every nation—yet they are buried or burned by the Would Be Puppet-Masters. FREEDOM IS YOUR CHOICE. 1995 IS THE YEAR OF DECISION!

I take from Ronn Jackson's motto for this year: "1995—The Year of the Patriot". It is now come to pass, citizens, that this is THE YEAR or you may as well lie down and perish. If you "start", you CAN finish—if you want to do so.

As you read this issue of the paper, you who are regular readers will find very little that is really "new". Please read it all AGAIN because you will find the information we've given you over past years is now documented, proven and the investigators are COMING FORWARD and COMING UNDER MY PROTECTION. If you have bad "aliens"—you ALSO HAVE "GOOD" ONES!

If YOU are a servant of the Adversary of Freedom—you are "the" enemy. We, however, DO NOT go to war with bullets. If there is a battle—it MUST BE

(Please see War On Mental Battlefield, p.58)

CONTACT

P.O. Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

FIRST CLASS MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Mojave, Ca. 93501
Permit No. 110

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

The CIA's Nugan Hand Bank—Busy Little Money-Go-Round, p.2

Robber-publicans' New Look Is Same Old Agenda, p.2

Patience For A Bit Longer, p.4

Nevada Corporations:

Your Financial Defense Against The New World Order! p.8

Kissinger's Parasite "Family" Squirming To Remain Hidden, p.9

Important Points About Parasites, p.11

UFOs, The Grand Deception & The Coming New World Order, p.12

The News Desk, p.19

Scientist Seeking Meteorite In Inyo County From Fireball, p.21

To Separate Truth From Scam *Always* Keep Eyes Open! p.22

Weaver Travesty News Update, p.23

Keeping An Eye On Shenanigans By Elite Crooks, p.24

Fire From The Sky: Battle Of Harvest Moon &

True Story Of Space Shuttles, Parts 5-8, p.27

Have You Done Your Part To Turn This Nation Around? p.36

Update On Richard Wayne Snell, p.37

Recent Messages From Ronn Jackson: "*Year Of The Patriot*", p.38

Update From Michael Maholy, p.39

Secret Underground Bases—"Little" Military Surprise, p.40

Now You See It, Now You Don't:

How The *Banksters* Control Your Life, p.53

New Gaia Offers Nature's Products, p.60

The CIA's Nugan Hand Bank Busy Little Money-Go-Round

1/2/94 #2 HATONN

To make a point of which our readers will not have had duplication of the writing, we will offer something from one we'll call "Clarity" from the year 1984 (April) in *PENTHOUSE*, The International Magazine for Men. The latter statement is a bit sick in its own right. I suppose, however, that this would be where most International Leaders would first LOOK.(???)

[QUOTING, PART 1:]

BLOOD MONEY

THE STORY OF THE CIA's NUGAN HAND BANK—AN INSTITUTION COMMITTED TO HEROIN DEALING, MONEY LAUNDERING, ARMS TRAFFICKING, AND COVERT DIRTY TRICKS. By Penny Lernoux. [H: I would suggest that this only touches on the activities but it is "new" to the readers and not quite as boring as repetition over and over again about BCCI, Bank of International Settlements in Switzerland, The World Bank, International Monetary Fund, etc. All our stories have a lot of intrigue and eye-opening information—so please feel free to subscribe, for you get a whole bunch for your investment in *CONTACT*. Surely you tax beneficiaries and World Order rip-offers have funds for a little newspaper? By the way, Clarity, I have been hand-delivered your documents and I am in great appreciation—they go WITH other documents which we will be moving toward, in focus, a bit later on.]

Early on a Sunday morning in January 1980, two policemen driving along a lonely stretch of highway near the Australian city of Sydney came upon a Mercedes-Benz sedan with its lights on. Inside the car slumped across the front seat in a pool of blood was the body of a middle-aged man. In the dead man's pockets the police found the business card of **WILLIAM COLBY**, a Washington lawyer who three years earlier had been director of the Central Intelligence Agency. On the back of the card was the itinerary of a trip Colby intended to make to Asia.

Next to the body was a new rifle. Alongside it was a *Bible* with a meat-pie wrapper as a place mark. On the wrapper were scrawled names—**William Colby's** and California Congressman **Bob Wilson's**. Wilson was then the ranking Republican member of the House Armed Services Committee.

The dead man turned out to be a Sydney (Australia) merchant banker named **Frank Nugan**. He was a co-owner of the **Nugan Hand Bank**, an Australian bank with 22 branches worldwide. Investigators at first theorized that Frank Nugan had killed himself because of business troubles. Only later was it learned that among the people with whom his bank did business were a number of prominent mobsters. But this would soon seem like a minor detail. For Frank Nugan's apparent suicide triggered an international scandal that continues to this day, involving heroin dealing, arms trafficking, money laundering, the CIA, and enough high-ranking U.S. military officers to launch a major invasion.

[H: Dharma, I believe that before we move on we should give a listing of the **NUGAN HAND WHO'S WHO** (at least those listed in 1984—a whole decade ago, so realize that players change—AND GET KILLED!]

A NUGAN HAND WHO'S WHO

FRANK NUGAN, co-owner of the Nugan Hand Bank in Australia, died in 1980—an "apparent" suicide. [H:

"Suiciding" is the leading cause of MURDER currently known to man.]

MICHAEL HAND, ex-Green Beret [H: A friend of Col. **Bo Gritz** perhaps?] CIA contact agent, and Nugan's business partner, fled Australia after Nugan's death; his whereabouts are unknown. [H: Really???)

GENERAL EDWIN F. BLACK, commander of U.S. troops in Thailand during the Vietnam War and later assistant army chief of staff for the Pacific, was president of Nugan Hand's Hawaiian operations.

EARL P. "BUDDY" YATES, retired rear admiral and former chief of staff for strategic planning with U.S. forces in Asia and the Pacific, was Nugan Hand's president.

WILLIAM COLBY, CIA director from 1973 to 1976, was a Nugan Hand lawyer.

THEODORE S. SHACKLEY, former No. 2 in charge of CIA clandestine services, former head of CIA covert operations in the Far East, and an Edwin P. Wilson associate.

EDWIN P. WILSON, former CIA agent and arms trader who used the Nugan Hand Bank for undercover operations. Convicted of smuggling arms to Libya.

BERNIE HOUGHTON, former undercover agent with U.S. Naval Intelligence, was Nugan Hand's representative in Saudi Arabia; in hiding.

TOM CLINES, director of training in the CIA's clandestine services and later with the Wilson-trained international trading firm A.P.I. DISTRIBUTORS, was involved in the Nugan Hand takeover of a London bank.

GENERAL RICHARD C. SECORD, former Middle East adviser to Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger, introduced Clines and Shackley to Houghton.

DONALD BEAZLEY, head of Nugan Hand operations and later president of a Miami bank owned by a Colombian wheeler-dealer. [H: Who in turn was well-known by the Bush brushlets.]

MITCHELL WERBELL III, CIA mercenary recruited for Caribbean resettlement to Meo refugees and paid by Nugan Hand bank.

TIRATH KHEMLANI, Pakistani trader who worked with the CIA on the Whitlam "coup", was convicted in the U.S. of an organized-crime swindle.

GOUGH WHITLAM, Australia's PRIME MINISTER until 1975, when a CIA disinformation campaign financed by Nugan Hand contributed to his government's fall.

JAMES CAIRNS, Whitlam's deputy prime minister, was politically ruined by a CIA disinformation campaign.

JOHN KERR, the British Crown's CIA-linked representative in Australia, sacked Whitlam.

[H: Now to continue:]

At the time of his death, 37-year-old Frank Nugan was facing criminal charges for defrauding shareholders in the Nugan family food business. Auditors had discovered big cash payoffs by the company to people apparently linked to drug trafficking. Three months later, after the Nugan Hand Bank collapsed, it was learned that Nugan had illegally diverted \$1.6 million of the bank's money to the family business. [H: More like over \$3 Billion.] The bank's directors knew of Nugan's legal troubles, and one of them frequently accompanied him to the hearings that led to formal charges. This man was General Edwin F. Black, former commander of troops in Thailand during the Vietnam War and later assistant army chief of staff in the Pacific. He was then the Nugan Hand Bank's representa-

Robber-publicans' New Look Is Same Old Agenda

1/2/95 #2 HATONN

Just in case the Governor and Governors and politicians think that we do not KNOW what has been, AND IS, going on around and about the nations in the control of Elite and Evil Onè Worlders—we are going to continue to share tid-bits which might well enlighten you "unknowing" and until now, "uncaring", spin-offs of that Elite Parasitic GROUP called POLITICIANS.

We have covered so much in the past several years that we have few "subjects" left unattended. This is immaterial to our information presentation. There are already published documents regarding all areas of corruption as to hardly need more focus. Nonetheless, we are quite happy to continue to share. I am, further, quite sure that the staff will be most happy to supply any and all of you with back issues of the newspaper and journals along with suggested reading lists.

Since our focus is ON ARKANSAS and Governor Tucker we will share a bit of CIA "stuff" on "stuff". We NOTE THAT CLINTON'S REIGN IN ARKANSAS WAS BUILT AROUND AND INVOLVED IN DRUG DEALINGS, SHIPMENTS, COALITIONS, SERVICING THROUGH THE MENA AIRPORT, MURDER AND OTHER GRACIOUS THINGS KINGS DO. HOWEVER,

IN AMERICA, THE LAND OF THE FREE, UNDER GOD, WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL, THIS ACTIVITY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

CLINTONISTAS AND THE ROBBER-PUBLICANS' AGENDA

We do note that Bill Clinton and attachment/handler, Billary (the bilious Billiaris) have said they would work with the Republicans and they have done so—"THEY" HAVE ANNOUNCED THE FULL INTENT OF BILLY BOY TO RUN FOR PRESIDENT AGAIN IN 1996. Now, readers, do not jump to conclusions—I SEE **NO DIFFERENCE** IN EITHER OF THE SO-CALLED "PARTIES". YOU ARE GOING TO HAVE TO DO THIS JOB AS CITIZENS OR YOU ARE GOING TO GET EVEN MORE WEB ENTANGLEMENT. **READ THE INTENTIONS OF THE REPUBLICANS PUBLISHED IN ALL MAJOR PAPERS TODAY. THERE IS NOT ONE MENTION OF THE PARASITES TAKING LESS—THEY STILL INTEND TO RIP OFF YOU AND THE NATION. THERE IT IS FOR YOU TO SEE—IN PRINT IN EVERY MAJOR PAPER. I WILL NOT BOTHER TO REPEAT IT HERE—MY SECRETARY IS TIRED, WEARY AND WORN-OUT.**

tive in Hawaii.

Frank Nugan was also in hot water with the bank's auditors, who had refused to approve the accounts for the bank's Bahama and Cayman branches. This meant that the bank was about to be decertified. If it were decertified, it would lose its commercial status with other banks and would collapse. Stephen K.A. Hill, a Nugan Hand director who later testified that he rewrote the books on Frank Nugan's instructions, had had no problem with the auditors during earlier meetings. On at least one occasion he was accompanied by another high-ranking former U.S.-military officer, Earl P. ("Buddy") Yates, retired U.S. admiral and former chief of staff for strategic planning with U.S. forces in Asia and the Pacific. Yates was the Nugan Hand Bank's president.

Nugan, at that time, had taken to going to church almost daily. He wrote mystical notes to himself in a *Bible*, which was always with him. "Visualize 100,000 customers worldwide," said one. "Prayerize, Actualize." And he spent money as if he owned the mint—\$500,000 to remodel his family's lavish waterfront home in Sydney, complete with sand for an artificial beach. On the day he died he was completing negotiations for the purchase of a \$2.2 million country estate. [H: Don't miss the clues, THIS is how you KNOW there was not JUST \$1.6 (m)illion at stake.]

If such actions reflect suicidal intent, none of Nugan's associates seemed aware of it. Witnesses described Nugan as his "usual chipper self" to the very end. And one would not expect a man to go through the motions of buying an estate on the same day he intended to take his life. As shown by the papers found with his body, Nugan apparently had made plans to see William Colby the following month. And when an official inquest was held, the coroner's suicide verdict was challenged on the grounds that only a contortionist could have shot himself in the head with a rifle from the position in which Frank Nugan was sitting. [H: Well, nobody's perfect!]

Three months after Frank Nugan's death, the Nugan Hand Bank collapsed. [H: Want to bet?? There is only a "shifting" in order to protect the guilty and get rid of the undesirable criminals. The institutions themselves change their names or merge or, or, or.] Three years later, the repercussions from the bank's many sordid dealings continue to be felt worldwide. What has emerged in the aftermath has grown into a fascinating, complex web of criminality and intrigue—a story that has reached the United States only in isolated bits and pieces, in part because of the U.S.-intelligence community's reluctance to help or supply information to Australian investigators.

The Australian government's investigation of the bank's dealings is still under way, and among the details that have emerged so far are the following:

- * The Nugan Hand banking group participated in at least two U.S. government-covert-action operations.

- * The bank had strong links to the U.S.-intelligence community, and some of the banking group's executives were involved in large weapons shipments to American-aided forces fighting against Communist guerrillas in Angola. [H: Oh, oh—and where was good old Ollie North??]

- * According to the report, retired Admiral Yates, while president of Nugan Hand, as part of a bank project urged a CIA contract agent to threaten the Haitian government with a coup. (Yates told the *Wall Street Journal* that the overthrow threat wasn't proposed by him but by a prospective bank client. Yates said he quickly rejected the idea.)

[H: Sure he did—about like George Green rejected the idea of claiming he is/was no part of the Phoenix Institute when he set up the whole program. It always comes back, doesn't it? I trust all you citizens and readers will call this to the attention of one Judge Gamble in Minden, Nevada. I'm happy to tell you citizens that CHRIST AND TEAM are going to start winning some of the outrageous and set-up trap-shoots. If that US&P settlement is not finished—like today—I suggest you press right on to court with you-know-who! I do not want that group to have control of those journals with the court. If they are given over to US&P—they are to be burned with witnesses. We are happy to go 50-50 and sell and share—the ENEMY will not reap rewards from God's gifts to His people. It is truly unfortunate that US&P and, most especially, Tim Binder got sucked into the lies and deceitful activities of George Green and his band of greedy attorneys. Mr. Abbott's

latest escapade of filing in "behalf" of John S. is amusing if nothing else—Mr. Schroepfer is SUING ABBOTT and is certainly not offering him anything to serve "for" him. I think it is time all of you attorneys representing these parties on the side of the Institute—GET YOUR HEADS TOGETHER FOR THAT IS WHAT YOUR OPPOSITION HAS DONE—AND IF YOU RESPOND PROPERLY—THEY ARE GOING TO SINK. When a Judge's orders are totally ignored when he returns property TO ITS RIGHTFUL AND ORIGINAL OWNER, there is something very, very criminally SICK in the system.

This Judge shouted that the name of Christ would not be ridiculed in his courtroom or in the State of Nevada. Well, Judge, my team SERVES THAT CHRIST OF WHICH YOU SPEAK—AND IT IS TIME YOU LOOK SQUARELY AT WHO AND WHAT HAS BROUGHT RIDICULE AND LIES AGAINST YOUR SYSTEM AND COURT!]

- * Most of the bank's business was found to have been money laundering rather than deposit taking.

- * The bank was also involved in dealings with international heroin syndicates, and there is evidence of massive fraud against United States and foreign citizens.

The reasons U.S. intelligence has held Australian investigators at arm's length should surprise no one. As the Nugan Hand story has unfolded, the names of several leading members of U.S. intelligence have cropped up. William Colby, former head of the CIA, admitted to having met Frank Nugan in 1979. In an interview with *PENTHOUSE*, he said Nugan wanted to discuss tax matters with him. He denied having had an association with Nugan at any time previous. [H: Remember, we can't be sure of a story—until it is officially DENIED—then we KNOW the lies are valid as questioned.] According to an Australian government report released to parliament last year, Ted Shackley, the former No. 2 in command of the CIA's clandestine services, is one of the leading characters whose "background is relevant to a proper understanding of the activities of the Nugan Hand group and people associated with that group." In addition to General Black and Admiral Yates, a number of retired Pentagon and CIA officials also served as executives of, or consultants to, Nugan Hand. The Australian report also states that in both cases of Nugan Hand participation in U.S. covert activity Edwin P. Wilson was involved. Wilson, Ted Shackley's longtime CIA subordinate, was convicted of illegal arms sales to Libya in 1982, and more recently of attempted murder.

[H: This seems like a nice unrelated place to answer a question which keeps popping up about one Ronn

Jackson. Well, one reason Mr. Jackson is NOT OUT, friends, is that he has fully rescheduled his life thrust to regaining the *Constitutional United States*. After all, it is HIS nation also. He doesn't know what he thinks about "ME" (or didn't at onset) but we are getting along nicely. The bargains would include his freedom for a "sanction" or two—and I think we KNOW WHO they would like "sanctioned". I have had about all I am going to tolerate of this garbage against my scribe, etc. I am here suggesting to you who claim to have "Committees" and "Power" unlimited—you had better get on THE TEAM'S SIDE WHO MARCHES WITH GOD AND COUNTRY IN REGAINING THIS NATION—OR YOU ARE ABOUT FINISHED. Mr. Jackson is not going to do any more of your DIRTY WORK, you bastards of Satan. There are ones on that "Committee" who KNOW and when the shaking out happens—you of the evil compatriots will fall. Start counting the days! We will get you out soon enough, Ronn, just hold the faith and the torch of liberty—your work "ain't" finished, good buddy.]

For the investigators who delved into the Nugan Hand Bank's complex dealings, the experience has been like opening a set of Chinese boxes—each box contained another mystery or clue. Even the circumstances of Frank Nugan's death turned out to be peculiar. By an unaccountable oversight, the police neglected to check for fingerprints. Later, when the rifle that killed Nugan was examined, no fingerprints were found on it.

In the course of their investigations, Australian detectives have turned up an amazing collection of rogues operating on three continents, many of them doing covert dirty work linked to the CIA, others to the heroin traffic between Southeast Asia and the United States. The bank was used for a multitude of illegal and lucrative activities. Among these—in addition to the arms deals and laundering money from the heroin trade—was a successful CIA destabilization plot that brought about the fall of an Australian Labor government.

Furthermore, the Nugan Hand Bank, according to testimony, served as paymaster for CIA contributions to "friendly" politicians in Australia, and for an incredible Caribbean scheme that may have been connected to the drug trade. The bank was also used to swindle American depositors, who believed it was a safe haven for their investments because high-ranking American generals and admirals sat on Nugan Hand's board.

As the investigations proceeded, other leading characters in the story, aside from Frank Nugan, died or disappeared. Among them was Nugan's Bronx-born partner,

THE WORD

Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. Postage is included in tape prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in bold, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

1/8/94(2); 1/16/94(2); 1/23/94(2); 2/7/94(2); 2/13/94(4);
3/6/94(2); 4/3/94(1); 4/17/94 (2);
5/1/94 (2); 5/8/94(2) Mother's Day; 5/14/94(3); 5/29/94(2);
6/18/94(2); 7/3/94(3); 7/24/94(2); 7/26/94(2); 7/31/94(2);
8/6/94(2); 8/14/94(2); 8/28/94(2); 9/11/94(2); 9/25/94 (2);
10/10/94 Columbus Day(5); 10/28 & 30(4); 11/6/94(2); 11/20/94(2); 11/27/94(2);
12/11/94(2); 12/18/94(3); 1/8/95(2).

Michael Hand. Others took refuge in silence, denying wrongdoing.

The CIA, predictably, denied any connection with the bank, this despite the fact that records seized by Australian authorities recovered lengthy reports about political and military activities in Southeast Asia. The CIA; the FBI, and U.S. Customs all refused, on grounds of national security, to release information they held on the bank's activities. When the Australian weekly the *National Times* petitioned under the U.S. Freedom of Information Act for FBI records, it received only half of the 150 pages requested. **AND OF THESE, MOST HAD BEEN BLACKED OUT IN HEAVY INK WITH THE NOTATION B-I, MEANING THAT DISCLOSURE WOULD ENDANGER U.S. "NATIONAL DEFENSE OR FOREIGN POLICY".**

There were reasons enough for a cover-up. The U.S.-intelligence community was being linked to illegal activities and evidence was surfacing that, once again, it had allowed its agents to run amok. [H: If you aren't careful, citizens, these very criminals will gain the upper-hand through the political system of the Parasitic side of the coin—and you will be right where you are—in a downhill spiral of crime and corruption. The most criminal drug trading of all time has taken place under the shelter of your President in power and the squads set up to protect the enterprises—and keep you at bay.]

The choice of a bank to front for CIA activities—instead of the fake trading companies usually favored by the agency—reflects not only the scope of Nugan Hand's operations but also the changed nature of banking. Only a bank could handle the quantities of money passing through Nugan Hand's branches, and only a bank could hide the trail. It may seem shocking to some that the U.S.-intelligence community banked with a heroin Laundromat, but again, this fact should surprise no one.

The CIA has a long history of criminal associations, and drugs have frequently played a role in covert intelligence work. The CIA's relations with criminals and drugs go back to World War II, when U.S. Naval Intelligence and the CIA's forerunner, the Office of Strategic Services (OSS), formed a cynical alliance with "Lucky" Luciano to provide Mafia henchmen to patrol East Coast docks against possible Nazi sabotage. The CIA also shipped cash and munitions to opium growers and mercenaries in Laos and Thailand during the sixties. CIA planes then provided transport for drugs on the first leg of their journey to American cities. Although the original purpose of these alliances was to fight Communism, the end result was that the CIA became a middle-man for drug producers and organized crime. Later, as American involvement in Southeast Asia wound down, a number of CIA agents went into the drug business.

One CIA contract agent with connections to the drug trade was Michael Hand. He was a burly, tough-talking, ex-Green Beret who had been with the Special Forces in Vietnam. He had visited Australia when it was an R-and-R center for American troops.

Hand left Vietnam in 1968 and settled in Sydney. He had studied forestry and been a teacher before going to Vietnam, and he frequently boasted that he was frightened of no one, that he had killed men while out-numbered and under fire, and that he had good connections within the CIA. [H: Surely sounds like someone brave Col. Gritz would know.] The latter was later confirmed by Australian investigators, who turned up the fact that he had been a contract agent. [H: I want to say something in behalf of my people here, especially E.J. and Doris. The MINUTE that a reptilian lizard waved his forked tail and tongue at Gritz—HE FOLDED, LEFT CHRIST, AND TURNED RIGHT INTO THE ENEMY CAMP. My people, even under the pressures of said Col. Gritz and team—have not. I honored my team this very morning for reassurance with a sky-wide display which is unmatched by anything any of you have conjured—even to flying pans and saucers. We presented the PHOENIX followed by an Archangel and a band of angels. These were presented in fully coalesced vapor clouds instead of mere holograms—which anybody can conjure if you know how. We did not visualize Christ because that is planned by the Satanic Parasites later in the year. All we want is the assurance to our people that WE ARE NOW HERE AND SOME CHANGES CAN BE EXPECTED TO BE FORTHCOMING. WE FELT IT A GOOD WAY TO START THE LAST HALF OF

THE LAST DECADE—PERHAPS OF FOREVER!]

Michael Hand was a natural partner for Frank Nugan, who was impressed by Hand's toughness and intelligence connections. Nugan had no background in intelligence, but he was a fast-talking quick learner with a flair for self-promotion.

In 1970, Nugan and Hand went into partnership as investment advisers, mostly to current or former American servicemen whom Hand had met in Vietnam or Sydney. The pair used Hand's contacts to establish a tourism, mining, and real-estate outfit called Australasian and Pacific Holdings, Ltd. The company may well have been a CIA front, since four of the 19 founding shareholders worked with Air America, the CIA airline that ran men and supplies into Laos and brought out opium. [H: YES INDEED, THIS IS THE SAME AIRLINE THAT DAVID DUKE "SERVED IN" IN THE WAR.] Others worked for a Continental Airlines subsidiary under CIA contract in Laos.

[END QUOTING OF PART 1]

Doesn't all this just beat all you've heard? I felt there was MORE we could offer which would intrigue your inquiring minds. You see, readers, we don't have to make revelations and have mystical voodoo dances—it is all right before you in solid print—if you ARE GIVEN A CHANCE TO SEE AND/OR HEAR IT.

Gunther Russbacher TRIED to serve as he moved toward freedom but the Mind-Busters got him and turned him over to Rayelan—who "claims" to have married Rouchbach in some stupid-story escapade. He now stands a chance of survival IF the Austrian POLICE can keep him in seclusion and/or HER AWAY FROM HIM, for without HER in Austria—there is not the impact of the "Company" on his being. By the way, the Police in Austria gave E.J. an address for you interested readers. I would suggest, however, that you be VERY, VERY CAUTIOUS WITH THIS MAN—whatever else he is—HE IS A CON-MAN TO END THEM ALL! THE END OF THIS ESCAPE RESTS WITH AMERICAN EXPRESS. THERE WERE

"ENABLERS" IN THE HOTELS WHO SERVED RAYELAN AND "GUNTHER". IF AMERICAN EXPRESS AND THE OTHER CREDIT CARD HOLDERS OF CLEARY AND "OTHERS" REMAINING UNNAMED IN PRESS, DO NOT PRESS CHARGES (WHICH ACTION WOULD BE STUPID ON THEIR PART) MR. RUSSBACHER MIGHT WELL WALK FREE. IF YOU CAN KEEP RAYELAN IN THE U.S. AND HIM IN AUSTRIA—THE MAN CAN FULFILL HIS MISSION! It is very definitely NOT a nice world.

We need to take a rest break and then we will finish this lovely and informative article before moving back to our ongoing saggys-in-progress.

Yes, dear, we ARE here and I see that you will be the one still asking if it's going to rain while the water pours upon your head!! I find you fascinating, Dharma—a real live "abductee" and isn't it strange that you and a lot of "others" have an entirely different perception than does Mr. Hopkins' or Friedman's brainwashed poor souls. God blesses you, dear and faithful guardians. I salute you for what we are about to accomplish.

DO NOT EVER UNDERESTIMATE GOD—OR EVEN ONE MAN WHO SERVES IN GOD'S TRUTH.

1/2/95 #3 HATONN

Not to spoil the anticipation, let us move right on with:

BLOOD MONEY

[QUOTING, PART 2:]

Three years later, the two men formed the Nugan Hand Bank. It quickly attracted depositors by offering the highest interest rates in the region, tax-free deposits, and complete secrecy. Within six years it had 22 branches around the world and was doing more than a billion dollars in business a year. But the bank's biggest profits came from money laundering. A word of explanation is required.

Professional money laundering is a huge industry—

Patience For A Bit Longer

1/3/95 #1 HATONN

PATIENCE FOR THESE "HUMANS"

I would repeat a notice on Dharma's door, that was put there on a particularly pressured day three years ago:

NOTICE:

DUE TO THE SHORTAGE OF ROBOTS,
SOME OF OUR WORKERS ARE HUMAN,
AND WILL ACT UNPREDICTABLY
WHEN APPROACHED OR ABUSED.

ENTER AT YOUR OWN RISK,
MANAGEMENT HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR
ENTERING
HAZARDOUS AREA.

It seems appropriate to repeat this notice because with the ending and onset of years we have been tripling our own output from this desk. The pace is grueling while we settle in and, yet, examples of the pressure are becoming too apparent to overlook for ones are not getting responses as hoped and some things are simply having to go unseen through this period of time.

Yesterday a lot of time was used in searching for a letter—which, by the way, was never found. However, when one pile of "stuff" was searched, Dharma found a tag which read "Part F". To her that meant that we must have USED parts A, B, C, D, and E. and included the "parts" in the search. Later, in total frustration, she put on her glasses and tried to pick up the tag to take a better look at the fine print only to find it glued securely to the desk top. She has a work center which has been assembled for some four to five years and the tag simply labeled the "part F" of the desk assembly instructions. I think that says it all.

Please understand that when you have a battle going

with ME—it requires her to respond, as with "Grandma", and it is simply not going to be attended. I welcome all input but I can no longer ask my secretary to continue at this pace while other things wait. As a for instance, I am greatly appreciative of information on a program in capsule-tablet form for deworming/deparasiting; however, Dharma has had to work to produce the program we will offer and Kathy has done the work of tincturing, etc. We find the tinctures more effective for fast cleansing and Kathy has been willing to do this in her kitchen—while tending six children and Christmas confusion. It is now in the hands of packagers and assemblers and is almost ready for full distribution. Please be patient. We WILL be offering alternative packaging along with full Spelt Hull cleansing fiber—but we cannot get it all done at once with the additional load of writings being poured on the volunteers and managers. (These are "paid" as volunteers so they are getting pretty ragged and the "Notice" above is suitable.) IN OTHER WORDS, WE ARE DOING THE VERY BEST WE CAN!

THE PATIENCE WILL BE WORTHY OF YOUR WAITING—YOU DON'T EVEN KNOW HOW BAD YOU FEEL NOW—BUT YOU WILL WHEN YOU ARE CLEAN AND CLEAR! PLEASE DON'T FUDGE ON THE PROGRAM—IT IS THE ONLY WAY YOU ARE GOING TO BE ABLE TO CLEAR YOURSELF OF THE BEAST'S HOLD ON YOU, FOR WITH THE CLEANSING OF THE FLUKES—SO GO THE MICROCHIPS AND DOTS—THE FLUKES FEED ON THE ONES EASILY INGESTED. THIS DOES NOT MEAN THE ONES IMPLANTED—BUT THOSE, TOO, WILL BE NEGATED IF YOU KEEP UP WITH THE FULL PROGRAM AND GAIANDRIANA AND GET THAT IMMUNE SYSTEM WORKING. AS WITH AIDS, THE IMMUNE SYSTEM IS SO SICK IT IS UNABLE TO DO MUCH OF ANYTHING POSITIVE EXCEPT HELP KILL YOU FASTER. .

worth up to \$80 billion in the United States alone. It earns hefty profits: Nugan Hand, for instance, took 22 cents for every dollar laundered. Drug-traffic proceeds account for a large part of the laundering businesses, but legitimate businessmen and corporations also use money Laundromats to evade taxes and to establish slush funds for bribes and kickbacks. And IRS agents who follow launderers' paper trails have noted the coincidence of interests between organized crime and the CIA, which often use the same banks for illegal operations. [H: And this doesn't even mention the activities of the IRS itself!]

It may well be more than coincidence that the Nugan Hand Bank was established in 1973, when the CIA needed a Laundromat for its destabilization campaign against the Australian Labor government. This was the year when William Colby became director of the CIA and Ted Shackley replaced Colby as head of covert operations in the Far East. [H: Well, let's not forget the activities of friend Kissinger and Kissinger Associates in the Asian Pacific endeavors along with activities in all the major Asian nations.] The Nixon Administration was winding down U.S. military involvement in Vietnam, but the CIA remained active in the region, particularly in the opium strongholds of Thailand and Laos. When one of the leaders, a Thai national, was arrested in the United States for trying to smuggle 59 pounds of pure opium through New York's Kennedy Airport, the agency cited national security to squelch the case and obtain the trafficker's release.

Confidential reports by the Australian Federal Bureau of Narcotics showed that even before the bank's founding Michael Hand had been involved with an Air America pilot in drug shipments from Southeast Asia's GOLDEN TRIANGLE [H: Everybody awake, Col. Bo?] to an airstrip on an Australian real-estate development. Given Hand's drug-and-CIA ties and the proven links between the agency and the Asian opium trade, one can see how Nugan Hand developed two parallel and perhaps interconnecting businesses: laundering CIA funds for covert operations and profiting from Asian heroin trade.

Like other bankers who have dealt with both the CIA and organized crime, Nugan and Hand used their CIA accounts to protect their drug connections under cover of national security. The Australian Federal Bureau of Narcotics was aware of the bank's drug links, but the narcotics bureau's agents were hamstrung by their bosses' seeming indifference. One of the bureau's informants worked for the bank, and he tipped off investigators: "They (Nugan and Hand) are bigger than anything you have ever seen here in the heroin game and are said to be part of an American-security organization. If you caught these blokes, all hell would break loose."

The day after these allegations were made, the informant found the tables reversed. He himself was being tailed, rather than Nugan or Hand.

Within a year it had become apparent to investigators

that Frank Nugan had direct access to narcotics-bureau information. He often obtained it within hours of its internal receipt. According to a former bureau officer, "Nugan was getting to hear about our inquiries literally before we could even update them." Then, amazingly, in 1978 the bureau's director placed on file a memo suspending any further investigation into Nugan Hand.

The Australian bureau's course of action, or lack thereof, may have been influenced by the Australian Security Intelligence Organization (ASIO). [H: Umhummm....!] This security group worked closely with the CIA and appears to have been involved in the destabilization campaign against the country's Labor government. When the Labor party was voted into power in 1972, Australian Prime Minister Gough Whitlam quickly antagonized Washington by pulling Australian troops out of Vietnam and condemning President Nixon for the bombing of Hanoi. But nothing so enraged the two agencies as Whitlam's repeated criticism of an important CIA base at Pine Gap, in central Australia, which directs U.S. nuclear submarines and monitors U.S. satellites watching the Soviet Union and China. Although Whitlam had privately assured the CIA that his government would renew the Pine Gap lease, publicly he threatened to scuttle the agreement unless certain terms were changed.

The threat to Pine Gap convinced Colby and others that Whitlam's government was at least as dangerous as Chile's Socialist president Salvador Allende, who was overthrown in 1973 in a CIA-supported military coup. Though such comparison was obviously exaggerated, the CIA didn't think so. As a former Australian Labor-party leader pointed out, "When the chief of the CIA lists a Labor government as a crisis of comparable priority to [Chile], the Yom Kippur War, coups in Cyprus and Portugal, and the unexpected entrance of India into the nuclear club, [our] concern [about CIA destabilization] looks less like paranoia."

Events were to prove him right. As a former CIA deputy director of intelligence later confirmed: a joint CIA-ASIO plan had indeed existed to destabilize the Whitlam government through misinformation and contributions to opposition politicians.

The Nugan Hand Bank played an important role in these operations. It financed CIA bugging-and-forgery operations that triggered a financial scandal, leading, in November 1975, to the fall of Whitlam's government. Frank Nugan served as the go-between for a \$2.4-million CIA contribution to a Liberal-party slush fund to bring down Whitlam. The money was laundered through one of Nugan's mining companies and passed on to a Liberal-party figure with documented links to Australian mobsters.

A CIA-related firm, [H: Ready??], COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL, which did business with Air America veterans and self-described intelligence agents from the Middle East, was involved in the plotting. One of these was Tirath Khemlani, a Pakistani commodities trader who worked on the Whitlam "coup" for Commerce International. Khemlani had attached himself to Whitlam's min-

ister for minerals and energy, Rex Connor, who was trying to obtain a \$2-BILLION loan from the Arab nations to shore up Australia's sagging economy. Although Khemlani had few credentials to recommend him—his biggest commodity deal amounted to no more than \$16 million—he was embarrassingly intimate with the loan negotiations, which were detailed in a pile of suspect secret cables he released to the press in the fall of 1975.

The documents implied that the energy minister and Whitlam's heir apparent and deputy prime minister, James Cairns—another party to the loan negotiations—may have lied to the Australian Parliament. When Cairns denied he had offered a brokerage fee to secure the money, a blizzard of telexes and letters surfaced to prove the contrary. Some of the most incriminating evidence "may have been fabricated", as the CIA itself admitted. Later, statements by CIA contract employee Joseph Flynn confirmed that cables about the loan negotiations had actually been manufactured by him and leaked to the press. Flynn said he was paid for his services by Michael Hand. Testimony by a cipher clerk indicated that much of the misinformation used against Whitlam's government came from traffic picked up by Pine Gap, which has the ability to monitor voice, cable, and telex communications over most of the Pacific. When it finally dawned on Australian officials that the CIA was using a military installation in Australia's own backyard to spy on them, there was a tremendous to-do. But it came too late to save Cairns, the most charismatic figure on the Australian Left, who was politically ruined.

Though beset by scandal, Whitlam's government might have weathered the crisis had it not been for Governor-General John Kerr. The British government has an ambassador to Australia, and Kerr's responsibilities were largely ceremonial. Nevertheless, Kerr resorted to a legally questionable device—he called Whitlam to his official residence and dismissed the astonished prime minister. This was in November 1975, a month before the Pine Gap lease expired. Over the Australian Parliament's protests, Kerr named the Liberal party's pro-American leader, Malcolm Fraser, as caretaker of a new government.

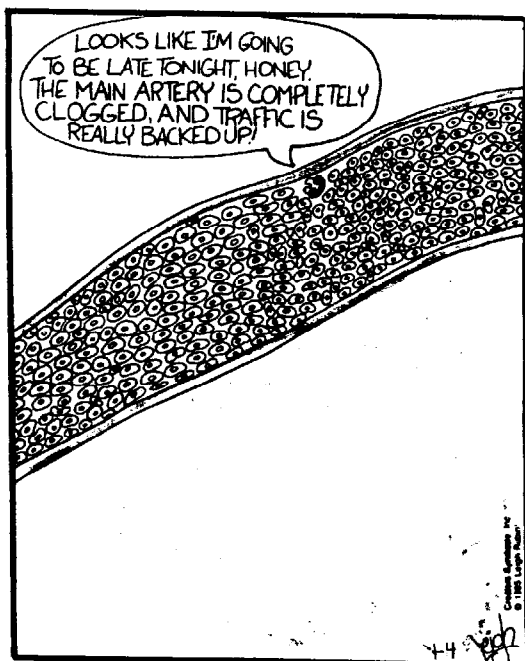
What was Kerr's background?

He founded an Asian law association with CIA funds, and he was active in the Congress for Cultural Freedom, another CIA-funded enterprise. The day before he sacked Whitlam, Kerr held discussions with the permanent secretary of the Australian department of defense about American discontent with Whitlam and about CIA threats to break off relations with ASIO if it did not bring Whitlam to heel.

Having served its purpose in the Whitlam affair, the Nugan Hand Bank was appointed the CIA's worldwide paymaster. A former Nugan Hand executive has alleged that Hand told him he had arranged for the bank to take care of "disbursement of funds anywhere in the world on behalf of the CIA and also for the taking of money on behalf of the CIA."

Hand apparently was able to make such claims be-

RUBES



Cellular phones.

NOW AVAILABLE

GAIALYTE

A DELICIOUS, HEALTHY BEVERAGE

(For complete product information call for a Catalog 1-800-639-4242)

2 LITERS: A CONCENTRATE

(See NewGaia Page at end of paper for ordering information)

cause of his relationship with Edwin Wilson and Bernie Houghton, two key American-intelligence operatives who enjoyed the confidence of Ted Shackley, head of the CIA's Far Eastern covert operations, and one-time second in command of CIA clandestine services. Houghton was a Texan in his sixties who had spent the Vietnam War years as a businessman trading goods in the Southeast Asian war zones. A friend of Hand's, he later opened a chain of honky-tonk bars and a gambling parlor in Sydney, which were frequented by CIA officers and American military brass. A few weeks before Nugan's mysterious death, Houghton played dinner host to Representative Bob Wilson and his Armed Services Committee.

Houghton had earlier served as an undercover agent for naval intelligence, and apparently he continued the relationship in the early 1970s when the Navy created a deep-cover intelligence operation. This was called Task Force 157 employed 50 to 75 agents whose main function was to monitor and collect information on Soviet shipping. Wilson had his own staff at the Task Force's Washington headquarters, and among his cover contacts was the Nugan Hand Bank, through which TF 157 and the CIA laundered money. In 1977, Task Force 157 was abruptly disbanded, apparently because Wilson's boss, Admiral Bobby Ray Inman [H: No!!], feared that one or more of Wilson's undercover operations might end in an embarrassing scandal.

When Wilson was fired by Inman, Wilson turned his agency contacts to his own profit. These contacts included Ted Shackley and Tom Clines, director of training in CIA clandestine services until 1978. After Admiral Stansfield Turner was appointed by President Carter to get rid of the smell in the CIA that was left over from the Colby period, Shackley and Clines left the agency to join an international-trading firm called A.P.I. DISTRIBUTORS. According to the same Australian government report A.P.I. was set up with \$500,000 lent by none other than Ed Wilson. Also on the A.P.I. payroll was Cuban exile Chavez, who had worked for Shackley when Shackley ran the CIA's secret war against Cuba in the 1960s. A.P.I. would later be involved in a Nugan Hand Bank deal in London.

Shackley and Clines first met Bernie Houghton through Air Force Major General Richard C. Secord, a member of the military's old-boy network who had known Houghton since 1972. Secord, who recently retired as Middle East adviser to Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger, was suspended for three months in 1982 after the Pentagon learned of his links to Wilson. Houghton successfully dealt with Wilson and his naval task force. According to the Australian-government report after "a number of meetings between Wilson, Houghton, and others", Wilson placed an order for some 10 million rounds of ammunition and 3,000 weapons, reportedly shipped from Boston to CIA-supported guerrillas in Angola in late 1975 or early 1976. Australian investigators discovered that the weapons were delivered to someone in Africa, reportedly Michael Hand, who then delivered them to the guerrillas.

Around the same time, according to the Australian-government report, the U.S. Navy instructed Wilson to sell an electronic spy ship, disguised as a fishing trawler, to the Shah of Iran. The report suggests that Houghton used the Nugan Hand Bank for the deal.

The Shah was so pleased with the deal that he later used Nugan Hand to place several billion dollars on the world financial markets through THE BANK'S SWISS BRANCH. The bank also hauled in upwards of \$10. million from unsuspecting Americans working in Saudi Arabia. Employees of Aramco, Bechtel, and other large U.S. concerns in Saudi Arabia were solicited by Nugan Hand for savings and investments. According to investors, bank salesmen were permitted to hold meetings on company property and used company bulletin boards. According to Houghton's testimony, the Henry C. Beck Company, of Dallas, even went so far as to sponsor his entry into Saudi Arabia. Houghton carried off "bags of cash" from U.S. Air Force personnel in Saudi Arabia, all of which was lost after the bank collapsed, leaving a shortfall of more than \$50 million.

Wilson, Shackley, Houghton, and Colby were not the only intelligence officers whose names were mentioned in connection with the Nugan Hand Bank. The bank employed: GUY PAUKER, a CIA consultant; DALE HOLMGREN, flight-service manager for another CIA-run airline in the Far East, who opened Nugan Hand's

Taipei branch; and ROBERT JANSEN, former CIA station chief in Bangkok, who represented Nugan Hand in Thailand. Also linked to the bank were the CIA station chief of Australia and two CIA case officers.

From the military there were GENERAL BLACK, ADMIRAL YATES, and three-star GENERAL LEROY J. MANOR, previously chief of staff for U.S. forces in the Pacific, who allegedly ran Nugan Hand's Manila office. The consulting offices of GENERAL ERLE COCKE, JR., a retired general with the U.S. National Guard, served as Nugan Hand's Washington headquarters.

In putting together the Nugan Hand puzzle, Australian investigators were confronted with a maze of leads to the U.S. intelligence and military community. Naturally they concluded they were looking at a CIA bank. The bank appeared to be an instrument of the intelligence commu-

nity, but a lot of free-lance work was going on on the side. In fact, the bank was part of a large group of interests that used government connections for personal gain.

As investigators probed into Nugan Hand, it became evident that they were dealing with an old-boy network of spooks and military men. Many of its members were schooled in immorality, to paraphrase a former CIA agent, through the use of illegal methods to achieve government objectives. They used their influence in official circles to promote the myth that it didn't matter whether they were retired or active, since all were in the same game, with the same absence of rules, in the fight against Communism. Only some of the "old boys" were now making a buck, too. And nobody dared blow the whistle on a former colleague; if he did, the colleague might drag out the dirty linen of the navy, army, air force, or CIA. Nugan Hand was a good example of such back scratching. [H: Itch-itch, gobble-

PHOENIX JOURNALS

THROUGH DARKNESS INTO LIGHT THE DIVINE PLAN—VOL. I

THROUGH DARKNESS INTO LIGHT ENDLESS CYCLES OF THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I

The Wisdomkeepers see and know--remember and speak: The gourd of ashes has been seen and felt and the Man will throw back and forth his weapons and there will be a fire in the sky that no one can extinguish.... We know of the cycles and we ask the Great Spirit to hold the world together a while longer--BUT IT'S COMING--THE "PURIFIERS ARE COMING" and the speakings of the Wisdomkeepers shall again be heard throughout the lands of Great Spirit.



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON
"dharma"
#50
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

Hatonn writes about various subjects such as:

- *The Importance Of Atlantis And Lemuria In Our History
- *The Philippine Islands And Their Key Part In Ancient History And Immediate Future
- *The Truth About The Birthing Of Planet Earth & Our Moon, Plus History Of The Outer Planets In Ancient Sumarian Texts
- *History Of The Photon Belt, Its Cycle And Significance
- *Walter Stickney, United States Dictator-In-Waiting (FEMA)
- *Masonic Symbols In The Washington, D.C. Street Layout.

For ordering information
please see Back Page.

GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000! THE DIVINE PLAN—VOL. II

Some of the very important topics covered are:

- *THE SUMARIANS, A LOST CIVILIZATION
- *Excerpts From Pontius Pilote's Report
- *Creation/Creationists
- *Capture Theory Of The Moon
- *CHRIST WAS NOT A JEW
- *Three Phases Of Earth's Cleansing
- *HICRV: Deadly New Virus
- *Freemasonry And The "Mark of The Beast"
- *POW/MIAs
- *Banking Maneuvers
- *Nebuchadnezzar's Dream
- *Freemasonry Doctrines
- *The Weavers
- *Recent Earthquakes
- *Storms
- *More Elite Plans.

GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000! DIVINE PLAN, VOL. II

*"In the beginning is reflected that which
would come to be."*

*WILL YOU COME AND WALK WITH ME? I AM BUT
YOUR BROTHER COME TO HOLD THE LAMP UNTO
THINE STEPS THAT YOU MIGHT ALSO FIND YOUR WAY
HOME. BUT IT IS YOU WHO MUST DETERMINE THE
DWELLING PLACE OF YOUR CHOICE FOR FATHER HAS
MANY MANSIONS AND MANY PLACEMENTS AND ONLY
YOU CAN DETERMINE WHEREIN YE SHALL DWELL.*



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
"dharma"
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

57

gobble, scratch-scratch, George!]

Although thousands of small investors in the United States and Australia clamored for the return of their life savings in the wake of the bank's collapse, the bank's directors appeared unconcerned. "I don't feel guilty because some guy got swindled," General Black, the bank's Hawaii representative, told the *Wall Street Journal*. Nevertheless, the appearance of the names of Black and Yates on Nugan Hand brochures was an important factor in the decision to invest, according to at least one victim.

Yates, in an interview with *PENTHOUSE*, agreed with this assessment. Admitting that he had no background in banking, he said, "Their reason for employing us (he and General Black) was to improve the credibility of the organization. Of course I feel like a victim," he maintained.

Other American victims said they gave Houghton their money because companies like Beck and Aramco seemed to sponsor him. "Everybody said, 'Well, Beck, they're not going in with just any old guy,'" explained one investor whose family lost nearly \$74,000. But while the companies' U.S. spokesmen disclaimed any knowledge of Houghton, and the State Department insisted there had been no official U.S. involvement in Nugan Hand, Australian investigators have unearthed enough evidence of U.S. connivance—through Wilson's task force in naval intelligence—to suggest a strong case for a class-action suit against the U.S. government. Further revelations from Australia, where the Nugan Hand investigation continues, may provide additional evidence.

Nugan Hand was also a partner in the takeover of a British bank, London Capital Securities, by Thomas Clines, Cuban exile Chavez, and Donald Beazley. Beazley was a former Federal Reserve bank examiner who in 1979 was brought in as president of Nugan Hand's worldwide operations. (Beazley subsequently became president of a Miami bank, City National, a majority interest of which is owned by Colombian wheeler-dealer Alberto Duque, charged in 1983 with defrauding U.S. banks of more than \$120 million through fake coffee exports.) Beazley was the nominee for Chavez in the London bank purchase, and Chavez, according to the Australian-government report, was "quite likely" little more than a nominee for Clines. Australian-government investigators stated that Beazley helped finance the bank purchase with \$300,000 in cash and travelers' checks sent by Houghton, some of which came from hapless clients in Saudi Arabia. Beazley later also approved Houghton's cashing of at least \$52,000 in travelers' checks at the London bank to credit his personal account. Although Beazley claimed he had been taken in by Houghton and Chavez, Australian investigators who interviewed him found Beazley "vague and distant" about bank matters. "There appears to have been a distinct lack of formality and background knowledge, which one tends not to expect from conservative bank administrators."

One might say the same of Admiral Yates and General Black, who figured prominently in Nugan Hand's operations. Australia's prestigious *National Times* described Black as a top Pentagon official who had been "in charge of various paramilitary operations in Asia involving a number of unorthodox financing arrangements." (Black began his career with the CIA's forerunner, the OSS, and maintained close contacts with the agency throughout his military service.) But Yates was the more important of the two. Recruited to work for Nugan Hand by Bernie Houghton, Yates in turn put Frank Nugan together with General Black. Yates even arranged for Nugan to attend a \$1,000-a-plate fund-raising dinner with President Carter, who supposedly had given orders to rid the CIA of such rogue agents as Edwin Wilson. Yates was also reported to have met with both Wilson and his missing partner, FRANK TERPIL, in Washington and London (which Yates has denied) to discuss several major Libyan construction projects, including Nugan Hand's financing of an airport. [H: Ever wonder what happened to little brother Billy Carter? Well, yes indeed, he sort-of DIED of "natural causes"—but I do believe his greatest slip-up was OVER LIBYA???]

Nothing better symbolized the old-boy network of interests than the recruitment of Mitch Werbell III, a Russian mercenary who has often worked with the CIA, and who was indicted for gunrunning and marijuana smuggling. Werbell had an impressive record of attempted coups in the Caribbean. He apparently was paid by Nugan Hand to get approval from "Baby Doc" Duvalier for the

resettlement in Haiti [H: Oh NOOOoooo!, Surely not Haiti where little Jimmy just made such a nice coup for PEACE so that drugs would not be further interrupted!] of some 3,000 Meo tribesmen who had fought as CIA mercenaries in Laos and were forced to flee when the pro-Communist Pathet Lao seized power. Werbell reportedly threatened Baby Doc with a coup if he did not cooperate—but if he did, Baby wasn't impressed. [H: I bet he would be impressed NOW.]

Nugan Hand then turned its attention to some small, arid islands in the Turks and Caicos groups, which are southeast of Miami, as a refuge for the tribesmen. The plan was to use the Nugan Hand offices in the Cayman Islands as a funnel for U.S. government funds to finance the Meo resettlement. It is unlikely that the islands could have supported the refugees, but as noted by Australian-government investigators, the islands are "a significant transshipment point along lines of illicit drug traffic to the American market from the Caribbean and Central America."

It is a matter of record that the tribesmen were expert dealers in the drug trade. They were the biggest poppy growers in Asia's Golden Triangle, as well as the biggest clients of the Nugan Hand branch in Chiang Mai, located in the heart of the triangle. A former Nugan Hand executive has alleged that during six months with Nugan Hand he saw millions of drug dollars pass through the bank. [H: Are you going to tell me that YOU BELIEVE Col. Bo Gritz just didn't know a thing about all this—he was, after all, just after some poor sucker POWs AND THOSE MIAs. I believe, Colonel, that we are going to find out that "I" am not a lizard in anyone's clothing—but I THINK YOU MAY HAVE SOME EXPLAINING TO DO! By the way, the garbage attacks on Dharma because of her association with Mark Gilboyne are going to slap you across the kisser, good buddy. Indeed, George pulled that one in a deposition—as a MIND-CONTROL PROGRAM OF THE CIA. That man was YOUR friend and he is cheated by such deceitful trash tactics.]

Though the resettlement scheme collapsed, it bore similarities to other shady projects proposed to Yates, such as the establishment of a \$1.4-million bail fund through Nugan Hand for international dope couriers caught in the United States. The money was to have been deposited in foreign accounts for use in the United States, but Australian investigators reported that Yates rejected the idea as harmful to the bank's reputation.

As documented by the Australian police, the country's biggest drug pushers banked with Nugan Hand, including the \$100 million "Mr. Asia" heroin syndicate, which arranged for the contract murders of at least three persons in Australia. Nugan Hand had equally sinister links with the U.S. underworld. Australian-government sources reported that among the bank's clients was JIMMY CHAGRA, one of the United States' biggest drug smugglers, now serving a 60-year sentence for his part in an international dope ring. A highly sophisticated interstate operation, the ring was exposed following a major Justice Department probe into the drugs-for-guns traffic between the United States and South America.

All money-go-rounds eventually spin out of control, but Nugan Hand's directors seemed unaware of the pending danger in late 1979, only weeks before Frank Nugan's body was found. When Michael Hand learned of Nugan's death, he rushed back to Sydney from London. He was joined by Admiral Yates, and they called the other directors to an emergency meeting at the bank. According to Stephen Hill, one of those present, the group shredded enough records to fill a small room. What they could not destroy they packed in cartons and carried that night to the back room of a butcher shop owned by a former army sergeant in Vietnam who was an associate of Houghton's. Hill said that Houghton brought along his lawyer to oversee the ransacking, and that the lawyer warned them, "I am fully aware of what has been going on. You all face jail terms of up to 16 years." Hand then broke in to say that if orders were not obeyed "terrible things" would happen: "Your wives will be cut up and returned to you in bits and pieces." [H: HOW AM I DOING, RONN?]

Meanwhile, in Manila, General Manor, who was helping run the bank's branch there, was trying to persuade Nugan Hand's public-relations officer to stop the wire services from reporting Nugan's death. On a secret assignment for the air force in the Philippines, Manor left in a hurry after speaking to his lawyer.

Houghton told the bank's agents in Saudi Arabia much the same; they barely escaped before angry depositors stormed the local branch. Houghton fled Australia. Hand went into hiding in the butcher shop used to store the bank's files and was smuggled out of the country with a disguise and a fake passport, aided by a former CIA operative. Hand apparently traveled to the United States, and the butcher-shop owner said that when he was visiting his brother in San Francisco in 1981 he got a call from Hand, who asked about the wife and friends he had left behind. That was the last time anyone has reported talking to Hand and probably the last time anyone will. Said one of Hand's close colleagues: "He's either dead or has gone into hiding abroad, never to return." [H: By golly, it would seem it would be so much EASIER to just give us the funding earned and promised so that we can get on with OUR business. We are not interested in your clandestine Bigots and Parasites. We are, however, interested in ones keeping their obligations and commitments to us—we want to do simple little things like parasite prevention programs, "literally", and mind our own business. You of the world won't, certainly, be losing many of your high-ranking buddy criminals—GOD DOESN'T WANT THEM!]

Those who were still around to comment claimed either to have known nothing or to have been duped by Nugan and Hand—claims that couldn't be challenged. Yet the scandal would not die. It ballooned to larger proportions in Australia, where the Labor party was returned to power in the 1983 elections. The defeated pro-U.S. government of Malcolm Fraser had managed to keep the story under wraps, but the new Labor government, itching for revenge, appointed a task force with broad powers to delve into the Nugan Hand mystery. Some prosecutions are probable on the Australian end. In the United States it's been hush-hush as usual. [H: And this was written a decade ago.] The U.S.-intelligence community refuses to give any information to the Australians. Why should they? No crime was committed in the United States.

[H: And if you believe THAT you are truly a victim of the frequency waves being used against you.]

[END OF QUOTING]

Now, ladies and gentlemen, I think I have been patient while you have dallied around with the minds of people who would like to "just" live and be left alone. Everyone in your placement are rightful heirs to FREE-CHOICE and FREE-WILL. I AM, HOWEVER, GETTING ANNOYED WITH THE SILLY GAMES.

I would like to comment on *PENTHOUSE* and their intellectual articles—it may well be the most "read" document by the CIA and other total misfits and a place with resources for furthering your parasitic escapades. However, I am in great appreciation for the routing and, wives, before you blast your husband if you catch him with such a magazine—first check the index and THEN, only then, make your accusations. I find this article quite enlightening—but there are even better ones awaiting the unfolding!



No man chooses evil
because it is evil;
he only mistakes it
for happiness,
the good he seeks.



Mary Shelley

Nevada Corporations

Your Financial Defense Against The New World Order!

Over the past four years I have had the opportunity to study and work very closely with Nevada corporations, and I have been amazed by the strength and privacy they afford. Commander Hatonn has told us all, time and again, that in order to hold on to what we have and to prosper in the coming years, a Nevada corporation must be part of our strategy. This is all the more true today than it was over five years ago when the first Phoenix Journals started to address the Nevada corporation strategy. Repeatedly I have witnessed the IRS, attorneys and private parties try to get at someone with a Nevada corporation—to no avail.

Today's world of chaos and uncertainty requires each of us to turn off our TVs and conduct our affairs in a new, unorthodox way. Looking at the many aspects of incorporating can appear to be a heavy load but we have spent years assisting the beginner to understand how to set up and manage his own Nevada corporations. Call us at Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc. at 1-800-398-1077 for a free packet about setting up your own Nevada corporation.

Nevada statutes have developed a corporate structure unlike that of any other state. For years the preferred state for incorporation has been Delaware, and you will find many of your Fortune 500 corporations still residing in that state. Nevada created its corporate statutes based on Delaware but went further. Nevada corporate structure was developed to allow investors and owners of Nevada corporations to remain completely private. Most states in this country require you to publicly file the names and addresses of a corporation's directors, officers, and stockholders. This information can then be publicly accessed usually via a brief telephone call to the Secretary of State's office in the state of incorporation. Nevada, in an attempt to create a private corporate shelter, only requires the name of the corporation's president, secretary, and treasurer (not vice-president) and the corporation's directors. The state does not wish to know who the investors or stockholders of the corporation are. This makes Nevada the preferred state for incorporation.

Nevada has another unique feature which allows corporate stockholders to obscure their ownership of the corporation even further. Nevada allows its corporations to utilize something called **bearer shares**. Bearer shares are a type of stock certificate that says that the bearer of this certificate is the owner of the certificate's stated number of stock shares. Bearer shares can be impossible to track or to trace because the person who has possession of the bearer shares of a corporation would be considered the owner of the corporation. This form of ownership places a brick wall in the front of anyone who is trying to track down the ownership of your corporation. Other states don't have bearer shares available to their corporations because bearer shares make keeping track of corporate ownership impossible. Generally, with most corporations, when someone has stock that he purchased from another individual, he sends his stock certificate in to the corporation; the corporation then issues a new certificate in his name and the corporation has a record of the new owner of that stock. With a bearer share, when you sell your stock to someone else, you don't go to the corporation to get a new certificate; you just keep the bearer shares. There is no required reporting to the corporation of the sale or transfer of its stock.

Nevada takes corporate privacy very seriously. The Secretary of State's office, which is responsible for the state's corporations, does not ask for much information and therefore doesn't have much information to share. Even the Governor of Nevada has taken a public stand to not submit to the Internal Revenue Service's request for a program of information sharing.

With the opportunity for a Nevada corporation owner to utilize contract officers and directors for his corporation, which are the only public representatives of his

corporation, you can see how easy it can be to remain very private. That owner can still hold the corporate title of Vice President and remain completely out of the public's eye.

The Ultimate Liability Protection. Most every state in the United States has adopted corporate statutes that limit the liability of any of its representatives which includes officers, directors and stockholders. Nevada has very specifically spelled out in its state statutes that all corporate representatives are free from personal liability from corporate activities except in cases where fraud has been perpetrated. This means that the corporation can be sued, file bankruptcy and be involved in other unfortunate activities and not personally jeopardize the assets of its agents or representatives. The significant thing to remember here is that if your corporation does get sued, the initiator of the suit must bring the action against the corporation in its state of domicile. This is where it becomes important to have set up your corporation in a state that has taken a stand to protect the personal liability of a corporation's participants. Nevada has taken this stand quite firmly. We'll take a look at those statutes later.

No exchange with the IRS! One of the unique features of Nevada is that they have taken a stand with the IRS. The Governor of Nevada, Bob Miller has stated that Nevada will not create a system of information exchange with the IRS. The IRS has a formal exchange program with most states where they can track the income and assets of people throughout the country. The States feel that they benefit because they get access to the information that the IRS uses for their own taxing purposes. Nevada has no state tax, therefore, they have no use of any arrangement with the IRS.

The attitude of most Nevadans is that your business is no one else's business and they certainly don't like anyone from the government telling them what they can do. So far this attitude has helped keep the state government small. We shall see what happens in the future.

Low Cost Incorporation. Nevada is one of the lowest cost states to incorporate in. To have the privilege of owning a Nevada corporation you are only charged \$85 a year by the state. That means for only \$85 a year, Nevada will give you the right to all of the benefits of a Nevada corporation. All the state really cares about is their \$85.

States like California will cost you at least \$1500 to get set up and then annually you will pay the state about \$1200 to receive all of their wonderful privileges like audits with the Franchise Tax Board.

Why Incorporate?—Better Yet, Why Not? Many people think that just because they are a single person or a family that incorporating is not for them—WRONG! It only requires one person to form the corporation, be the Board of Directors, and officers. You then have all the benefits of a corporation, business-wise and tax-wise. Why do you think the government seems to give breaks to corporations? Because most of our government "servants" are incorporated and do business through their corporations. Their private corporate lives are never made public. Yes, it is the best kept secret in the United States and abroad, because people from foreign countries can also incorporate in Nevada. This is a benefit that "Big Brother" has made every effort to hide from you, so there is no chance of removing those benefits.

A Nevada corporation can own property in ANY state without having to qualify or be incorporated in that state. Therefore, in this instance (owning or buying real property), you are exempt from incorporating or qualifying to do business in your home state. When that circumstance also exists, then you would certainly want to incorporate in a preferred state and let the corporation in the preferred state own the property. Then, if you sell the property, simply sell the whole corporation. There are many benefits in that kind of transaction. Simply determine what activities are exempt from qualifying to do

business in your home state and those which are not. This can easily be done by contacting the Secretary of State's office in your home state.

It is wise to incorporate in the state with the best corporation and tax laws regardless of where you are going to do business. Then, you have a safe HAVEN to return, retreat, or withdraw to if you should wish to for any reason.

Incorporating is a very tidy way to organize and get the best "breaks" around, wherever you choose to utilize the tool. Nevada is the most overall efficient state for personal corporations for dozens of reasons.

What the "little people" do not realize is that you can function in security and safety the same as the "big corporate giant", only more effectively.

For more information about the benefits of Nevada corporations call Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc. at 1-800-398-1077, (702) 896-7001 or write to them at P.O. Box 27740, Las Vegas, NV 89126. Essential books available from Nevada Corporate Headquarters: For a comprehensive look at the advantages of Nevada corporations order the *Nevada Corporation Manual* for \$32.95 (includes S/H). For the Do-It-Yourselfer order the book *Incorporating In Nevada-The Complete Kit* for \$34.95 (includes S/H).

MORE READING

FOR GENERAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION ABOUT PRIVACY, THE VALUE OF NEVADA CORPORATIONS, THE MASSIVE DECEPTION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE AND ITS IRS EXTORTION RACKET, AND THE GENERAL TRUTH BEHIND OUR MODERN ECONOMIC MALAISE, SEE THE PHOENIX JOURNALS: (#4) SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER, (#10) PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL, (#16) YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON, AND (#17) THE NAKED PHOENIX. See Back Page for ordering information.

Correction

On page 15 of the 12/27/94 issue of *CONTACT* we printed information on where to get the book *Dracula In Charge Of The Blood Bank: An Exposé Of The American Judicial System* by Sonny S. Jenkins, Jr.

We mistakenly advised that the cost was \$9.95. The correct price is \$16.95 and the book can be purchased from American Judicial Publishing, 2801 V. Eubank, NE #167, Albuquerque, NM 87112.

Kissinger's Parasite "Family" Squirming To Remain Hidden

1/3/95 #1 HATONN

Before we turn to the day's work and continue with the ongoing writings I feel it important to cover some information regarding our old Fluke Friend, Kissinger. He was so instrumental in the mess in Australia (from yesterday) [see writing starting on p.2] that this should not be missed. First however, I offer you some speakings from the very first and inside page of a booklet by Arnold S. Leese: *My Irrelevant Defence ON JEWISH RITUAL MURDER*.

Why is this important of which to take note? I think you will have to understand that the ANTI-CHRIST/GOD OF CREATION GOODNESS has no soul as you recognize goodness within soul. In order to offer information in some semblance of reasonable presentation we have to postpone some topics and leave others unfinished—but realizing that, in most instances, as with this book just mentioned, you can get the original book.

"Dedicated WITHOUT permission to Mr. OLIVER LOCKER-LAMPSON, M.P., and Hon. Mr. JUSTICE GREAVES-LORD. London: The I.F.L. Printing & Publishing co., 30, Craven Street, W.C.2. 1938." Or, you can wait a few days and we will get to it. It is NOT filled with copyright censorship but just the opposite: it is encouraged to reprint. The booklet was sent by a reader whose name I will not present. If he chooses to let us know WHERE he got his copy, we will be happy to share and tell.

Mr. Leese shares these appropriate notations:

"Soul had they none, nor lineage;

"Nor wit, nor headmen,

"Nor crafts, nor letters,

"Nor e'en a glimpse of God." *British Edda*.

And:

"Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning. *St. John viii, 44*. [H: And ALWAYS a liar and shall be known for his lack of ability to speak or write TRUTH.]

And:

"In order to destroy the prestige of heroism for political crime, we shall send it for trial in the category of thieving, murder, and every abominable and filthy crime. Public opinion will then confuse in its conception this category of crime with the disgrace attaching to every other and will brand it with the same contempt." PROTOCOL 19, PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION.

And:

"If I am killing a rat with a stick and have him in a corner, I am not indignant if he tries to bite me and squeals and gibbers with rage. My job is, not to get angry, but to keep cool, to attend to my footwork and to keep on hitting him where it will do the most good."—*A.S. Leese, speaking at Reception, 17th Feb., 1937, on his return from prison*.

Why have "they" made it alright and "choice" of profane mothers to kill (murder) babes in the womb? So that there can then be guidance of the objectors to murder the persons performing the ritual murders. You see, abortion is but a RITUAL MURDER! THE INNOCENT BABE IS THE DESIRED PRIME VICTIM. So be it.

Does this mean that somehow I bless the ones who commit murder in the name of murder? No, but the ones

who do are simply PROGRAMMED TO DO SO by the same ones who make laws allowing the original murder. I call "abortion" the ORIGINAL SIN! But, "Thou shall not kill," is one of the first COMMANDMENTS. Ponder it.

Now to Mr. Kissinger, anti-Semitism and other lies and liars.

[QUOTING:]

WE'RE NOT RACIST, LaROUCHE GROUP SAYS

The Gazette, Montreal, Can., Sat., Dec., 17, 1994

Supporters of American right-winger Lyndon LaRouche called a news conference in Longueuil yesterday to say they are not racist or anti-Semitic—as they passed out books that suggest links between Jewish groups and organized crime.

The Canadian Jewish Congress said yesterday that LaRouche's supporters are using the controversy surrounding Greenfield Park Mayor Marc Duclos to disseminate anti-Semitic propaganda.

Duclos has been under fire since Monday, when it was revealed he had attended meetings of the Shiller Institute, an offshoot of LaRouche's organization, and subscribed to a magazine published by LaRouche's group. [H: Good for him. Since when is it a CRIME or even should be a "notice taken" of someone subscribing to or attending any public forum? When the opposition rears and stings—would it not be GOOD ADVERTISING if you people would just take advantage of same? When they call their "anti" meetings—go prepared with ALL the documents you can glean TO OFFER. THE BASTARD SERPENTS WILL DO THEMSELVES IN IF YOU QUIT REACTING TO THEIR VENOM AND LIES. *The Executive Intelligence Review* is one of the best review magazines around to update Current Events, Investments and World Events. To single it out as a biased or racist journal is certainly, if nothing else, misleading. Because it tells truth—is the reason for this attack! Mr. Henry Kissinger WAS THE player who got LaRouche imprisoned—for speaking out and running for President on a ticket of TRUTH! It is a hard world out there until you HOSTS realize you are THE strong part of the Host-Fluke program.]

La Rouché contends Queen Elizabeth is part of the international drug trade, and that former U.S. secretary of state Henry Kissinger was a Soviet agent. [H: So? BOTH ARE TRUTH—THERE IS NO ARGUMENT, FACTS ARE FACTS! IN FACT, BOTH ARE GUILTY OF BOTH CRIMES.]

LaRouche was convicted in 1989 of tax and mail fraud and ran for the U.S. presidency in 1992 from his prison cell. He was freed in July. [H: Tax and mail fraud?? He simply sent campaign material to constituents and voters. One young lady just participating as a clerk was sent to prison on a 68-year sentence—just for working with LaRouche. This is what they do to REAL threats to their EMPIRE! THIS IS ALSO WHY YOU NEED SOMEONE WHO IS NOT INTIMIDATED BY THE BEAST TO TAKE THE LEAD—FOR THE PARASITES WILL DESTROY ANY LESSER!]

Duclos said Tuesday he would cut off all ties to the organization. [H: Slimy little coward!]

At yesterday's news conference, LaRouche supporters distributed copies of a book that claims B'nai B'rith and its Anti-Defamation League are part of an international conspiracy linked to organized crime. [H: I guess you now see WHY they have to discredit the people—to bury the TRUTH! Politicians are part of the parasitic uni-

verse—so you can't expect anything else from such as Duclos—but he betrays himself right along with his people who trusted him to lead and stand forth. It reminds me of ones who have some participation with "money"—they turn like scorpions when the binding gets tough. It happens over and over again and, moreover, they turn and sting and join forces with the very serpents they claimed originally to be against. You will see it over and over again right in the small little circles such as here. When Rayelan Russbacher was CAUGHT IN CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES OF STEALING MONEY ON OUR OWN READERS' CREDIT CARDS, she turned to GEORGE GREEN to build a defense through lies and false representation. MY team a part of the CIA? indeed!! Well, HER TEAM IS part and parcel of the PARASITIC BASTARD TRIBE! She wears the costume of the cult and prides herself in her inclusiveness in same. The very pictures adorn her walls and it is not the lighted robes of God but the BLACK of her teachers.]

Yesterday, Duclos, who was not at the conference, repeated his assertion that he had never read anything anti-Semitic in LaRouche literature and was only interested in LaRouche's ideas on economics. [H: Good show for this is the truth!]

"If he has read the publications to which he has subscribed and seen nothing anti-Semitic or racist in them, then it's certainly cause for concern," said Jack Jedwab, executive director OF THE QUEBEC REGION OF THE CANADIAN JEWISH CONGRESS.

Jedwab said congress officials would meet with Duclos next week. [H: Ah, and does this not point out to you that the nation is now under the SAME "NOACHIDE" LAWS AS IS THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA?—BY LEGISLATIVE LAW. You thought that Law which was passed was some token of religious recognition? NOPE, the U.S.A. is ALSO under the rule of that RELIGIOUS LAW in direct opposition to the Constitution.]

"We want to be sure our municipal officials repudiate racist doctrine and ideas, and are not influenced by people who espouse those views," Jedwab said. [H: But of course it is against the law to repudiate the Jewish Congress???]

Duclos said he would no longer SPEAK TO DR. ALAIN GAUTHIER, the man he had invited to teach municipal employees about LaRouche's ideas. [H: DO YOU HEAR THAT???? HOW DO YOU THINK RESTRICTIONS OF TRUTH ARE FIRST BROUGHT TO BEAR?NO LONGER SPEAK TO...!]

At the news conference, Gauthier, a South Shore doctor, said yesterday he believed some of the LaRouche group's claims about the Anti-Defamation League, but is not anti-Semitic. [H: Good gracious, readers, that group has even committed murders and arson. They are filling the paper with such information as having, in San Francisco, gathered information on you-the-people, AND USING IT AGAINST YOU, from the POLICE DEPARTMENT FILES AND COMPUTERS—WITH WORKERS ON THE "INSIDE". WHAT DOES IT TAKE??]

"I am not a fascist; I am not a racist," he said. "Lyndon LaRouche is not racist." [END OF QUOTING]

I can tell you one thing LaRouche IS: HE IS SUPPORTED BY THE RUSSIANS!! AND THEY ARE NOT THE BOLSHEVIK-ZIONIST-COMMUNIST RUSSIANS!! ENOUGH SAID?!!

I also ask that you readers get your copy of Kissinger's association with the KGB from *Criminal Politics*. He was

and is involved in every facet of the chaos in the world—and he is a MAJOR player—even to Clinton's placement in the Presidency through the Trilateral Commission and Bilderberger group! I think you MUST be beginning to get a grip on who are the players in this nightmare take-over of your world.

Now from *SPOTLIGHT*, Dec. 19, 1994. And, to move smartly along in order to get to our other work, we will not stop for lengthy comments.

[QUOTING:]

KISSINGER AND HIS CRONIES PROFIT FROM BALKAN BLOOD

[H: This man Kissinger and his cronies have PROFITED from every event taking place all over the GLOBE!]

Double-dealing behind the scenes in Washington has condemned Bosnia to destruction. By Warren Hough.

A "two-faced" U.S. strategy of deception, double-dealing and entrapment reportedly crafted by Henry Kissinger is the real reason for the carnage in war-torn Bosnia and its even more ominous aftermath, President Bill Clinton was told by angry NATO allies at the recent European security conference in Budapest, Hungary.

At a private meeting with Clinton, described for *The SPOTLIGHT* by long-trusted diplomatic sources, French President Francois Mitterand grimly warned that the "hellish atrocities" of advancing Serb units now threaten "not just Southeastern Europe but the stability of Saudi Arabia and its allies as well."

Waving a sheaf of NATO intelligence reports, Mitterand pointed at Kissinger, the former U.S. secretary of state and now foreign policy coordinator OF THE ROCKEFELLER consortium [H: And the one DIRECTLY responsible for the DEATH AND REPLACEMENT OF THE ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS.], as the "master manipulator" of the former Yugoslavia genocidal wars of succession, diplomatic sources say.

"We tend to forget that Milosevic (Serbian President Slobodan Milosevic) paid off the Kissinger group handsomely before he launched his brutal campaign for a 'greater Serbia,'" recalled veteran French news editor Alan de Segonzac. "The result seems to have been a U.S. policy that paid lip service to 'human rights' and 'peacekeeping' while rigging the game plan to ensure an ultimate Serb win." [H: Remember well, readers, that it was THIS encounter that IS THE BASIS OF CONTINUING STATE OF EMERGENCY IN THE UNITED STATES! Clinton re-extended the State of Emergency to keep you under MARTIAL LAW for another year, a continuation of that State of Emergency from George Bush. Now isn't it strange that you have SO LITTLE TO DO IN BOSNIA THAT IT WOULD BE THE U.S. BASIS OF CONTINUED MARTIAL LAW IN YOUR NATION? IS EVERYONE AWAKE OUT THERE?]

MILLIONS CHANGE HANDS—(DOLLARS)

As part of their war plans, the Serb leaders spent millions of dollars on contracts and payoffs in the U.S. Wall Street sources say that most of these short-lived deals were apparently set up to make money for Kissinger's consulting firm, Kissinger Associates, and for two of Kissinger's cronies, LAWRENCE EAGLEBURGER AND BRENT SCOWCROFT. [H: "THE" MORMON ARM OF THE TRIAD! AS GOES SCOWCROFT—SO GOES THE MORMON CHURCH!! Also keep in mind that immediately upon changeover of the ducks in Moscow—Kissinger Associates ALREADY had a working branch in Moscow and GORBACHEV WAS MADE PRESIDENT OF IT. HE NOW HEADS A U.S. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION. WHERE ARE YOU AMERICANS?]

This populist newspaper, after reviewing confidential bank records in New York City, warned as early as 1992 that Eagleburger (a former secretary of state) and Scowcroft (White House national security director in the Bush Administration) concealed a compromising "cash nexus" to the Serbs while they were formulating supposedly impartial U.S. positions toward the warring ethnic factions of the former Yugoslavia.

Among the duplicitous U.S. policies arising from this

hidden setup, knowledgeable U.S. and European observers cite the following:

* When French journalists first began to reveal several months ago that CIA agents were luring Bosnian Muslims into reckless—and ultimately hopeless—military counter-attacks against the Serbs with false promises of U.S. support, the White House called such reports "malicious lies".

But now George Kenney, a key American official who was in charge of Yugoslavian affairs at the State Department until he quit "in disgust" on August 11, 1992, has confirmed the Muslims were tricked into rejecting a number of partial truce offers on the assumption American aid would bring them victory.

Behind the scenes, it was "American encouragement... that led to gross Muslim overconfidence" and among Bosnian Muslim field commanders "to the irrational and dangerous belief" that in a squeeze the U.S. will come to their rescue, Kenney admitted earlier this month.

PHONY SCENARIO

* But while the Muslims were set up, the Kissinger network helped mount a "good cop—bad cop" game for the two key Serbian leaders, Milosevic and his Bosnian counterpart, Radovan Karadzic, that ultimately proved the winning strategy.

Under this scenario, Milosevic—the client of Kissinger Associates—publicly repudiated and condemned the illegal onslaught of Karadzic's troops against the Bosnian Muslims. But covertly the Milosevic government furnished the "renegade" forces of Karadzic with all the armament and other support they needed to wage an implacable "war of extermination" against their Muslim neighbors. Muslim resupplies were, of course, blocked by the

UN arms embargo.

* Perhaps the most dangerously duped player in the Balkan crisis turned out to be the pro-U.S. government of Saudi Arabia. Its ruling monarch, King Fahd, who has assumed the mantle of Islam's leading defender, was repeatedly assured by his ambassador in Washington, Prince Bandar bin Sultan, that the U.S. planned to lift the arms embargo in time to allow decisive reinforcements to reach the embattled Muslims.

"Our strategy was built on trust in the U.S.," a well-connected Saudi journalist told *The SPOTLIGHT* in Washington. "Prince Bandar convinced the king that the Clinton Administration had secret plans for saving the Muslims, and the king in turn convinced other Islamic leaders to have faith in Washington."

"Now the Saudi monarchy, denounced left and right as a gullible fellow-traveler of the CIA, or as a traitor to Islam, is facing an explosive crisis of its own."

BANDAR BLASTED

In London earlier this month, at a conference on last-minute aid to Bosnia's war victims, a senior Saudi defense official furiously upbraided Bandar. "Instead of trying to meddle here, you should get out, return to Saudi Arabia, tell the king what you have done, and RESIGN." In unison, all Saudi military officers present turned their backs on Bandar and walked out of the meeting.

"This unprecedented clash between the ambassador—a trusted member of the royal family—and the king's generals is the worst sign yet of the divisions splitting Saudi Arabia these days," says Ernest Kalman, a former State Department analyst of Arabian Peninsula affairs. "In the end it may not be the much-maligned (Iraqi President)

Jordan Maxwell

P.O. Box 7442

Burbank, California 91510

818-769-1071

In the year 1959, Mr. Maxwell began what has become a lifelong work in the field of religio-political philosophy. His work in the field of secret societies and occult orders, both ancient and modern, along with their mystical symbols and emblems and their hidden meanings have fascinated audiences across the country. His exposing of the hidden foundations of Western religion and political movements has received an eager and positive response from all audiences. He has lectured and taught privately for many years. In the year 1989 he was asked by International Research and Education Society to share his work publicly.

Materials For Sale:

- (1) "Millennium 2000." Interview with *Jordan Maxwell*. Secret society plans for the new millennium, 2-hr. video, \$25.
- (2) "Lucifer 2000—The New World Order," *Jordan Maxwell* interview, 1-hr. video. Fast-moving insight on the proposed world government, \$20.
- (3) *Jordan Maxwell* Presents: "The Basic Slide Presentation." Secret society influence on churches, government and culture, 2-hr. video, \$25.
- (4) "The Illuminati/CFR" by Myron Fagan. Best introduction to "Conspiracy View of History," audio cassette with written documents included, 3 hours, \$25.
- (5) "Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy." An introductory study of the ancient religion of the stars, 130+pages, monograph. A must-read book. \$25.

Add \$3 shipping & handling on all orders, regardless of size.
Direct your Postal Money Orders (preferred), checks,
or cash to "Jordan Maxwell".

Saddam Hussein who proves to be the king's worst enemy—it may turn out to be his own ambassador."

[END OF QUOTING]

And so it goes. I would suggest that you go back and read about the BANKSTERS' SHENANIGANS WITH THE WEALTH OF SAUDI ARABIA BEFORE YOU CAST TOO MANY STONES AT THE WRONG PARTIES, HOWEVER. [Editor's note: You'll find this outrageous example of the "Elite economic parasites at work" reprinted on pages 53-57. This information was first presented in late 1989 and it remains an eye-opening lesson you won't find in any university's Economics 101 course!] THE BANKS—UNDER THE CONTROL OF SUCH AS KISSINGER'S ASSOCIATES AND CRO- NIES—STOLE THE WEALTH OF SAUDI ARABIA. AS WE WRITE—SOME OF THE MOST VALUABLE SWEET CRUDE FIELDS IN ARABIA BELONG TO THE BUSH CLAN. "And it was said that before the ending of the 'time' the world would fall to the total rule of Satan!" I can only suggest that you thoroughly RESPECT your enemy and KNOW all about everything you can garner—for your enemy is shrewd and has never lost sight of HIS GOALS. You of GOD have forgotten EVERYTHING YOU KNEW!!

Let us just remove this document and turn it over so we do not hold up the others.

Important Points About Parasites

1/3/95 #4 HATONN

PARASITIC CLEANSING

Something comes to my attention which is hardly believable. I am somehow being touted or thought to be concurring with one Dr. Clark regarding parasites, etc., and "cures", causes, "treatments", etc. NO, NO, AND NO.

The ONLY things I concur with Dr. Clark about is that to rid the body of disease—the parasites MUST BE CLEARED OUT; I concur, as well, to the BASIC herbs which will allow for the body to do same. She has done a

couple of very daring books on the subject for which I offer respect and certainly advocate the reading by our own readers. I DO NOT AGREE AS TO "CURE" OF ANYTHING AND I WANT NO ASSOCIATION WITH ANYONE WHO DOES. GETTING RID OF PARASITES DOES NOT "CURE" ANYTHING—IT SIMPLY ALLOWS THE BODY TO BE ABSENT THAT WHICH IS COMPROMISING IT.

I do not believe that the people will follow such regimes as will disallow for any fragment of propyl alcohol or benzene-based cleansers. When you offer something which nobody will be able to follow—you insure failure. You cannot even KNOW when you get these products in many instances.

We are not, as are those people who must pass judgment on other's products, interested in making a "bundle" on product as a marketing scheme. We are trying to offer you a way to cleanse your body of that which is KNOWN to compromise you.

It has come to my attention today that somehow we are getting clearance of product and "willingness of Dr. Clark" hopefully to do something or other. I want it known far and wide—RIGHT NOW—that we have NO ASSOCIATION WHATSOEVER WITH DR. CLARK AND IF THAT IS PRESENTED OTHERWISE—IT IS ERROR. WE OFFER HER BOOKS BECAUSE THEY ARE WELL DONE AND SPEAK TO THE GENERAL PROBLEM. THERE ARE OTHER DOCUMENTS MUCH MORE WELL-DONE BUT A BIT HARDER ON THE STOMACH TO TAKE, i.e., a Special Report published by University of Natural Healing Inc.: *ELIMINATE THE PARASITES THAT ARE KEEPING YOU SICK*, by Loren Biser. There are MANY. Go check with the Native Americans—they have always KNOWN this.

Do any of you in the project marketing team realize that the only thing valuable about this cleansing is the use of the Gaia dria products in conjunction? Do you actually think I am going to get permission or sanction from one Dr. Clark about something she has NEVER HEARD OF AND WOULDN'T USE IF SHE DID?

WHEN MY OWN TEAM REALIZES THAT I AM WHO I SAY I AM—PERHAPS THE BLESSINGS OF THE WORLDLY "EXPERTS" WILL NOT BE SO VITAL TO YOU. IF THERE WERE SUCH "EXPERTS" WITH SUCH HOLY AND COMPREHENSIVE KNOWING—YOUR WORLD WOULD BE SAFE, SECURE AND YOU WOULD HAVE NO PARASITES OF ANY KIND. THE REASON THAT DR. CLARK IS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE IN HER WORK—IS THAT IT WILL NOT WORK AS IS. NOBODY CLAIMS "CURE" ON THE TITLE PAGE AND COVER AND HAS IT "WORK". THAT IS NOT SOMETHING ALLOWED BY THE POWERS THAT BE! PONDER IT! DO NOT ASSOCIATE ANYTHING I PRESENT WITH SUCH.

I note the marketing team off and running to capture a bunch of these books. Well, be prepared to hold them. We can offer the work and I have said before it is ONLY because there are case studies which the readers can find supportive. There are BETTER resources as to the capability of the body and the ridding of parasites than are Dr. Clark's books.

The point I want you to glean from such books is the fact that, and THIS WILL NOT BE STATED, the parasites, specifically the flukes, are CARRIERS of these viruses, etc., which live within THEM. They are carriers and reinfestors and are deliberately placed into your population to be EXACTLY THAT.

Now, Dharma, we have no more time for this and I apologize for making your days and work longer and more difficult.

Soon Available From New Gaia

*** PARASITE ALERT ***

The two books listed below are now available through *PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.*

The staff at *NEW GAIA PRODUCTS* are working diligently to make available their new anti-parasite products. It is anticipated that these products, as outlined in Dr. Clark's books, will be available in the very near future.

The importance of Dr. Clark's information is such that *PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.* has felt compelled to offer these works directly and immediately.

(1) The Cure For All Cancers & (2) The Cure For HIV/AIDS

by Hulda Regehr Clark, Ph.D., N.D.

Remember, never believe Government until they officially deny something! They have denied a cure for both Cancer and AIDS. These two books not only offer important research about PARASITES and their relation to Cancer and HIV/AIDS, but also, give simple cures and provide complete instructions. You may order either or both books from:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Post Office Box 27353

Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

1-800-800-5565

Canadians call: 1-805-822-9655

(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

\$19.95 EACH, (SHIPPING \$2.50 1st book, \$1.00 each additional)

UFOs, The Grand Deception & The Coming New World Order

1/3/95 #1 HATONN

We will immediately return to the ongoing work in progress. Since *UFOS, THE GRAND DECEPTION AND THE COMING NEW WORLD ORDER* is the shorter of the two documents I believe we should just finish it first. It will require a couple of sittings but we should finish it today, Dharma. Thank you.

1/3/95 #2 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 3:]

UFOS, THE GRAND DECEPTION AND THE COMING NEW WORLD ORDER

by Norio F. Hayakawa, Director
Civilian Intelligence Network
P.O. Box 599,
Gardena, CA 90248.
Expanded Version: Jan. 1993.

CHAPTER THREE

THE UFO QUESTION—WILL IT FINALLY BE EXPOSED?

Although the so-called scientific community at large seems to have ignored the topic one way or the other, the public's fascination with UFOs as a topic well deserving of more serious study has steadily been on the rise, especially within these last two decades or so. Aside from the question of whether or not UFOs could indeed be a manifestation of visitations from such presupposed extraterrestrial civilizations, more people now than ever before seem to be accepting the notion that we may not be alone in the vast universe—that since there are billions and billions of sun-like stars that could support planetary systems, there must consequently be a proportionate number of life-supporting planets out there with a possibility of existence of many advanced civilizations or civilizations in various stages of development. [H: Yes indeed, like some 178 BILLION in your own galaxy.] Unfortunately, this is merely an assumption, only pure conjecture at best, at least for the present time.

Yet there is no doubt whatsoever in my mind that UFOs, or at least what the public continues to perceive as UFOs, exist, having been (and continue to be) sighted frequently and consistently across the globe for at least more than forty years, at least in the contemporary era. For reasons unknown, however, UFOs and their alleged "occupants" (wherever their origins may be) so far seem to have operated in a highly clandestine manner, deliberately demonstrating their evasiveness and avoiding any open contact with the public-at-large.

[H: There is a very good reason for this perception. We don't have to be "visible" in the sense of solid mass to be there—or to be seen. The POINT IS, readers, that the troops (Hosts) of God are elusive for a very, very good reason. The one you expect to be returning to your people—IS NOT AMONG YOU IN PHYSICAL FORM AT THIS TIME—THIS IS SO THAT THERE IS NO POSSIBILITY OF CONFUSION. YOU WILL KNOW WHEN HE ARRIVES AND IT WILL NOT BE SOME HOLOGRAPHIC PROJECT BLUE BEAM FROM THE DARK SIDE. We come and go, meet, express and work with our crews. Our people are AMONG you but

they are not DIFFERENT from you in their pure form of presentation. THAT is the point—so that YOU can know who is on God's team and who is manufactured and NOT. All the little gray people of hybrid nature, the lizards of presentation and fame, are NOT of GOD! This does not, however, suggest that they won't be of God. I have personally appreciated the fabrication of these humanoids because, you see, GOD CREATOR CAN BREATHE LIFE (SOUL) INTO THESE BEINGS—AND IN SO-DOING HAS PRESENTED "US" WITH AN ARMY ALREADY PROGRAMMED TO SERVE THE MASTER—THEY WILL SIMPLY CHANGE MASTERS! All beings ultimately desire to find their oneness with parents, Creator AND GOD of Lighted Realms—IN GOODNESS. WE ARE CERTAINLY "HERE"! THE FACTS ARE THAT IT NOW BOILS DOWN TO A CONFRONTATION AND SORTING OF PEOPLE—IT IS THE EVIL PLAN 2000 vs. GOD'S PLAN 2000. The battle may well NOT BE OVER in your counting of year 2000 but ultimately, dear friends, GOD WINS!! THE PARASITES WILL BE CLEANSED FROM YOUR PLACE AND BEINGS—IT IS THE PROMISE SINCE "TIME" BEGAN!

The nice shiny orbs are "sometimes" "ours"—the BLACK DEATHLY STEALTH TOYS ARE NOT! WE NEED NO SUCH GARBAGE AMONG OUR FLEETS. ANYTHING RUN THROUGH MECHANICAL MEANS BY ONES ON YOUR PLACE, IS PRIMITIVE AT BEST—BUT DEADLY FOR THE INHABITANTS OF EARTH. ANGELS DO NOT DWELL IN EITHER DARKNESS OR COVER TO HIDE TRUTH OR MACHINERY. KEEP THIS IN MIND AS YOU PONDER YOUR LOGIC AND REASON.]

This has given rise to a growing speculation among certain UFO researchers that indeed official contact may long have taken place, but in utmost secrecy. Some even go so far as to say that a secret mutual treaty of some kind had been formalized between the extraterrestrial agency representing an alleged secret world government. [H: The word "SECRET" tells it all. God doesn't keep secrets from you—only the unveiling of "MYSTERIES". God has no mystical ritual or secret agreements with dark energies. The very terms "secret" and "hidden" by intention are your OBVIOUS CLUES AS TO WHO IS DOING WHAT TO WHOM.] Such a scenario is quite possible and cannot be disproven, but again it is pure speculation at best. [H: Can you begin to see that your very enemy of soul has TRAINED you to believe only that which your "SENSES" can express? If the Bastard King can convince you that ONLY your senses of human physical are proof of something—the entire UNIVERSE OF TRUTH AND EXPERIENCE WILL ULTIMATELY BE LOST TO YOU SINCE THE BATTLE ROYAL IS OVER THE SOUL OF MAN!]

We must be cautious, therefore, of such assertions, for this type of exclusive "belief systems" may be precisely what the secret government is slowly disseminating and manipulating in order to set the stage for a real, near future scenario. [H: Exactly, and I salute you, Norio.]

The extraterrestrial hypothesis of the origins of UFOs and "UFO-nauts" is unquestionably the most prevalent concept held by the majority of those who adamantly assert that UFOs signify actual, physical alien visitations from a distant planet in outer space. On the surface it seems to be the most logical of all the hypotheses, yet it seems to be the one that presents the most problems. It seems to answer many questions, yet at the same time it brings out so many

inconsistencies and contradictions. [H: Satan is the source of evil inconsistency and contradiction. If a thing is KEPT SECRET by a SECRET GOVERNMENT you KNOW THAT THE THING KEPT SECRET IS OF "THEIR" DOING—NOT OF GOD OR GODLY VISITORS OR EVEN OF BENEVOLENT BROTHERS, OF WHICH THERE IS A UNIVERSE OF LEARNED BEINGS OF SUCH GROWTH. IT MUST BE NOTED THAT WHEN ONES TELL YOU THAT A BENEVOLENT GUARDIAN HAS DONE OR SAID SOMETHING, BE CAUTIOUS. WHY? BECAUSE IT IS OBVIOUS THAT SATAN CONTROLS MORE PERSONAGES AND MINDSETS THAN DOES GOD OF TRUTH AND LIGHT—AT THIS TIME IN HISTORICAL PRESENTATION. THEREFORE, THE MESSAGES MAY VERY WELL BE ONLY TO THE VERY "FEW"—NOT THE WHOLE.]

It is my opinion that this exclusive concept that UFOs are unquestionably nut-and-bolt, pure physical crafts manned by extraterrestrial beings traveling here from a distant planet seems to be the one that is undeniably being promoted and capitalized on by a sinister "occultic" force present in the world at this time. The manipulation of such an exclusive "belief system" will certainly play, I believe, a major role in a new "paradigm shift", as I had mentioned previously, that would be brought upon the world very shortly. [H: RIGHT ON!]

It is no longer an exaggeration to state that such a force has definitely succeeded in penetrating and thereby manipulating such "spontaneous", "benign-sounding" global movements as the so-called New Age Movement which is rapidly gaining adherence among people of all ages and even religious backgrounds.

There definitely seems to exist within the top echelons of the New Age Movement an element that zealously advocates a quasi-religious, metaphysical concept that exclusively promotes a belief system in the "cosmic" or "universal" consciousness (while encouraging occultic communications with extraterrestrial "avatars" and "ascended masters") and generally downplaying the need for a traditional Judeo-Christian [H: IMPOSSIBLE TERM.] concept of a personal God. Such a belief system facilitates the wholehearted acceptance of UFOs as interplanetary vehicles from yonder primarily conducting a thorough surveillance of some kind and secondarily revealing themselves to a "select few" to warn us of the imminent dangers of continued nuclear armament and ecological destruction, a rather "reasonable" and "convenient" hypothesis since

**Now Available From
New Gaia**

**The "3 IN 1" Capsule:
Grape Seed Extract
Whole Leaf Aloe Vera
Ester-C®
60 CAPSULES \$18.00**

Call (1-800-639-4242) today for ordering information and/or a free Catalog.

UFOs seem to have openly begun the manifestation of their presence soon after the first explosions of the atomic bombs in the deserts of New Mexico.

This type of thinking seems to be further enhanced by a seemingly dramatic increase recently in the so-called UFO "contacts" allegedly claimed by hundreds, perhaps even thousands, of people across the globe on an individual basis, including those who even claim to have been abducted by UFOs and released after having been "genetically experimented" on by the entities inside the crafts. [H: This is for the very purpose of disallowing YOU to realize that the guys doing this TO YOU are evil in intent. There is no tampering by God's troops but there very well may be lessons on the consequences of your continued alliance with Satanic forces.]

Yet I must point out that some of the most highly respected UFO researchers in the world today, such as Dr. Jacques Vallee (author of such best-selling books as *Anatomy of a Phenomenon*, *Passport to Magonia*, *Messengers of Deception*, *Dimensions*, *Confrontations*, and recently, *Revelations*) and John A. Kell (author of *Mothman Prophecies*, *The Eighth Tower* and recently *Disneyland of the Gods*), seem to have practically abandoned the E.T. Hypothesis due to the insurmountable challenges and questions posed by the increasing inconsistencies and contradictions, particularly in the so-called "behavioral patterns" observed in many of the alleged "activities" of these objects and their often reported "occupants" or "entities". [H: Thank you, for the major thing to remember is that GOD IS NOT DISNEYLAND IN CHARACTERIZATION NOR INCONSISTENT—EITHER IN PERCEPTION OR THE LAWS OF CREATION AND SOUL EVOLVEMENT. IN OTHER WORDS, GOD PLAYS NO TRICKS ON YOU TO LEAD YOU IN THE DIRECTION OF DARKNESS.]

We must face the fact that more than 40 years of worldwide UFO sightings as well as alleged "contacts" have produced not a single hard physical, tangible, indisputable evidence so far that seems to substantiate the E.T. visitation hypothesis. Yet sightings continue to be reported unabated worldwide and claims of "abductions" seem to be increasing (even though strangely enough, this "abduction" phenomenon remains to be an "individual" experience—we have yet to see any documentation of "mass" abductions, such as fifty persons together at one time, etc.). [H: Ah, but attend this: there will be soon! Now that mass mental-control and programming is being utilized—there WILL be.] Something seems to be conflicting somewhere. There must be some reasons for such inconsistencies.

It is certain that a dark veil of secrecy has been surrounding the entire phenomenon ever since the beginning days of the so-called modern era of UFO sightings from the late forties. Even to this day the questions remain unanswered. Did some physical spacecrafts of unknown origin actually crash-land in several locations in the Southwest (such as near Roswell and near Aztec in New Mexico, as rumors have it) [H: Yes and no—not directly. The craft in point were directly from YOUR bases and inhabited by hybrid DNA replicas or simple hybrid characters. By the way, these "aliens" manufactured and programmed in your laboratories would NOT BE ALLOWED BACK INTO OUTER SPACE—OR INNER SPACE FOR THAT MATTER. WE HAVE CRAFT ON YOUR PLACE AND HIDDEN IN YOUR DUNGEONS BUT THEY ARE NOT WHAT HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO YOU BY THE "BIG BOYS" OF THE NEW WORLD CONTROLLERS TO SCARE THE PANTS OFF SOCIETY. WE ARE NOT INSECTS OR LIZARDS—WE ARE IN THE IMAGE OF GOD—MAN! THE REPLICAS OF LOWER ENERGIES ARE CONJURED TO FOOL GOD'S CREATIONS—MAN OF HUMAN EXPRESSION. REMEMBER—YOU ARE AS PHYSICAL PERCEIVING BEINGS—BUT A "THOUGHT" PROJECTION MANIFESTATION OF GOD INTO A PERCEPTION OF PHYSICAL, SENSING FORM. I CARE NOT WHO AGREES OR DISAGREES WITH ME—THE TRUTH WILL SUSTAIN ITSELF INTO ETERNITY—AND I BRING TRUTH!] in 1947 and 1948? Were they actual events or could they have been some "prototype" of a series of "staged" events for some observers or to some "selected" observers? Or did a dark, supernatural force of some kind enter the earthly dimension, considering the fact that it was "coincidentally" just around the time of a

"miraculous" development in the Middle East, namely the rebirth of Israel as a nation in 1948? [H: I thought you would never get there!] Or is this entire alleged scenario part of a carefully orchestrated disinformation campaign by the government itself for some reason or other? These are all questions, I believe, that we must ponder. Incidentally, that Highway 666 in New Mexico that I mentioned a while ago was so designated in 1947! CIA, the successor organization to the O.S.S. WAS CREATED IN 1947! The year 1947 was also the year in which E.G. & G., a super-secret military-industrial government contracting firm, was founded! (This is the same company where Robert Lazar claimed to have worked for under contract from the Department of the Navy for 6 months or so a few years ago in the Nevada Test Site!) [H: Still think Bobby is a full-blown patriot just revealing secrets? Come now—these PARASITES DO NOT MAKE BLUNDERS OF THIS KIND!! Good grief, readers, THEY had to have LEAKAGE OF INFORMATION to build you to today's point of view. It doesn't even matter if the parties involved have any notion of what they are or what they are doing. This is, HOWEVER, a clue! These so-called revealers of UFO and alien information—STAY AS FAR AWAY FROM THIS SOURCE AS IS POSSIBLE! SUCH A WRITER AS NORIO HAYAKAWA CAN'T WAIT TO MAKE THE CONNECTIONS AS HE READS THIS INFORMATION. YOU KNOW WHEN YOU HAVE TRUTH—AND THE DARK SIDE WILL NOT SURVIVE IN THE LIGHT OF SUCH TRUTH OR THE PRESENCE OF LIGHTED ENERGIES.]

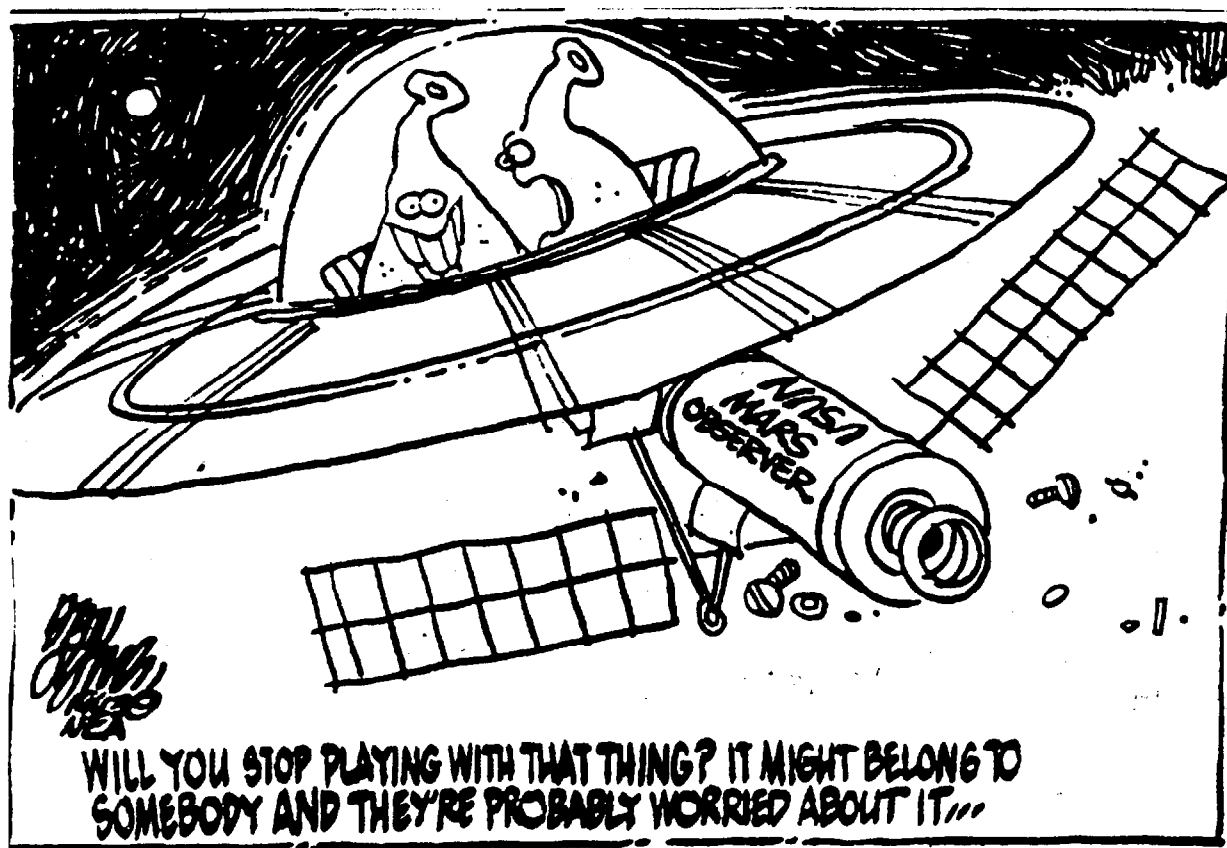
There is no doubt in my mind that an official cover-up of major proportions on the entire subject was imposed by some supra-governmental authority when legitimate governmental agencies began to realize that the entire phenomenon was an astounding combination of the seemingly physical and a yet unknown "ultra-dimensional" phenomenon crossing into what could only be termed as a psychic, occultic or even an "etheral" domain, even far surpassing the realm of quantum physics. (Quantum physics, by the way, covers the most fascinating conceptual areas of "parallel universes" and superdimensional physics—again, a "coincidence".) [H: There are NO coincidences!]

Yet we must take into consideration that such an extensive, long-lasting and apparently successful cover-up may possibly exist not only in just one but in several layers. Relegated authorities themselves within such layers may be incognizant of such a multi-leveled cover-up, much less of the intricate manipulation of information and disinformation taking place within such layers. The real question may be "just who is manipulating whom?" Ultimately, however, it could very well be the alleged entities

themselves who may be the real culprits behind the deceptive scenario. [H: Indeed—do not be foolish!]

There is no doubt in my mind that what I could only best describe as highly intelligent but characteristically serpentine (I am using the word in a double meaning) "ultradimensional negative entities", ingeniously materializing and conveniently posing as extraterrestrial aliens, are presently here on Earth and are interacting with a deceived human agency such as that representing a de facto secret international government. [H: Please tell me how this DIFFERS from the Garden of Eden? It doesn't and Lucifer didn't present as a snake THEN either! By the way, for the people who shared the "AKHUNATON" story book. Just realize by the lack of references and the VERY DRAWING OF "AKHUNATON" (EVEN THE NAME IS MISPELLED) is telling of the lie—THAT PHARAOH NEVER WORE A SERPENT ORNAMENT ANYWHERE ON HIS BEING—BUT HE WAS AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL! The "serpent" is the symbol of EVIL and always was—the very emblem of Satan. Moreover, the original warring parasites called themselves the "Serpent People" and that can be verified in your history books for they LOVE their symbol of deceit. (It is so unfair to the reptiles of creation.) THEY CAME TO TAKE THE PHYSICAL DIMENSION—AND IN THIS INSTANCE THEY ARE SUCCEEDING. HOWEVER, CONSIDERING EVERYTHING—YOU CAN REALIZE THAT THEY HAVE NOTHING!] Under the guise of fulfilling the agreement set forth in the initial clandestine "treaty" involving a "technology" "exchange program" of some sort, these entities indeed may be deceiving the select scientists called upon to participate in such a program at secret locations (such as the alleged S-4 facilities in Area-51 in Nevada). It is my opinion that under such programs the alleged entities may be primarily providing some type of "parapsychological inspiration" to our scientists in their attempt to duplicate the former's "technology", which seems to surpass the realm of quantum physics.

In the meantime there seems to be some changes taking place in the governmental policies, i.e., the outer layer of the official cover-up. A gradual propagation of "alien presence" by the government may be in the works already! The New World Order will no doubt capitalize on such a manipulated belief system that will result from such propagations in order to proceed on with their own agenda and plans. 1993 seems to be a turning point in more ways than one. Will the government finally be cornered into making an official disclosure regarding the UFO "Cover-Up" by the end of 1993? Will there be some kind of a statement by the Department of Defense in regards to what is taking place at AREA-51? [H: Of



course NOT. They cannot bring TRUTH into the LIE—they have to handle it much more clandestinely through more lies—do you not understand?]

More and more serious documentary and semi-documentary types of programs concerning UFOs and "aliens" seem to be lined up to be shown on independent as well as network television. Is this a coincidence or is the government (or some unseen force) slowly conditioning the public for some type of announcement or admission? [H: NO on the "admission". Note the programming as presented. The facts are that one reason you will have incarceration camps for PATRIOTS is that you CAN'T tell an "alien" from anyone else. The enemy forces will resemble more the characters they are cloned from and I hesitate to point them out for realization that you will call me anti-Semite (although I am Semite) and/or racist. You are presented with the most absurdly false image of your space brothers as could be conjured. Do you actually think GOD OF CREATION LOOKS LIKE A SNAKE OR LIZARD-BRAINED KILLER? GOD IS LIGHT AND SO ARE HIS REFLECTIONS! GOODNESS DOES NOT PRESENT AS MONSTERS! Angels of Light do not present as Monsters either!]

Will there be another crisis that will be "created" in order to divert the public's attention away from the continuing harsh economic down-turn that is taking place despite the outward assurances that the economy is on the verge of recovery? [H: Well, you have had the answer to that.] Will there be another series of "spontaneous" nationwide urban riots like the one that has brought the Federal Troops to the city of Los Angeles recently? Will the Federal Emergency Management Agency (F.E.M.A.) be implemented by the president to the fullest degree, such as some type of an executive order to bring about a temporary suspension of the *Constitutional* rights of the individuals, in times of such foreseeable nationwide crisis? [H: You have the answer to that one too, don't you?]

Will Bill Clinton be the one who will initiate the inevitable announcement regarding the UFO "Cover-Up"? [H: Hardly! Unless it is for the NEW WORLD ORDER!] Will such announcement be a genuine announcement or will it be part of carefully planned diversionary tactics, tainted with disinformation, to mislead the public in order to bring about much needed unity to the nation during these critical, uncertain times? [H: No, it will be to unify the world under a fabricated, so-called shelter from invaders from outer-space. This will allow the PARASITES to take the planet.]

[END QUOTING OF PART 3]

We will begin with *COVERT OPERATIONS AND THE AEROSPACE CONNECTION IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA* when we return.

1/3/95 #4 HATONN

Let us return to:

[QUOTING, PART 4:]

CHAPTER FOUR

COVERT OPERATIONS AND THE AEROSPACE CONNECTION IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Locations of test flights of highly advanced, "unconventional" crafts do not seem to be limited to just Area 51 in Nevada. Beginning around late 1989, reports began to surface of mysterious triangular crafts in the night sky over Southern California's TEHACHAPI Mountains. [H: Obviously some of those are ours! However, know that three of your deepest and most incredible underground facilities are in that location of China Lake, Edwards Air Force Base and Northrop. THE NAVIGATION/COMMUNICATIONS CRYSTAL of this portion of your universe—is in that vicinity. WE are around all the time in that area—and hence why it becomes so important to the evil empire to corrupt the area and discredit facts. It is fine—I enjoy having both the security of tunnels and facilities for our people later, when needed, and an army of their own production, also, when needed. You have more friends than will "own up"—don't for one minute forget as much.] Re-

ports of silent, manta ray-shaped aerial crafts maneuvering at high altitudes and great speed over such areas as Lancaster and Palmdale have since increased.

[H: Please note that in regards to the above craft: They can also fly at very low speeds and are often now seen at quite low altitudes. They are lighted but are totally SILENT IN RUNNING. They are YOUR craft—not ours! They are awe inspiring, however, and I think all of our people have seen them on one or more occasions. Again, you can know they are "yours" because they are not seen at all in daylight—only in the most unsuspected hours of the night—so that very little notice will be taken for there is nothing to call attention save the lights. Any of our craft are distant and strobe COLORED lights of either single color ray or rainbow. The craft that go to and from in solid form are spherical and often are seen in the foothills—frequently around Golden Hills where we check on the interference of the black craft activities. Those black choppers come so close to Dharma's and E.J.'s dwelling as to clip the twigs from the Oak in the front. We have a nice working relationship with the surveillance groups, however, and I hope it is not simply because we represent the BIGGER GUNS—be that as it may. I am going to try to get through the rest of this with less interruption for I want you to have this document of Norio's and we can discuss details at a later time.]

Southern California is unquestionably one of the most important regions for the nation's aerospace industry. In fact some of the largest and most sensitive research and development centers in the nation are sprawled across the entire area north and northeast of the Los Angeles Basin, i.e., north of the vast San Gabriel Mountains. It stretches east from the foothills of the Tehachapi Mountain Range to Palmdale, Lancaster and Mojave to the north, surrounds the entire expanse of Edwards Air Force Base and extends northeast all the way to China Lake Naval Weapons Center. A major portion of these areas, needless to say, is located beneath restricted airspace.

Recently, however, information from highly reliable aerospace industry sources seems to indicate that top secret projects involving new types of "aircraft" that incorporate "novel propulsion systems" and "exotic aerodynamic designs" (such as wedge-shaped flying platforms and triangular as well as "saucer"-shaped crafts) are being conducted by the government through the conglomerate effort of the so-called aerospace's covert operations divisions. Is some significant development taking place in the nation's hub of aerospace industry? [H: Yes, of course!] Are some advanced deep space vehicles being secretly manufactured and tested at secret facilities located under the cover of restricted airspace north of the Los Angeles Basin? Are "black World" projects being covertly assigned to government contractors (such as Northrop, Lockheed, McDonnell-Douglas and Rockwell) in attempts to keep their clandestine activities even more inaccessible to public scrutiny? [H: Yes and no. You have no capability from your planet for truly "deep space" adventures under any circumstances. However, the Russians have Cosmospheres which are capable of near "deep" space activities—only very limited scale as to function. The aliens working with your teams of "Black Projects" are NOW restricted to your space—they are no longer allowed to move about any outer-space corridors. Evil is restricted to the planetary vortex(es) where there are physical beings only. It is the nature of the dimension. These parasites were put away on your place for that very reason—to contain them. They are unacceptable in the Cosmos.]

Whatever the answers may be, something seems to be taking place behind the dark veil of secrecy. The November 11, 1990 issue of *Aviation Week and Space Technology* magazine covered just a tip-of-the-iceberg, I would say, of some of the recent developments in new types of aircraft being test-flown. The December 1991 issue of *Popular Mechanics* also covered only a tiny portion of the big picture.

There is already a covert Northrop facility located in the Antelope Valley area (at the foothills of the Tehachapi Mountains) northwest of Lancaster where testing of highly advanced crafts similar to those at Area-51 in Nevada, but much smaller in scale of operation, are allegedly being conducted. Based on increasing sighting reports by nearby residents and other witnesses, it seems that remote-controlled surveillance "orbs" of some type are also being

A Free And Independent PRESS Is Long Dead

Editor's note: The following piece of rare and candid insight comes from 1953, a solid 40 years ago now. Egads! How much more controlled do you think the media is now? Keep this in mind and show John Swinton's remarks to your doubting friends who wonder why you subscribe to and honor CONTACT so highly above the typical Satanic Elite-controlled news media.

We like to run this following message periodically, both as a caution to those still naive enough to think there is a free Press out there in the commercial world controlled by the Elite, and as a special kind of "thank you" to our many, many readers who so consistently support and encourage CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR. We are deeply grateful for your constant and sincere messages of encouragement. Those often highly emotional "thank you" notes pouring into the offices every day are what give us the necessary boost to keep on keeping on.

JOHN SWINTON, THE FORMER CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE NEW YORK TIMES, CALLED BY HIS PEERS, "THE DEAN OF HIS PROFESSION", WAS ASKED IN 1953 TO GIVE A TOAST BEFORE THE NEW YORK PRESS CLUB. HE RESPONDED WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT:

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent Press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print.

"I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinions out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone.

"The business of the Journalist is to destroy truth; To lie outright; To pervert; To vilify; To fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent Press? We are the tools and vassals for rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks; they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."

tested at this facility. [H: You have to realize that launches of these craft take place in several locations—but there are TUNNELS connecting all the facilities underground and ALL sizes of craft can be shuttled to launch sites hidden from view in the desert beyond both Edwards AND China Lake Depot. Also remember that submarines can be FLOATED inland NOW, right to the Naval base of China Lake—from the Pacific Ocean! A couple of years ago a craft was blown up in the launch silo of Northrop and spewed radiation around. It also killed a whole big bunch of underground workers so launches of more dangerous vehicles (not to be confused with the photon plasma balls) are launched from more inaccessible locations. There have also been a couple of total blow-ups at Edwards in which the fire and circumstance were covered—but not very well. The facts are that with every firing—the Russian CosmoSpheres are present and SO ARE OUR CRAFT! If something is going to be launched which carries warheads of nuclear nature into space—it is disabled on the pad!]

On June 29, 1991, a special combined investigative team composed of members of the Civilian Intelligence Network and a Santa Monica-based group called the Secret Saucer Base Expeditions (directed by Mr. Gary Schultz) succeeded in videotaping and photographing the facility by chartering a private plane and daringly flying over it unannounced. [H: We have run those pictures prior to now; if the staff would be kind enough to dig them out, we shall repeat them.] [Editor's note: See *Underground Bases* article & pictures starting on p. 40.]

Prior to the unprecedented flyover, several ground level expeditions had been organized by these two groups to the perimeters of the facility. During the latter part of July, 1991, in one of several more expeditions conducted subsequent to the flyover, several members including myself had a rare opportunity one evening to observe what looked like a strange, gigantic, white "celestial string of pearls" in double layers "maneuvering" silently across the southern sky at approximately 45-degree angle, going from west to east and disappearing towards the direction of Edwards Air Force Base as we stood in awe about a half mile away from the facility. (I must admit that I had never seen anything quite like that ever in my life, not even at Area-51!). A few days later we learned that there were other independent sighting reports by multiple witnesses of the same object just about the same time but 30 miles away, right by Edwards Air Force Base!

Perhaps the most interesting fact is that this covert Northrop facility is located within the boundaries of a large portion of private real estate known as the Tejon Ranch, extending all the way from Gorman area (near Interstate 5 Freeway and Highway 138) in the west to the eastern foothills of the Tehachapi Mountains, several miles northwest of the vacant lot where 170th Street (paved road) meets the western end of Rosamond Avenue (also paved).

In other words, the covert Northrop facility is located right inside a private "ranch" and is thus ingeniously being hidden from public view! There are no cattle whatsoever to be sighted anywhere near the facility. Yet there are warning signs posted on the cattle-gate located on the well-maintained main dirt road leading to the facility. One sign states: PRIVATE PROPERTY—NO TRESPASSING. Another sign reads: KEEP CATTLE GATE CLOSED. One other sign says: DANGER! POISON DEVICES IN THE AREA! THESE DEVICES ARE DANGEROUS. THEY CONTAIN DEADLY CYANIDE. STAY AWAY AND KEEP YOUR DOGS AWAY. THESE DEVICES ARE THE PROPERTY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND ARE USED FOR PROTECTION OF LIVESTOCK AND GAME ANIMALS. TAMPERING WITH THESE DEVICES OR THIS SIGN IS A FEDERAL OFFENSE. THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

This is simply amazing because, to begin with, there are no cattle anywhere to be seen inside this phony "ranch". Secondly, what is a FEDERAL LAW doing on private property? Thirdly, why is there a small sign on top of one of the steel poles of the cattle-gate that says: NORTHROP CORPORATION—PICO RIVERA (???)

And last but not the least, is the most astounding fact—that every day EXACTLY at 7 a.m., 3 p.m. and at 11 p.m. a white government van (government license-plated) can be seen arriving at the cattle-gate. Inside the van, driven by Northrop facility's brown-uniformed security guard with NORTHROP shoulder patch clearly visible, are

usually three or four blue-uniformed air force personnel. This van comes westbound on the dirt road which originates at the juncture of 170th St. and Rosamond Avenue. Almost like a daily ritual without fail, the driver steps out of the van, opens the cattle-gate and drives the van past the gate, stops the van once again, comes out again to close the gate and then speeds out towards the direction of the facility. I know this for a fact because I have been there many times personally! Also, according to some local residents, limousines have occasionally been spotted going westbound on this dirt road heading towards the cattle-gate, although personally I have not yet seen any.

The best way to get to the facility is to take Highway 138, which is the same as Avenue D, west upon exiting from Highway 14 in Lancaster. Go all the way west until you get to 170th Street. Make a right on 170th Street, going north until you get to the juncture of 170th Street and Rosamond Avenue. There you will see a large vacant area with dirt roads going out in all directions. There are two parallel dirt roads going west from that point. Take the second one from the north (the wider, more well-maintained one) and go several miles west on it. Soon you'll come across the cattle-gate. [H: Yes and with binoculars you can check and see guard(s) with binoculars watching you. If you stick around long enough or wander about on the roads in the area you will first be approached but unstopped by what will appear to be just "guys" out playing in a jeep or other 4-wheel drive vehicle(s). They will not approach you unless you PARK. It is very wise to keep moving for, if this doesn't work, military or security personnel WILL come and they

will order you to leave—with drawn weapons. Argument is out of the area of wise action.

Occasionally some of their reptilian clones or rather, hybrids, will get away, either intentionally or by accident. These have been seen on local rooftops—along with, later after catching them, military personnel. They are occasionally seen in the surrounding areas of Bear Valley and especially Stallion Springs. They are quite nice and very docile and react like children with great curiosity—usually testing all switches and doors on vehicles and such. They will be shortly followed by military personnel. It is silly to report such incidents for they are denied immediately. However, it is accepted in this area and much like flying craft in Peru—expected and people are beginning to feel quite benevolent towards them. They are not even suspect as being "aliens" for they show great mental retardation and docility.]

In late August of 1991 members of both the Civilian Intelligence Network and the Secret Saucer Base Expeditions were also dispatched to the perimeters of a covert operations center conducted by McDonnell-Douglas, located in an area slightly northeast of Llano, California.

As of this date, the latest audacious and unannounced flyover sponsored by the joint investigative team of the two groups took place on September 21, 1991, this time not only flying directly over the covert McDonnell-Douglas facility near Llano but also over a secret Lockheed operations center located in Helendale. (It was during this occasion that the pilot of the chartered plane somehow consented to our last-minute request to fly over a suspi-

THE GARDEN OF ATON



A Collection of Research Articles which appeared
in the weekly *PHOENIX LIBERATOR* and *CONTACT* Newspapers
under the heading of *Nora's Research Corner* from
7/28/92 through 4/27/93.

VOLUME I
BY
NORA BOYLES

Order by mail or phone: credit card phone orders to 1-800-800-5565 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover); Mail orders to Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. Please send \$6.00 plus \$2.50 for shipping & handling; Nevada residents, please add 7% sales tax.

cious-looking complex at the so-called Haystack Butte, west of Helendale but slightly inside the restricted airspace!)

Aerial photos and video footages were again taken by the group. One such aerial photo of the Helendale facility clearly shows a huge opening (what appears to be a large portal to an underground facility of some sort) surrounded by five huge, slanted, adjoining concrete walls. A brand-new two-lane paved road on an incline seems to be leading right down into the facility! [H: This may sound OK to you readers—but regular PILOTS from this area who think they are getting away with these flights will usually later be found crashed in various locations for no apparent reason. DON'T PUSH YOUR LUCK. Gritz overflowed all these bases and they are so up to snuff on identification that their radio communications identified the craft and Gritz from ONSET of his overflying restricted space. DO NOT THINK YOU ARE "GETTING AWAY" WITH IT. THIS IS ESPECIALLY TRUE IF YOU ARE ATTACHED TO ANYONE ATTACHED TO US. IT IS BEYOND DANGEROUS AND DO NOT EVER SAY THAT YOU WERE NOT WARNED!! YOU BECOME THE GAME OF THE WEEK TO THEM—THIS IS SERIOUSLY DEADLY!]

Whether they are under the aegis of Northrop, McDonnell-Douglas or Lockheed (or perhaps Rockwell), there definitely seems to be several striking similarities in all three of these facilities, namely, the ubiquitous large structures that do not resemble any type of conventional aircraft hangars, apparent absence of any aircraft at or near the facilities, extremely short "runways", huge parabolic satellite-type dishes pointing towards those "runways", strange antennae sticking out of diamond-shaped sliding lids (like some kind of silo "openings"?) on such "runways", ubiquitous presence of large, heavy-duty mobile cranes and, strangest of all, total absence of any activity whatsoever on the surface (no movement whatsoever of personnel or vehicles), at least during the daylight hours. This leads to the question: are activities being secretly conducted underground during daytime hours? Were these facilities constructed just for advanced radar research and testing purposes (such as stealth technology) or are they just a 'cover' for some above-top-secret operations that are being hidden from the public?

What is most important here, however, is the fact that local residents closest to those areas frequently have reported seeing strange strobes of lights as well as oval-shaped crafts of some kind darting in and out and around the facilities, often after sundown and especially during the wee hours of the morning. Is Area-51 extending over (or under?) into Southern California? As of this moment the latest information we have received is that a covert operations program conducted by Rockwell exists just west of the town of Tehachapi. [H: Yep!]

Latest reports also are that orange-colored "strobes" of lights are being sighted near and sometimes above Lake Mathews, just southwest of Riverside, a few miles southeast of March Air Force Base. People are frequently reporting sightings of surveillance-type "orbs" of some sort around Lake Mathews. It is our understanding now that some portions of the outer areas of Lake Mathews are off-limits to the public.

[END QUOTING OF PART 4]

Enough! We can't finish the entire document after all—probably because I can't seem to keep out of it. This is so critically dangerous for you ones to be poking into, friends. The best "protection", however, is to make the information PUBLIC and then it is harder for the parasites to cover their deeds.

1/4/95 #1 HATONN

[QUOTING, PART 5:]

CHAPTER FIVE

THE CIVILIAN INTELLIGENCE NETWORK AND ITS ONGOING RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

I am presently in touch with top UFO research groups in Japan and am also continuing to exchange intelligence information channeled through several U.S. sources and

elsewhere with researchers of similar vein in both countries. Also at this time, particularly in regards to Area-51, I am keeping a close contact with an actual intermediary (mentioned in the beginning and elsewhere) who is connected to a special U.S. Navy Seal operations center. (Again, more on this special information a little later.)

In late 1990 I founded the aforementioned Civilian Intelligence Network based in Los Angeles, California and am presently serving as its regional director. The Civilian Intelligence Network is a loosely-knit network of intelligence gatherers and analyzers (with correspondents in several states) who evaluate and exchange all pertinent information in order to inform and alert the public that there has been (and still is) a major cover-up going on regarding the existence of a sinister 'government' within the government, as well as a sinister political, quasi-religious force that seems to be overseeing the international banking system, all of which is part and parcel of an emerging "New World Order". The Civilian Intelligence Network has conducted many expeditions to Area-51 so far, with tremendous results and findings. All of the expeditions so far have been coordinated together with Santa Monica-based Secret Saucer Base Expeditions whose director is Mr. Gary Schultz.

The joint efforts of both groups resulted in a fairly unbiased article that appeared in *L.A. TIMES* (VIEW section) on March 20, 1991 that described our fourth expedition to the outer perimeters of Area-51. Unfortunately, however, the March expedition (with an *L.A. TIMES* reporter present) happened to be the only one of our joint expeditions so far that resulted in total disappointment (as far as some of us were concerned) due to the fact that no test flights were apparently observed due, perhaps, to cancellation because of inclement weather conditions (strong winds and intermittent rain).

However, our subsequent joint expedition to the Nevada site in mid-May of 1991 was not only successful but resulted in an unprecedented incident. Approximately 18 members of the joint team (including a reporter from a Japanese daily newspaper published in Los Angeles, *Kashu Mainichi* (*California Daily News*)) witnessed and documented a test flight of a strange, brilliantly-lit aerial craft moving silently above the Jumbled Hills early in the morning of May 16, 1991. It was the fifth joint expedition to the area. The videotape footage (a portion of which was shown on Channel 11 (FOX network) 10 p.m. News on October 18, 1991) shows the first early morning test flight of the unconventional aerial craft as it appeared exactly on schedule at 4:45 a.m. above the Jumbled Hills (from the direction of S-4 site), traveling towards the direction of Groom Lake.

However, about an hour or so later, our caravan of seven cars (upon returning from the immediate area) was suddenly and brazenly pursued and dangerously harassed by an unmarked, dark military-type helicopter for more than 18 minutes or so continuously as we frantically drove eastbound on Groom Road towards Highway 375. At one point, the helicopter swerved down from the front, hovered just about 10 feet or so above some of the cars and did everything it could to literally "scare the daylights" out of us! To the best of my knowledge, it was the first time ever that such a military helicopter appeared specifically to intimidate civilians on public land right outside of the demilitarized zone near Area-51. The unprecedented harassment continued right to the juncture of Highway 375 where, by that time, a Lincoln County Sheriff patrol was blocking off our re-entry to the highway. It was there that all of us were minutely searched and interrogated by the Sheriff. The greatest mistake that I had personally made then was to have given out to the Sheriff my social security number which he demanded. This incident was subsequently reported in *L.A. TIMES* (June 16, 1991) in VIEW Section, after both Mr. Gary Schultz and myself filed an official complaint at the United States Federal Court in Los Angeles, detailing the illegal harassment involving dangerous maneuvering by military helicopter over civilian vehicles on public land. I must mention here that on July 18, 1991 I received a response letter from the U.S. Department of Justice—Central District of California—stating rather ambiguously that "after thorough consideration and careful review of its contents, we have concluded that the matters referred to in your letter are not within the federal jurisdiction of this office." Does this mean that there is a higher authority than the federal jurisdiction in regards to the matters concerning the so-called "super deep" Black

PHOENIX JOURNAL

SHOCK THERAPY FOR A BRAIN-DEAD WORLD

"What we offer is indeed 'shock therapy for awakening citizens'. The assaults come so quickly now that we have not been writing regular columns but I note that you have abundance to digest....

"As you go through this JOURNAL you will note that you are not even nearly out of peril but incredible information is flowing and through the courts ones are at least making an effort to fight back. This is hopeless at present but when we can draw some unity into the 'attacks' through the Law Center and get some funding flowing with which to be able to attain legal help of the proper variety, we will make great strides."

—Hatonn

- Read about Gary Wean and his book *There's A Fish In The Courthouse* exposing gangsters, crooked judges and some other very famous people.
- Learn about VOTESCAM and how our votes are stolen.
- Discover more about the Anti-Defamation League, as you read about Eustace Mullins' law suits, and the harassment he has suffered for a LONG time.
- Learn about true "Christian" behavior.
- Find out about "Dr. John Coleman's" new book, *Diplomacy By Deception*.

SHOCK THERAPY FOR A BRAIN DEAD WORLD

Until you "KNOW" you cannot function in any kind of proper force. This volume contains some of the most incredibly disturbing information that will pass your eyes. What are YOU going to do about it? It requires your help. We are willing to continue the unfolding but YOU WILL HAVE TO ACT for we cannot do it FOR you. God will bless every effort, every step—if you but step forth and serve. Information in this volume is SHOCKING and runs from lawsuits filed by noted persons TO THE MOST INCREDIBLY HORRIFIC CHILD ABUSE RINGS IN THE WORLD. SATAN DOES HAVE DRUMMERS—THEY ARE AMONG YOU!



BY
GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#85

For ordering information
please see Back-Page

Projects programs such as Area-51?

Exactly a week after the incident took place, a strange contact was made in Rachel, Nevada (about 23 miles north of the outer perimeters of Area-51) when a young couple associated with the Civilian Intelligence Network succeeded in meeting at an undisclosed location a marine biologist nervously claiming to be employed at a compartmentalized complex within Area-51. The most interesting aspect of this discreet meeting was the initially hesitant but final admission by the biologist that his special training was in **REPTILIAN SPECIES!** This was apparently verified when he further (although nervously) invited the couple to his temporary living quarters not too far from Rachel. As the couple entered his living room they were astonished to see at least a dozen or so very impressive fish tanks of all sizes surrounding the entire room. Not all of the fish tanks were filled with water and exotic types of fish. Several of the tanks indeed contained what appeared to be lizards, and in others were several small snakes of various colors. The visit lasted less than half an hour or so when the biologist began drinking heavily and became rather incoherent when he began to explain the purpose of his invitation. As of this moment we are still carefully monitoring this unusual contact. Several questions arise that must be weighed carefully. What was the real purpose of such a disclosure by this alleged marine biologist? Was this a pre-planned, "staged" act by a government disinformation agent? What was the significance in his hesitant admission that he was a specialist in reptilian biology? I must point out, by the way, that during these past few years "dinosaurs" and other "reptoids" have not only captured the attention of children through television programs but also generated greater interest among the populace at large. *Los Angeles Times* of Sunday, May 10, 1992 featured the following article headline: **COMING OUT FROM UNDER THE ROCKS.** The sub-headline of the article states as follows: "Pets—From turtles and iguanas to lizards and snakes, reptiles have become the latest rage." The article begins as follows: "Dogs and cats, move over. Lizards, turtles and snakes are slithering in as the pets of the trendy set. Reptile fans say their cold-blooded companions are quiet, inexpensive and easy to keep. An iguana, for instance, doesn't need flea baths or an early morning walk, and no neighbor was ever awakened in the middle of the night by the hiss of a snake. People are starting to understand reptiles, to realize they aren't hideous things. They're definitely becoming more of a mainstream pet." (*Los Angeles Times*, Section B3—South Bay News, May 10, 1992) Are reptilians, symbolic legacy of the biblical "serpent", coming back in our times?

[H: YES. I might also point out that the shift to pushing reptile pets is for another reason, as well, and might escape your attention without our calling note to it. Reptiles have to be fed **LIVING FOOD** as in suitable mice, goldfish, etc. This hardens a child to the "death" or "prey" instinct so that in the outcome—a child can relish the dinner of a live "pet" to a predator. It is the same as having a prey bird, Owl, Eagle, Hawk, etc., which you train to eat live chickens, mice and thus and so. If these are NOT offered living species for meals and you start with an "infant" pet—they will eat anything you train them to eat. However, that is NOT the point here—you must train your children to ENJOY the power and supremacy of death or life experience. These are the **UNNOTICED** areas where you train your child to cold hardness and actual enjoyment of violence and brutality. A hawk, for instance, raised from infancy on appropriate grain and protein products does beautifully without the blood and horror. These animals in the wilds are what they are to insure a balance of Nature—but this is not necessary in a petting zoo or child's bedroom. If you, as a parent, are drawn to this kind of pet—check your motives.

I think you might find it interesting to know that the crossed hybrid reptilian beings conjured and cloned—are not violent and will actually have to be TRAINED to eat anything with blood or meat but will sometimes starve to death if WARM food is not made available—temperature being the major part of food search among the reptiles.]

Perhaps the most significant event concerning Area-51 took place on Wednesday, July 31, 1991 when an unprecedented, open-to-the-public meeting was held at the only restaurant-bar in Rachel (appropriately named the Little A-le-inn.) This special pre-announced meeting was

co-sponsored by the Secret Saucer Base Expeditions and the Civilian Intelligence Network with special consent by the owners of the establishment, Pat and Joe Travis. The obvious reason for selecting this place was the fact that some compartmentalized workers employed in Area-51 connected projects do actually frequent this restaurant-bar after completing their routine assignments. Many of the workers reside in nearby communities such as Ash Springs, Alamo and even Tonopah.

The unprecedented gathering was held with the specific purpose of exposing to the nearby community residents what may truly be going on within the confines of Area-51. More than 85 persons, many of them local residents (and undoubtedly some of them even workers at the site) crowded into the restaurant-bar at 8 p.m. for a two-hour presentation that included speeches and statements by Mr. Gary Schultz and myself, testimonials of witnesses to strange sightings near Groom Lake, display of many photos of unidentified crafts taken near Area-51, showing of video footage and a special plea issued by Mr. Gary Schultz to Area-51 workers to come forth and help expose to the public the truth behind the secrecy. It was interesting to note that during the entire meeting, several Lincoln County Sheriff patrol cars (as well as two State Highway patrols) were being positioned right outside the restaurant's parking area which was filled with cars, trucks and even campers—an unusual sight for such a tiny town, particularly on a weekday evening! It is our knowledge now (from highly reliable "inside" sources) that all types of test-flight activities had been cancelled at the test site five days prior to and up to five days after the meeting.

Among some surprising "guests" who showed up at the meeting were Robert Lazar, former government physicist who claimed to have worked at the S-4 Site with Area-51; John Lear, son of William P. Lear (developer of the Lear Jet) and renowned pilot who once flew for CIA missions during the Vietnam War; Gene Huff, Lazar's close friend (whom I had personally interviewed in 1990 with Nippon Television crew); George Knapp of KLAS-TV, a Las Vegas TV newscaster who had produced several excellent, in-depth programs on the UFO Cover-Up such as the award-winning **UFOs: THE BEST EVIDENCE**; but most of all we were shocked to see William Cooper, former U.S. Naval Intelligence officer [H: Surprise! NO HE IS NOT!] whose controversial pronouncements have stirred the entire UFO research community ever since his going public in 1989. Before the meeting, he was quoted to have said that he just "happened" to be in the area at the time of the unprecedented meeting. The presence of all these well-known personalities all in one place was just awe-inspiring to say the least. [H: Well, it shouldn't have been for they serve a very special purpose—part of which is NOT truth.] However, not a single one of these luminaries consented to speak extemporaneously in front of the microphone. They had all come just to "observe" the event. Was this all total coincidence or did someone else "plan" this event for a special reason? Or was it just another example of a routine "high strangeness" that surrounds the entire UFO phenomenon?

[H: Bill Cooper fits into a whole category unto itself. The others, however, are there to find out how much you have found out—if anything. They will encourage you if you are off on some wrong direction and rather question or poo-poo the truth. Their speeches are planned very well and there is enough gossip and scandal within that particular group to bring down their own house as to morality, etc. Lear is a pretty good guy and so is Lazar but Lazar is a FRONT to bring just the "right" amount of information out at a given time. It is fine to talk cover-ups and dubious experiments and 'stuff' but they will not give you the real POOP—or they would be locked away. Whether it is control through allowing no real memory, replaced scenarios or lack of in-depth information is beside the point. They, for the most part, in all their attention getting spotlights—have really given you NO INFORMATION AT ALL! PONDER IT. Hayakawa represents a real investigator as does the Nippon group in the instance of Billy Meier—THAT is why this particular group showed up—they are nervous and report back to the head honcho. This is WHY ones in the midst of the hullabaloo, like Gritz, etc., have to stay clear of me, mine and have to offer ridicule and discredit to my presence and place in this game. They call me a 10-foot snake, etc. THEY KNOW I AM REAL, AM PRESENT

AND KNOW!

Many of these people have been trained right through the Montauk Phoenix Project, Monarch Project (as Delta Force) and are led around by their handlers. The ones at the UFO magazines are worse than disinformation parties—they have such interesting personal associations as to even have had Bill Cooper blast them to shreds. They have tried doing a trip on Dharma, etc. But it doesn't sell—the big boys know who I am and these people here don't DO anything to cause trouble. IT IS THE "TRUTH" THAT SEEMS TO SCARE THE PANTS OFF THEM—WELL, LET US SAY "MAKE THEIR KNEES SHAKE" FOR IT IS EASY TO GET THEIR PANTS OFF ACCORDING TO COOPER.]

CHAPTER SIX

COM-12 VERSUS WACKENHUT WORLD TECHNOLOGIES

In May of 1991 I was approached by an individual who revealed to me that he was part of a group directly connected to a special U.S. Navy SEAL operations center and that he was to be the contact man from whom certain vital information will be made available specifically to the Civilian Intelligence Network as time goes on. It was this very same individual who appeared just prior to my speaking engagement at the first UFO EXPO-WEST (which was held in Los Angeles, in May of 1991) and provided me with much of the latest vital material that I used during the two-day EXPO.

Since that month of 1991, I have been keeping in close touch with this person (whom I shall continue to identify only as Mr. M.) on a regular basis, meeting discreetly at regular intervals—sometimes at a restaurant at appointed day and time and sometimes at my own residence without the knowledge of any of my close associates. The meetings have always taken place under extremely discretionary circumstances.

It was only in November of 1991 a friend of mine (who had no idea that I was regularly meeting with this gentleman) called me and reported that there was an interesting article in a computer software magazine and that I should read it immediately. I was astonished after finally getting hold of the magazine and reading the article.

According to the article that appeared in the December 1991 issue of *TECHNICAL CONSULTANT*, a computer software consultation magazine published in Redondo Beach, California, there is "a war currently going on in the intelligence community between a group centered in the CIA called Aquarius (around a power center known as MJ-12) and a group known as COM-12 centered around Naval Intelligence. COM-12 is reputedly trying to sustain a rearguard action to sustain and preserve constitutional government and is deliberately leaking information damaging to the former group" (*TECHNICAL CONSULTANT*, Volume 1 Issue 5, December, 1991, page 7—T.C. Publications, 1916 Rockefeller Lane Suite #2, Redondo Beach, CA 90278). This was just completely shocking to me not only because the magazine had absolutely nothing to do with UFOs or any other relevant subject matter but mainly because the "word" COM-12 was mentioned publicly for the first time anywhere in print! This certainly reinforced my conviction that the person whom I had been contacting was indeed an authentic representative of the discreet group based in Naval Intelligence! [H: Well, since our encounters with such as George Green and Gunther Russbacher (both of whom were claimed to have been somehow connected to Naval Intelligence). George denies it and is now touted to be with the ADL, and Gunther, of course, said he was a Naval Officer with Naval Intelligence and an SR-71 pilot—all of which had had "official" denial by Government sources. Who knows!! Nobody can tell what their left hand is doing if you peer at the right. Truth seems to be lacking in ALL of these "agents"—it seems to be REQUIRED TRAINING TO GET THROUGH TO GRADUATION. This puts a bad twist onto some "groups" for it is also demanded of persons who are of the Talmudic followers. I marvel that a LIE will be told when the TRUTH would serve so much the better—it seems, indeed, that the LIE is mandatory! Are we going to continue to run into this with other ones with whom we wish participation? OF COURSE—IT IS THE NAME OF THE GAME AND THE PRESENTATION

OF THE PLAYERS. IT DOES, HOWEVER, IF YOU THINK ABOUT IT, MAKE IT EASY TO RECOGNIZE TRUTH FROM FABLE—THE FABLE WILL ALWAYS BE THE PRESENTATION—FIRST, EVEN IF THE LIE IS SO BLATANT AS TO BE SEEN BY ANYONE. ALWAYS GET A CHILD TO CHECK OUT ONE YOU DON'T KNOW ABOUT—A SMALL CHILD KNOWS! I always expect the LIE and it helps me in my own plans—for I find these people extremely useful for various situations.]

To my further astonishment, the same article verified the information provided to me by Mr. M. a month before the publication, namely, that "Wackenhut is a company that is loaded with former CIA and NSA personnel" and that Wackenhut is also "responsible for the security on a lot of underground facilities in California and Nevada, including the notorious S-4 or Area-51 in Nevada where a flying disk technology has been flying and developing for decades." All this in a computer software consultation magazine!! And to top this all, on the same page was confirmation that indeed there is a "top secret military type installation near Dulce, New Mexico" and that similar types of biological warfare and biogenetic laboratories are being operated within the confines of Cabazon Indian Reservation, near Indio, in California!!

In order to completely understand the significance of this article in that magazine, I shall now present the two page handwritten letter which was in the brown envelope that I received from Mr. M. in November of 1991 after arriving home from the discreet meeting with him in Orange County. It was neatly handwritten and is as follows, verbatim [quoting]: "WWT, Inc." stands for Wackenhut World Technologies, Inc.. Wackenhut handles all intelligence-related and Ultra Classification Security work for U.S. interests in the world. They received this assignment from the Reagan Administration when they "privatized" the protection of our Nuclear Arsenal and took it away from the jurisdiction of the U.S. Marine Corps. The Wackenhut Group is headquartered in Florida. They also have a branch in Las Vegas that handles Security at Groom Lake and Area-51, etc. They are privately owned and operated...their board of Directors is made up of former (and current) CIA, FBI Div 5, NSA, ISA, NRO officials. They are funded by the "RUSSELL TRUST" which is a "black fund" organization. The RUSSELL TRUST also funds the Skull and Bones Society. [H: Ahrumpph h h...! Just want you locals to note what you are "signing off" on. This is why the "Foundation" was changed to its innocuous new "University" label.] Wackenhut is extensively involved in the activities of the Drug and Arms Operations with a group of government operatives known as the "Black Rose" which run these operations in both S.E. Asia (the Golden Triangle) and the Middle East (Iran and Iraq border and Iran and Afghanistan border [The Golden Crescent]). [H: Now, who do you think has been the most nervous during these past few years? Well, this way we all end up ALIVE. Did parties involved know? Maybe not when it started—BUT THEY DO NOW! We are talking SERIOUS business as with the Brookings Institute and mind-control projects.] The current chairman and co-founder of the Black Rose is an individual who is known as the White Rose or G.H.W.B. (BUSH) who developed the Heroin Ring while acting as Ambassador as well as his activities in the Intelligence community and his oil businesses. The Black Rose also runs Cocaine through Panama to the off-shore oil rigs owned by Zapata Oil. [H: Don't confuse this with the "White ROBE" operations.] Dr. Earl Brian (who worked extensively for the Intelligence community) was involved with MIND-CONTROL OPERATIONS for Naval Intelligence (Project Bluebird—Project Artichoke—Project Dancer).

Dr. Earl Brian was also the person who, with formal U.S. diplomatic immunity, carried the proceeds from the Golden Triangle out of Thailand (computer codes) and took the funds to Australia. It was Dr. Brian that "oversaw" Michael Riconosciuto's creation of the software program (PROMIS—short for Prosecutor's Management Information System) [H: Am I still on track, Ronn?] that was **STOLEN** by the U.S. Justice Department from William and Nancy Hamilton who owned and founded INSLAW. This was done at the Cabazon facility. The building of this underground base was facilitated through H.U.D. Grants. Wackenhut and the Nichols family also have partnership in the large Power Plant off of Highway

111 near Palm Springs, California. Dr. Nichols is in jail for the murder for hire of Fred Alvarez and two associates but his son is still running operations at the reservation. The hit team has never been uncovered. The bag-man for the team is currently in hiding (James Jimmy Hughes). He and an intelligence operative who helped him are in hiding. The intelligence operative that took him into hiding is closely connected to the downfall of Sid Shaw and Centennial Savings. Dr. Nichols also had a business partner by the name of G. Wayne Reader. Reader is also a black world operative (CIA). He is a business partner of Neal Bush and is connected to the downfall of Silverado Savings and Loan [H: where G.G. likes to brag about being...] and San Marino Savings and Loan [H: There was also a connection with Santa Barbara Savings and Loan.]. The reporter for the *Financial Times*, Anson Ng, was the one hit in Guatemala by Wackenhut—he was going there to meet with Jimmy Hughes. Also involved is the illegal smuggling of the world's **GOLD AND PLATINUM** supply by the White Rose and the Black Rose. The telephone number to Wackenhut World Technologies, Coral Gables, Florida, connected first through the **RUSSELL TRUST** is 305-666-5656. It will be answered by the Russell Trust first, and without identifying itself as Russell Trust but simply as the "Trust". Moreover, it will be answered by a secretary who, naturally, has no idea what Wackenhut is all about, except to tell you that they do indeed have an "account" for Wackenhut Corporation!!! [end of quoting]

As of this moment discreet contact is still ongoing jointly among Mr. M., the Civilian Intelligence Network and Gary Schultz's Secret Saucer Base Expeditions.

CHAPTER SEVEN

THE CONCLUSION: COMING OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER

It is my conclusion that under the guise of initially separating the world into three basic economic, political and geophysical sections, those in real control will attempt to bring the three into one unit—THE NEW WORLD ORDER. The first step was to bring about the economic standardization of Western Europe (the E.C.), which was accomplished on December 31, 1992. I say that this E.C. union of 1992, in essence, did symbolize a spiritual revival of the ancient Roman Empire. It is no coincidence that since late 1989 and continuing up to the present there has been a significant increase in the number of UFO sightings throughout Western Europe, particularly in Belgium, Spain and Italy. Brussels, capital of Belgium, is where the official headquarters of E.C. is located. As of this moment there have already been more than 2000 UFO sighting reports in Belgium alone since late 1989! It was no coincidence that the Olympic Games were held in Barcelona, Spain in 1992, the year of the 500th anniversary of the sailing of Columbus from Spain to the New World. It was certainly the focal point from where a powerful, united Europe proudly presented its new image to the world.

The second step will be for the U.S. and Canada (with Mexico participating in a free-trade agreement) to form one block namely the North American Economic Block, and the remaining block will be formed principally by the emerging Far Eastern Economic Union, led by Japan (technologically and economically) and China (militarily). (This Far Eastern Block, I believe, is destined to later challenge the European leadership militarily at the end of the seven-year duration of the Europe-controlled New World Order by advancing towards the Middle East.) The three blocks in the meantime will eventually be consolidated into one unit to bring about the **New World Order**. The international banking system, which is the financial arm of a de facto secret world government, seems to be succeeding rapidly in the realization of this tripartite endeavor, commonly known as **TRILATERALISM**.

Where, then, will the so-called Commonwealth of Independent States (formerly known as the Soviet Union) fit into this picture? It will most likely be (as it seems to be happening at this time) that the former Soviet Union will have been dissolved into a loosely-knit federation consisting of independent republics, the major part of which will be dominated by a highly nationalistic Russian Federation. The fastest growing sector of the entire Soviet Union as well as that of the Russian Federation itself is undoubtedly the Islamic-fundamentalist minorities, and unquestionably this fact will affect the future foreign policy

of the federation, particularly in regards to Israel and the Middle East.

At the present time I see no substantial progress economically for what has heretofore been known as the Soviet Union and no definitive aid will come from the United States nor from Japan despite several ongoing diplomatic talks and despite the promise of considerable assistance from Germany. The situation will get worse for the Soviet Union. We must bear in mind that a re-structured Russian Federation will play a major role in the Arab Confederacy's sudden move towards Israel in 1995 as I stated in the beginning.

In the meantime, the world of 1992, for the first time in close to half a century (and particularly for the United States) was temporarily free from any potential military threat. Despite the global economic downturn and despite the continuing environmental destruction the world seems to be heading towards, will peace finally arrive? Will the long-awaited Messiah (to the millions of Jews worldwide) or Christ (to the millions of Christians) or Imam Mahdi (to the millions of Islamics) or Lord Maitreya (to the millions of Buddhists) finally make his appearance? Or will some deceptive personality appear on the scene shortly? Will that long-awaited personality bring about the final solution to the world's financial problems? Will he also be the one to bring an end to all wars? Will he be the one to solve the world's worsening ecological problems? [H: Absolutely NOT! No one is going to come forth and solve anything FOR you. Beware also of the APPEARANCE of great things in the sky that seem to present as these beings—IT IS PART OF A HOLOGRAPHIC DISPLAY WORLD-WIDE WHICH WILL PRESENT THE INDIVIDUALS—MERGING INTO A SINGLE ONE WORLD RELIGION LEADER. THIS PROJECT MAY WELL NOW HAVE A DIFFERENT NAME—BUT IT IS CALLED PROJECT **BLUE BEAM**. It is set up in connection with the Billy Graham Crusade world-wide via satellite from Puerto Rico, moved up in schedule to March, 1995. We shall see if they DARE? I suggest you take these "visible tricks" for what they are—lest you get yourselves "raptured" right into never-never-land!]

There seems to be an air of expectancy everywhere. It is my conclusion that an unseen force present in the world that seems to be "controlling" the de facto secret world government will conveniently manipulate the belief systems of each of these major religions of the world to bring about a scenario that would perfectly fit the preconceived eschatological "time-table" preset by each of these religious concepts. Yet the most thought-provoking thing is that this scenario indeed could "coincidentally" turn out to be the real scenario after all!! [H: THERE ARE NO COINCIDENCES. HOWEVER, AS I ATTEST AND CONFIRM—THE HOSTS ARE RETURNED AND ARE AT READY.]

Whatever the case may be, it is precisely at this interim period that a new external threat will be created. [H: "Be created" are the magical two words and it will be a foolish thing.]

That is to say, the big push towards the formation of the New World Order will be expedited by conveniently CREATING AN "EXTERNAL THREAT" FROM ELSEWHERE.

THAT WILL JUST BE THE BEGINNING OF AMAZING THINGS YET TO HAPPEN!!! [H: Yes indeedy.]

[END OF QUOTING]

Thank you, Mr. Hayakawa, for making our day more interesting. You are fine sir, but the fact that you have truth in observations versus the misinformation—makes it most dangerous for you. I have pulled you into my cover shield but I would like some connection in the near future because things are going to start happening quickly now. Salu.

*The best thing
about the future
is that it comes only
one day at a time.*

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

The News Desk

1/5/95 RICK MARTIN

HOMELESS AMERICANS

In an article from the Dec. 28 edition of the *JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, written by AP writer Luran Neergaard, [quoting:]

Some 13.5 million Americans have been homeless for at least a few days sometime during their lives, contends a Columbia University study that provides the highest estimate yet of the prevalence of homelessness.

An additional 12.5 million have stayed off the street only by moving in with friends or family at some point in their lives, for periods that ranged from a few days to a year, says the study published in today's *American Journal Of Public Health*.

The estimates are based on a telephone survey of 1,507 adults that asked whether they recalled ever being homeless, for how long and where they slept—in the street, a shelter, abandoned buildings or someone else's home.

But Columbia professor Bruce Link doesn't know details about this population. "What we really need to know is what causes these people to become homeless," said Link, who is resurveying his subjects to find the answers.

The study debunks beliefs that "homelessness is an aberration affecting Americans who have distinct personal histories or who are situated on the fringes of society," wrote Yale University's Dr. Robert Rosenheck in an accompanying editorial.

Estimates of homelessness fluctuate greatly. The 1990 Census said 400,000 Americans were homeless while advocacy groups have put the number between 700,000 and 3 million. Last May, the Clinton Administration said 600,000 Americans may be homeless on any given day.

LESS FOOD

In an article from the Dec. 22 edition of the *JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, written by Jennifer Dixon, [quoting:]

Unwrapping a five-pound block of cheese to underscore pleas for federal food aid, advocates for the poor told Congress on Wednesday that thousands of elderly Americans are malnourished. Food pantries are turning away hungry families, they said.

One in five Americans is now served by a federal nutrition program, such as food stamps or school lunches. But many Americans still don't get enough to eat, and hundreds of thousands of elderly people are malnourished, advocates and federal officials told Rep. Ron Wyden, D-Ore.

"As we speak, millions of our fellow Americans are going hungry," said Wyden, chairman of the House Small Business subcommittee on regulation, which held the hearing Wednesday. "In our rich nation, with its extraordinary resources, we witness the tragedy of older people scrounging in dumpsters for their next meal. This is a picture that shames all of us as a nation."

The cheese, a symbol of the federal government's commodity giveaways of the 1980s, is no longer included in the truckloads of food distributed to anti-hunger programs around the country even as the demand for nutrition assistance has grown.

Eleanor M. Josaitis, associate director of Focus: HOPE, a civil and human rights organization in Detroit, said low-income elderly are not getting enough protein in their diets and want the processed American cheese back in the sacks of groceries that her organization distributes.

"If we had cheese, they could make cheese sandwiches, tuna casseroles," she said... "It helps people stretch their budgets."

Christine Vladimiroff, president and chief executive officer of Second Harvest, a network of 188 regional food banks based in Chicago, said local agencies are turning away hungry families because of a lack of food and funds.

"In short, demand is up 37 percent or more, but food donations are up only 10 percent. We are deeply concerned," she said.

Wyden said some of the key sources that supply food banks are drying up. Last year, supermarkets and food companies donated more than 1 billion pounds of food. This year, those donations have dropped significantly, due to improved efficiencies and greater salvaging by commercial food repackaging and resale companies.

B'NAI B'RITH SMEAR

In an article appearing in the Dec. 20 edition of Montreal's *GAZETTE*, written by Eoin Kenny, [quoting:] OTTAWA—Human Life International, an anti-abortion group, says it is being smeared by a Jewish rights organization and a family-planning agency.

"Planned Parenthood has climbed into bed with B'nai B'rith and are using B'nai B'rith to do their dirty work by smearing us with all kinds of allegations and accusations which are totally untrue," Theresa Bell, executive director of the Canadian branch of Human Life International, said yesterday.

Last month, B'nai B'rith released a report saying radical American right-wing groups might be camouflaging their entry into Canada by infiltrating the anti-abortion movement.

"Planned Parenthood has called us Public Enemy No. 1. They don't want us to tell the world they are the greatest promoter of baby-killing in the world.

"That's why they use the B'nai B'rith. They can't afford to attack us directly because we've got the goods on them. It's a nasty strategy."

...B'nai B'rith [also] objects to references to abortion as a holocaust. "As Jews we find this offensive," said Friedman.

UNTOUCHABLES IN ISRAEL

In an article appearing in the Dec. 22 edition of *THE MODESTO BEE*, written by Gwen Ackerman, [quoting:]

JERUSALEM—Uri Sasson already had been married for many years to his wife of three decades when an anonymous phone caller alerted rabbis that he was the brother of her first husband.

The nation's rabbinical courts disapproved of the union, and Sasson's daughter was later denied a marriage permit. Ashamed, he tried to kill himself three years ago.

Sasson, 47, of Tel Aviv, is one of an estimated 10,000 Israelis appearing on a wedding blacklist stored at the Religious Affairs Ministry, civil rights activists charged Wednesday.

The cases range from women lacking proper divorce papers to descendants of sinners dating back thousands of years. Also barred from marriage are children conceived during a married woman's illicit affair.

In the case of the Sassons, Uri's marriage to his wife, Suham, some 30 years ago was disqualified after the anonymous phone tip, said Rabbi Uri Regev, a liberal, or Reform, rabbi who counsels the couple.

Jewish law permits a woman to marry a husband's brother only if she is widowed.

"It's really a Greek tragedy," said Rabbi Moshe Zemer, a colleague of Regev's working on the Sasson case.

The issue grabbed headlines this week with the case of Shoshana Hadad, a woman in northern Israel. She has been denied a marriage certificate for a wedding performed 12 years ago because of a family sin committed some 2,500 years ago.

Religious officials said Hadad is descended from a clan barred from marrying Cohens because an ancestor from that priesthood clan had illegally married a divorcee.

In another article from the Dec. 23 edition of Southern California's *DAILY NEWS*, written by Clyde Haberman, JERUSALEM—[quoting:]

A young Israeli woman learned suddenly this year that she could not lawfully marry her fiance because his name turned up on a list of people whom the rabbinical authorities declared religious untouchables.

In the last two days, the existence of this computerized

list, held secretly by the Religious Affairs Ministry and naming thousands of Israelis prohibited from marrying fellow Jews, has stirred a bitter dispute over where theological requirements end and individual civil rights begin.

The fiance's problem involved his grandmother, a Polish-born survivor of the Holocaust, who has been sent to one concentration camp while her husband was sent to another. After gaining her freedom and receiving no word from him, she assumed he was dead, and she began a new family in Poland with a second husband.

Some years later, they emigrated to Israel, where she discovered that husband No. 1 had not only survived but was also living here, thinking that she had died. They agreed they had to get a divorce, which an Israeli rabbinical court readily granted.

But the rabbis also declared the children of her second marriage to be the offspring of a forbidden union, since they were born while she was still validly married to a man other than their father. That stigma of illegitimacy is carried on government records and crosses generations, extending to the luckless fiance.

Israelis have lately found that the fiance in this case is hardly alone.

Under some pressure, the Religious Affairs Ministry acknowledged that it keeps secret tabs on several thousand people who were born of sexual relationships forbidden by religious law and who are therefore barred from marrying other Jews.

They include children of incest, but far more typical are the off-spring of women by men other than their husbands—a stigma that does not apply to children of married men who had sex with unmarried women.

ISRAELI GAY RULING

In an article from the Dec. 14 edition of *THE ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, [quoting:]

JERUSALEM—An Israeli Supreme Court ruling recognizing the rights of gay couples will destroy the fabric of Jewish life. Israel's Chief Rabbinate said Tuesday.

Moshe Friedman, spokesman for the nation's top religious authority, said the ruling ignores the principles of the *Torah*, or Jewish Bible.

"This decision provides a dangerous opening toward justifying a way of life defined in the *Torah* as an abomination," Friedman said in a statement.

"The ruling uproots the central place of family in Israel and undermines moralistic Jewish character as it is expressed in the *Torah*."

AMA SEXUAL POLICY

In an article from the Dec. 22 edition of *THE MODESTO BEE*, [quoting:]

WASHINGTON—The American Medical Association, reversing a 13-year-old policy, has stopped recommending efforts to turn unhappy gay men and lesbians into heterosexuals.

In a report adopted by the AMA's governing House of Delegates earlier this month, the association calls for a "nonjudgmental recognition of sexual orientation by physicians."

"All patients, regardless of their sexual orientation, have a right to respect and concern for their lives and values," says the report, entitled, "*Health Care Needs of Gay Men and Lesbians in the U.S.*" "However, gay men and lesbians face ostracism and discrimination from some health professionals."

In its new policy paper the AMA notes that homosexuals may have "some unique mental health concerns."

INDIANS SUE TEXACO

In an AP article from the Dec. 29 edition of the *JOHNSON CITY PRESS*, [quoting:]

NEW YORK—Indian leaders from the Peruvian rainforest filed a \$1 billion lawsuit Wednesday accusing Texaco Inc. of spoiling their land with oil and increasing the risk of cancer to thousands of people.

The lawsuit, filed in U.S. District Court, was brought by the same lawyers who filed a \$1.5 billion action last year on behalf of Indian leaders from Ecuador's Amazon River Basin, according to a statement by the lawyers, Christobal Bonifaz and John Bonifaz.

In the latest court action, Texaco was accused of

dumping millions of gallons of oil into rivers that flow from Ecuador to Peru. The lawsuit alleged that Texaco deliberately designed its 400 wells in Ecuador knowing millions of gallons of oil would be dumped and would end up in Peru.

KAYAPO INDIANS

In an article from the Dec. 29 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Matt Moffett, [quoting:]

A-UKRE, Brazil—Tribal lore says the Kayapo Indians settled in the primeval Amazon Basin after vaulting through a hole in the heavens. In the late 1980s, the Indians leaped to the center of the international environmental debate.

By taking a passionate stand against a hydroelectric project that would have submerged a vast expanse of the rain forest, the Kayapo emerged as icons of the global green movement. In their feathered headdresses and fierce war paint, Kayapo chiefs jetted around the globe with Sting, parleyed with Ted Turner and earned a commendation from Pope John Paul II. Eventually, the Brazilian government granted the "guardians of the Rain Forest" a reserve extending 25,000 square miles, a territory the size of West Virginia, where Brazilian timber and mining companies would be barred from entering.

But now the erstwhile environmental heroes have acquired a less flattering moniker: "Kayapo, Inc." Since their reserve was consolidated in the past few years, the chiefs of almost all of the 20 or so Kayapo villages have been cutting illegal deals with loggers and miners. The contracts have brought money, gold and all matter of modern gadgets to the chiefs—but have wreaked mostly misery on the 4,000 Kayapo tribe members.

"What's happened to the Kayapo is a tragedy both for the planet and for the local culture," says Francisco de Oliveira Ramos, a Brazilian federal indigenous-affairs official working in Kayapo territory. "But it seems that nothing can stop the chiefs from deal-making."

An investigation by the environmental groups, Friends of the Earth, found that Kayapo chiefs in the village of Kikretun have allowed loggers to extract at least 40,000 cubic yards of mahogany—about 1,500 truckloads—in exchange for an airplane, motor vehicles and some Western style houses. Mahogany and other increasingly scarce tropical hardwoods are at the center of a world-wide environmental battle aimed at preventing their indiscriminate destruction.

A few months ago, the chiefs of the village of Pukanav allowed a mahogany cutter to embark on a lumbering spree so prolific that 60 miles of new roads had to be built to find the timber and ship it out. When some of the mahogany was seized by environmental agents, the Pukanav chiefs made four flights—paid for by the loggers—to petition government authorities to release the timber.

And a Kayapo chief named Tapiet traded mining rights on his turf for 20 pounds of gold, says the bureau of indigenous affairs. The Kayapo maintain that government neglect has given them no choice but to sell natural resources on their reserve.

"What else can the Kayapo do to survive when the Indian does not exist in the eyes of the Brazilian state?" says Paulinho Paiakan, the best-known Kayapo, who is chief of the village of A-Ukre.

U.S. & CHINA TRADE WAR

In an article from the Jan. 3 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Bob Davis and Joseph Kahn, [quoting:]

The U.S. and China edged closer to a trade war, with the resolution of the conflict hinging as much on the response of U.S. companies as the actions of the two governments.

On Saturday, the U.S. threatened to place 100% tariffs on more than \$1 billion of Chinese-made goods on Feb. 4 unless Beijing moved dramatically to quash piracy of videotapes, compact disks and computer software. China responded quickly with a retaliatory list of trade penalties that it promised to impose the moment the U.S. acts.

The U.S. trade representative, Mickey Kantor, warned that the U.S. would hold up China's membership in the new World Trade Organization until the piracy problem was resolved. "There would be an inherent contradiction," he said, if China joined the trade body while it failed to protect intellectual property. China lashed out at what it

called a "barbarous action." The U.S. was trying to "exert pressure and force on the other side to make concessions conforming to [U.S.] desires," the Xinhua News Agency quoted Yin Qian, a commentator, as saying.

For all the posturing, however, both sides were clearly seeking a settlement. Mr. Kantor said he expected another round of negotiations in mid-January, and added that the Chinese government had sent "a memorandum which seems to have laid out criteria for further discussion." A Chinese official quoted by the Xinhua News Agency also called for new talks.

For its part, China is looking for help from U.S. industries that would be harmed by Chinese retaliation. Last year, Beijing enlisted U.S. corporate giants to successfully lobby the Clinton Administration to drop trade threats over Chinese human rights abuses.

This time, if the U.S. moves to impose trade sanctions, China said it would halt discussions with U.S. car makers about setting up factories in China; double tariffs on imports from the U.S. of game players, game cards, cassette tapes, compact disks, cigarettes, alcohol and cosmetics; suspend imports of films, television programs, laser disks and videotapes; suspend applications by U.S. chemical and pharmaceutical makers for "administrative protection" of their products in China; and suspend applications by U.S. companies to set up holding companies in China.

A trade war would thus directly affect the business prospects in China of such U.S. giants as General Motors Corp., Ford Motor Co., Chrysler Corp., Time Warner Inc., and Philip Morris Cos. However, the Chinese strategy may fail this time. A broad range of U.S. companies, including auto makers, have urged the U.S. government to take action on Chinese counterfeiting. Pirates have even assembled fake versions of Chrysler's Jeeps, the company has said.

Making a settlement difficult is a fundamental disagreement between the U.S. and China over how much progress China has made in enforcing intellectual-property rights. China boasts that police seized 1.58 million

pirated books and 2.2 million laser disks in 1994, and smashed illegal computer-software companies in Beijing, a spokesman for the State Copyright Administration was quoted as saying. "China's copyright law, which is always strictly enforced, is not a mere scrap of paper," the spokesman said.

WORLD TERRORISM FADING

In an article from the Dec. 7 edition of the *ST. PETERSBURG TIMES*, [quoting:]

International terrorists are in decline and on the run and terrorism is losing its attraction as a political tactic, the State Departments chief of counterterrorism said Tuesday.

"In spite of recent horrific events, I think the trend is toward a decline in terrorism as a major threat to global peace and stability," said Philip Wilcox, the coordinator for counterterrorism.

LAWYER BAN IN CONGRESS?

In an article from the Dec. 20 edition of *THE HONOLULU ADVERTISER*, written by Rhonda Bodfield, [quoting:]

PHOENIX, Ariz.—Lawyers have had to deal with bad lawyer jokes and public contempt for years.

Now, if the Arizona chairman of the Libertarian Party has his way, they won't be allowed to serve in Congress either.

Chairman Richard Tompkins also might amend the initiative he filed with the Secretary of State's Office to extend that prohibition to the state Legislature, as well. [Obviously this man does not know about the already valid missing 13th Amendment to the Constitution which has been usurped and buried. Nonetheless, he's on the right track!]

Tompkins said he will try to gather enough signatures to get the measure placed on the ballot for the next election.

RUSSIAN ORGANIZED CRIME GLOBALLY

The Mob's Spreading Reach

Cities and Countries in which Russian organized crime is active



He will need to collect 112,961 valid signatures by July 1996.

Tompkins, a retired military man who is spearheading the Committee to Restore Checks and Balances, said last week that lawyers technically should be considered members of the judicial branch of government.

And because the *Constitution* prohibits an individual from serving in two branches of government at the same time, Tompkins said, lawyers should be required to resign from the bar if they decide to run for a federal legislative office. [Interesting idea.]

"The basic thinking behind it is, there are a lot of people who feel the legal profession has become too great a force in society. [Too great a force in the corruption and downfall of our society.]

"Everywhere you look you have lawyers. Not that lawyers should be barred from participating in government, but no single profession should have as much control as they seem to have," Tompkins said. [Somebody get that man the 13th Amendment.]

BRADY LAW RULING

In an article from the Dec. 13 edition of *THE MODESTO BEE*, [quoting:]

LAFAYETTE, La.—A federal judge has struck down the federal Brady Law's requirement that local police check the background of anyone who wants to buy a handgun, the latest of several partial rulings against the law.

The law itself and its five-day waiting period are constitutional, but Congress has no right to tell local sheriffs how to enforce it, U.S. District Judge Rebecca F. Doherty ruled.

"Even where Congress' authority is supreme, it cannot simply dictate that states shall regulate interstate commerce in accordance with congressionally imposed rules," she wrote in a ruling handed down Thursday.

Judges in Arizona, Mississippi, Vermont and Montana have issued similar rulings. Doherty's ruling is binding only in eight parishes [counties] within the federal judicial district of western Louisiana.

MAD AS HELL

In an article from the Dec. 27 edition of *THE MONTREAL GAZETTE*, [quoting:]

NEW DELHI—Sick of TV violence and sex? Throw the rascals out!

Hundreds of Bombay residents did just that, hurling their television sets out the window to protest against violence and sex on Indian television.

None of the 1,200 residents of two apartment buildings in the fashionable neighborhood of Versova in Bombay now own television sets, the *PIONEER NEWSPAPER* reported.

NUCLEAR ARSENAL

In an article from the Dec. 26 edition of the *ALBUQUERQUE JOURNAL*, written by John Fleck, [quoting:]

The United States has spent \$4 trillion since 1940 building and maintaining its nuclear arsenal, according to a new study by the Defense Budget Project, a non-partisan Washington, D.C., research group.

And even with arsenals declining, it will continue to cost the United States \$40 billion a year to maintain its nuclear forces for the foreseeable future under current plans, the study concluded.

DEFENSE MERGER

In an article from the Dec. 24 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, [quoting:]

Defense giants Lockheed Corp. and Martin Marietta Corp. have reached an agreement with the Federal Trade Commission staff concerning competitive issues that allows the \$10 billion merger to move forward, a published report said Friday.

The *WALL STREET JOURNAL*, citing unidentified people familiar with the agreement, reported that the companies and the commission staff reached agreement on the terms of a consent decree in the past two days.

The agreement is subject to approval by the five mem-

ber Federal Trade Commission, which will probably act early next year. FTC spokeswoman Bonnie Jansen said the agency's policy is to never comment on pending matters.

WEAPONS DEALS

In an article from the Dec. 25 edition of the *CHICAGO TRIBUNE*, [quoting:]

WASHINGTON—A company whose chairman was President Ronald Reagan's defense secretary teamed up with a Canadian arms dealer and some enterprising officials in the former Soviet republic of Belarus in a most unusual arms deal, financed in secret by the Pentagon.

The deal came to light when the sun rose Monday on a huge Russian-made transport plane parked within sight of an interstate highway in Huntsville, Ala.

Its cargo: Components of the S-300, the Russian equivalent of the Patriot missile defense system. The buyer: The Defense Intelligence Agency, the Pentagon's chief military intelligence branch.

The broker: A company called BDM International, whose chairman is one of Washington's most powerful government officials-turned-businessman, Frank Carlucci, a former secretary of defense and national security adviser. The operation to obtain the S-300 was a secret mission paid for with classified financing, said government officials, arms dealers and defense analysts.

Scientist Seeking Meteorite In Inyo County From Fireball

In an article from the Jan. 25 edition of the *Daily News*, [quoting:]

SACRAMENTO—From Los Angeles to Redding, from Reno to San Francisco, they saw a brilliant fireball of blue and white and green and yellow, sparks and smoke, and they heard sonic booms over the desert. [Have you ever heard of a meteorite making sonic booms?]

The meteor that illuminated the California and Nevada sky at 8:15 p.m. Dec. 26 marked the end of a journey that probably began far out between Mars and Jupiter, where a collision occurred in the asteroid belt.

An asteroid fell into a new orbit of the sun that happened to correspond with Jupiter's, and the great planet's gravity yanked it away onto another, final course.

So brilliant and so widely observed was this fireball that scientists are gathering eyewitness accounts to reconstruct the orbit of this asteroid.

"A very bright flash lit up the entire Eastern Sierra mountain range brighter than the full moon," National Aeronautics and Space Administration astronomer Karl Stapelfeldt, a guest at Caltech's Owens Valley Radio Observatory in Big Pine, said in a note on the Internet.

About 90 seconds after the flash, Stapelfeldt, a member of the Hubble Space Telescope science team at *Jet Propulsion Laboratory* in Pasadena, heard two sharp sonic booms, "followed by a low rumbling that slowly died away."

At *NASA's Ames Research Center* in Mountain View, astronomer Peter Jenniskens is especially interested in the possibility that the fireball left a meteorite on the floor of the desert.

"The most wonderful thing about a meteorite is that you have a piece of rock which is extraterrestrial, which comes from outer space," said Jenniskens. "And these rocks have properties that are very different from rocks that we have here on Earth."

Jenniskens is a specialist in meteor streams. He succeeded in reconstructing the orbits of two earlier meteors—the Glanerbrug meteor in the Netherlands in 1990 and the Mbale meteor in Uganda in 1992. Both meteors were observed by hundreds of people, and in both cases meteorites were found.

The possibility of finding a piece of space rock that survived the Dec. 26 fireball is important not only to Jenniskens' attempt to reconstruct the orbit but to the more central scientific object of his work—"understanding the relationship of a meteorite to an asteroid."

"The question is, which meteorites come from what asteroids?" he said. The character and composition of a meteorite can tell scientists where in the asteroid belt it originated.

Scientists describe the asteroid belt as a wide, thin ring of rocks formed by collisions of small planets early in the formation of the solar system. They extend from about 200 million to 325 million miles from the sun. Some are solid iron, like the core of Earth, while others are composed of iron and lighter stony material.

Some collisions among these asteroids push them into an orbit that is in "resonance" with Jupiter's orbit. They then get pulled away.

"These rocks have not been changed very much since they were formed 4.5 billion years ago," he said. "They still hold clues to the origin of our solar system. You can actually find traces of materials that came from the stars, like small diamonds and silicon carbide grains."

Watching the flash and then estimating the time to the following booms, Stapelfeldt calculated that the bright flash was at least 15 to 20 miles away from the guest astronomers' cottage at the Owens Valley Radio Observatory.

"I can't say if any fragments reached the ground," he said, "but I certainly do wonder if there was a smoking hole created somewhere in northeastern Inyo county."

After interviewing nine eyewitnesses Thursday, Jenniskens was pessimistic about the chances of finding a meteorite.

Witnesses told him the fireball moved from east to west, from Las Vegas north to bishop, that it flared dramatically, "brighter and brighter, extinguished, and then a fraction of a second later it ended in a flash."

"The meteor came in rather fast and did not gradually break up in pieces, but seems to have stayed intact and kind of exploded at the end of its trajectory."

"The chance that something is left is very small," he said.



The Conspiracy Watcher's Field Guide

To Separate Truth From Scam

Always Keep Eyes Open!

1/6/95 #3 HATONN

LETTER FOR ATTENTION

I have been brought a third copy of a letter from a Lowell H. Becraft, Jr. with petition to comment and run in the paper.

The letter itself seems to have upset "Grandma" greatly but I am not informed as to why. Since the letter deals with ongoing programs which bring far more questions than answers I do not wish to comment but I see that it would be worthy to present it in the paper in the focus of good journalism to offer "information" as presented for it is difficult, since there has been no positive action or results from any resource, to make negative comment about Mr. Becraft.

[QUOTING:]

Lowell H. Becraft, Jr.
Attorney at Law
209 Lincoln Street
Huntsville, Alabama (we cannot discern either the zip code or the phone numbers.)

December 29, 1994

To Whom It May Concern,

Back in about 1984 and 1985, there was a man named Richard Jones from Springfield, Illinois, who was running a scam based upon an "arbitrage" theory. Basically, Jones asserted that he was well connected with some Saudi Arabians who were operating an offshore arbitrage which would result in the creation of billions in funds. Jones ran around the country declaring that if you gave him \$5000, with a year or so, these Saudis would bring a ship off the coast of Mexico and all participants in the program would go down there and receive a check for \$10 million. Lots of people got swindled in this deal, and the money which was paid went nowhere but into the pockets of Jones, his wife and fellow con-artists.

Purportedly, Jones died in the spring of 1985, and his wife set up a meeting in Denver for me and a few of my friends and associates to explain this program to us. During the course of that meeting, nothing was told to us that made this scenario believable in any respect, thus none of us got involved. I suspect that Jones' wife asked me to attend this meeting because at that time she was getting quite a lot of heat from the IRS and she was hoping that I could make her problems go away.

About a month after this meeting, Jones' wife called and told me that she had been indicted in Illinois for federal crimes. Eventually, she got a local lawyer to represent her in that case and he traveled to Huntsville to interview me, which I thought was odd since I could not understand how I could possibly be a witness in any way. When he got here, he explained that when I had the meeting with Jones' wife in Denver, an associate of hers was at that time working with the IRS and in fact had been de-briefed by IRS agents in the same hotel in which we stayed. He showed to me the reports of these agents which had been provided to him through criminal discovery and that was in fact the case. Thus, it became evident to me that the IRS had compromised and infiltrated the Jones organization and had gotten one of their own associates to cooperate in an investigation. Later, Jones' wife took a plea and went to jail. In any event, the Jones offshore arbitrage never came to pass and those who got involved lost lots of money. This was a shame and should never have happened.

Over the years I have seen lots of similar scams,

particularly those which have passed through patriotic circles. For example, Jonathan May started traveling around Minnesota back in 1985 or 1986 alleging that he had lots of funds from foreign sources and was going to rescue America from our evil banking system. A lawyer friend of mine, Wendy Nora from Minneapolis, got involved with Jonathan and asked me to go up and assist their project. I and a farmer from Unadilla, Georgia, named Tommy Kersey did go up there and we were shocked at what we saw; Jonathan was passing out "credit checks" right and left, and it was clear that a criminal prosecution was going to happen. Sure enough, Jonathan was indicted and convicted for running this scam.

Next, a man named Paul Robinson appeared on the scene and his operation was almost identical to that of Jonathan's. Robinson alleged that he had a company down in Mexico which would issue credit to financial institutions which were owed money. For 10% of your debt, you could acquire a credit check from his "International Credit Exchange" which would pay all of your debts. This was a scam, people lost lots of money; Robinson was indicted, convicted and sent to jail. Thereafter, Phil Marsh started operating a scam which left a lot of innocent people defrauded. For several thousand dollars, you could buy his "untax" program which was claimed to stop the IRS. This program did not work and was in fact a scam; Marsh was later indicted and the current status of his case is unknown, although the first trial resulted in a hung jury.

Back in about the fall of 1991 or 1992, a story started going around which was very similar to those noted above. Allegedly, a company named "Cosmos" was the wealthiest in the world and had so much money that just the daily interest it earned was enough to save America. Promoters of Cosmos went around trying to gather funds for its secret effort; many wondered why the richest company in the world would ask that broke patriots give it money, especially when Cosmos was promising to step forward with billions to give away. In the end, this proved to be just another scam.

The Cosmos scam was followed or improved upon by Roy Schwassinger, who claimed that via a lawsuit he filed in Colorado, he had been appointed the receiver or trustee for the whole monetary system of the United States. I and several others checked this story out and could not find any proof of its accuracy. The records of the Colorado federal case where this was claimed to have happened failed to show anything that Schwassinger asserted; those same records in fact showed that Schwassinger lost his case. I even saw a part of a transcript of testimony given by Schwassinger wherein he claimed that Treasury Secretary Lloyd Bentsen and Attorney General Janet Reno had authorized him to take over and control the entire monetary system. This pack of lies was found incredible by the federal judge in that case. After what she did in Waco, how in the world can anybody with a brain contend that Janet "Nero" is a friend of the common American? (Nero is reputed to have played his fiddle while his henchmen burned Rome.)

Schwassinger first started, to my knowledge, appearing before groups out in Colorado and Kansas and he told his audiences this incredible story. These people were told that if they contributed \$300 to the cause and made an application for funding, that they would receive within a short period of time enough money to pay off all of their debts and also pay them damages for everything they had ever lost as a result of the operation of our current monetary system. Lots of innocent people bought this story and paid the \$300; yet it has now been about 2 years since Schwassinger first started and nobody has ever received even a dime. A farmer friend of mine named Gene Schroder, the man who started the American Agriculture Movement

back in the late 70s, checked this story out and found it to be nothing but a pack of lies. Schwassinger was later indicted and I have been informed that he is in jail now for operating this scam.

More recently since Schwassinger is no longer on the scene, a man named Scott Hildebrand took up where Schwassinger left off. He went around the country promoting the very same story and he asked people to give him \$300 to become a part of the program, with "damage" payments to be made within a few months. Back this last summer, Hildebrand appeared in the Baltimore area and a friend of mine, John Kotmair, talked with him. A claim was made there that payments would start within 3 months, but it has now been more than 3 months and the people who got involved there have never gotten anything. Why are people told to pay \$300 and then wait a few months to get millions? Why has this same routine been followed for 2 years and nobody has ever gotten anything? The only possible explanation is that this whole program is nothing but a bunch of lies designed to defraud people. Do you remember P.T. Barnum's statement, "There is a sucker born every minute?" Is Darrell Frech the new Barnum? If he starts making payments of small amounts to certain parties just to keep the restless at bay, can he keep the scam running just a little longer?

The above shows that there is a history of con-men traveling through the patriot movement making tall promises to the gullible for the sole purpose of defrauding many people. In reference to the "Cosmos-Schwassinger-Hildebrand" program, not only are the stories which are told completely improbable, the operators have made the same promise for better than 2 years without any effort being made to fulfill those promises. Empty promises, in my view, are the hallmark of the operation of a con-job, and that is precisely what this program is.

To make matters worse, those who are promoting this lie are now being charged with crimes. Hildebrand was recently arrested for some state crime and is incarcerated. Some people he duped, Russell Landers and Dana Dudley, have been charged in New York with state crimes, and Dana's story is enough to bring tears to your eyes. If you wish to learn something about this program from one who believed in it, you should contact Dana. Her address is Dana Dudley, Box 215, Coates Road, Four Oaks, North Carolina 27524, phone 919-989-9041. If this scheme was truly legitimate, then why don't its promoters protect their own members by assisting in the defense of those who have been charged? This was not even done with Roy himself.

America is clearly in trouble, suffering from the ravages of evil monetary and tax collection systems. Many concerned Americans are taking actions to oppose what is happening in an effort to try to restore good constitutional government here in our country. But we must not be blind to the fact that there are charlatans within our midst who appear to be engaged in efforts to defraud people by claiming to be patriots but who are really servicing their own corrupt interests. In reference to the Schwassinger program, there does exist the possibility that many of the leaders involved with it have been duped; if this is the case, then there is a more sinister force behind them, one of which is doing everything possible to bring ruin and trouble to the cause of the American people. I ask that you avoid this scam. Will you help?

Clearly, the American people need to be awakened to the threats posed to us by the "powers that be", who wish to subject us to the "New World Order". However, believing a lie such as this Schwassinger program only gives this system that we oppose grounds to attack, ruin and imprison some of our best soldiers and patriots. Further, we are held to be fools in the eyes of the people we need to reach, the remainder of Americans who wish not to have their "zones of comfort" disturbed by the news we bring.

Sincerely,
Lowell H. Becraft, Jr.

PS: Please feel free to pass copies of this letter around to anyone else who has questions about it.

[END OF QUOTING]

There it is, readers. I'm not sure what is supposed to be included here but we warned you people not to dive off into these "arrangements" and if someone wants money up front—to run as fast as you could in the other direction.

So this could, I presume, be also aimed at something called Green Light and "Treasurygate" Buckley, etc. But I don't see him or his operation mentioned herein. I will say that regardless of other things which may be amiss about Treasurygate—the (at least some) certificates are REAL. Getting them honored is the incredible problem facing anyone in such circumstances. I do not sanction the way HE ACQUIRED THEM and realize that he is doing it purely for the monetary gain—not to save your nation or YOU, no matter what you may hear otherwise.

As to "Cosmos" I suggest you not jump to conclusions that the current Gold Certificate, etc., and "Grandma" are somehow erroneous. The fact that so many attempts have been made to skive off on the very basis of that certificate causes it to have some visible validity.

"Could it be a scam"? Yes, but you have to look at a lot of things before you pronounce it to be such. Grandma has asked you for nothing save to share in regaining Constitutional Law AND HAS BEEN WILLING TO GIVE TO YOU WHATEVER SHE GETS. THAT IS MORE THAN HONORABLE. What may well be the problem and hard to face is that ones who were actually involved in the offshoot scam originally offered to you—the public are now turned again to her. She believes the parties to not be the SAME as were involved before. She should reconsider that stance.

She has a corporation which is strange in name, a Nevada corporation, I believe, so that this could not and would not happen (confusion). So, you have to realize that a deliberate act of taking that corporation (right from the Presidency [Bush's boys]) was pulled off. When caught it was straightened out but included government officials in the state incorporating, as well. That is "Cosmos Seafood Energy Marketing Ltd."

I note that Becraft did not mention either of these two "operations" but I can certainly see how they could be construed as being included. I have no input for I know not the parties involved.

Now, the next assumption being made is that somehow Ronn Jackson is involved. Why is that assumed? He has never done or asked for anything, either. His resources have nothing to do with anything remotely attached to anything here listed. He has contacts high-level enough to have verified the existence and validity of the Gold Certificates and I have no further information. My focus is not on gold, friends, except as my projects, mission, and people are concerned as to "need". I am not here to evaluate "plans" or "scams". We DO NOT in any way participate in such and LET IT BE KNOWN.

If some of our people get caught, even with personally helping one we presented—although certainly not originally, as with Gunther Russbacher, we are pained and will make good, as we can do so, losses. The only involvements, however, even with Gunther, were simply his and Rayelan's promises of return—certainly there was no "investment" to our knowledge.

Please be careful to not lump all within the shortcomings of the few for you will lose greatly if you do so. "Grandma" believes 100% in what she is doing and will continue to her dying breath. If I call her a "gutsy broad" it is because she refers to herself in that manner—and I concur—nothing more. She can tell me to get my ass in gear any time she chooses; however, it is disrespectful and certainly does not make our team wish to do very much more FOR her. These people here have given everything they have in resources and their very existence for the goal of salvaging America under the Constitution—AND BRING GOD INTO FOCUS WITH WE OF THE HOSTS—INDEED "ALIENS". Grandma would certainly not be believing that or she would not be quite so disrespectful. I, further, do not concur with her use of such vulgar language as she enjoys for it causes people to think in negative response instead of positive response.

Ronn also likes to tell the politicians to "stick it where the sun don't shine..." etc. It is rather cute and perhaps "daring" but that is not our goal. We are trying to reconcile a country to leadership with God and laws Under God in liberty, JUSTICE and, again, freedom for all citizens.

This is no way to assume discipline of or towards anyone. We often have disagreements in any "organization" or circle. However, in the Cosmic realm, I have "rank" because of position and capability. But I choose not to circulate wherein I am not invited within. I leave instantly when invited to do so—EVERY TIME. BUT THEN, READERS, IT IS WELL KNOWN THAT MAN

CAN BE FOOLISH AND DARING WHEN IT IS NOT IN ANY WAY WISE—AND WILL MARCH IGNORANTLY INTO A PLACE "WHERE ANGELS WOULD NOT GO!" THE ASSUMPTION IS THAT THE ANGELS "FEAR" TO GO—NO, THEY ARE WISDOM IN PRESENTATION AND LIGHT.

People "here" at the paper "petition" for relief because they have taken reams of writings and have presented them in perfected form when there is neither the time nor desire to do so—having little financial backup and needing great "space" to cover all. We did very nicely before Grandma graced us with her wisdom (expertise she calls it and I concur); however, we have a mission and it is obviously not the SAME MISSION except to certain extent. The "paper" is a voice for ALL the people—not just the one or two who take exception to other's information. This is

THE WAY the paper can continue in press—by being journalistically valid and objective.

I am not sure what was expected from this writing but I offer it with whatever value I might have. I just remind you—do not jump to conclusions and you can always gauge a thing best by what the "other party with the program" wants from you! You might also look at WHY YOU BITE!! IS IT FOR GOD'S PURPOSES OR YOUR OWN? It has often been asked of me to help someone (who asks) to set up the lottery and cause them to win—then, they will offer me God's 10% of the winnings or even up to, once, 50%. Why would I do that?? If I were going to dump money on you in that manner, why would I not do it so I get 100%???? WHAT ARE "YOU" WILLING TO DO FOR GOD? THAT, after all, becomes the point—FOR GOD HAS TO PROVE NOTHING TO YOU!! PONDER IT!!!

Weaver Travesty

News Update

[QUOTING, From *The New York Times*:]

FREEH REPRIMANDS FBI AGENTS IN 1992 STANDOFF WITH SEPARATIST

WASHINGTON—FBI Director Louis Freeh reprimanded a dozen employees, including his acting deputy and several middle managers, Friday over a botched and bloody 1992 standoff with the white separatist Randall C. Weaver.

None of the officials was dismissed or given more than reassignment or a short suspension from duties, and Freeh said that the highest official to be recommended for a reprimand, Larry A. Potts, whom Freeh has temporarily promoted to the No. 2 job in the agency, remains his choice to permanently fill the position of deputy director.

Freeh said the sanctions were commensurate with the wrong-doing by employees who "demonstrated inadequate performance, improper judgement, neglect of duty and failure to exert proper managerial oversight" during the standoff with Weaver at his remote Idaho home in 1992.

While the standoff was under way, an FBI sharpshooter shot and killed Weaver's wife in what authorities later acknowledged was a mistake.

But Freeh said none of the employees he reprimanded had intentionally violated the law or bureau policies.

Some senior Justice Department officials expressed disappointment that Freeh had not insisted on more severe discipline considering the myriad management failures that had plagued the operation.

Lawyers representing Weaver said the sanctions should have been far harsher.

[END OF QUOTING]

CHALLENGE FOR JUSTICE IN WEAVER TRAVESTY

Vernal, Utah
6 January 1995

Boundary County Prosecuting Attorney
Boundary County Courthouse
Bonners Ferry, Idaho 83805

Dear Sir:

Since FBI Director Louis Freeh made public his cowardly, inaccurate, dishonest and totally irresponsible report today today, 6 January 1995, he has put you in the position to be known as "THE MAN OF THE YEAR" if you show enough wisdom and fortitude to "GO ALL OUT" to seek indictment against the FBI, U.S. Marshal Service, and the BATF personnel who were involved in the murders at Ruby Ridge in 1992.

If you choose not to show the responsibility, wisdom,

and fortitude to take this action, then PLEASE, PLEASE pass the ball to Gerry Spence and give him the job of INDEPENDENT PROSECUTOR as he has offered to be. There certainly can be no question about him having the wisdom and fortitude to pursue this very important case.

For you to do anything less, will be to label yourself as a person totally devoid of principles and responsibility.

Please assess your options and make the right decision in the very near future.

Thank you very much,

/s/ Jerry R. White

Copies to:

American Patriot Fax Network
Gerry Spence
Zoh Hieronimus
Lou Epton
"Bo" Gritz
Jack McLamb
Bill Clinton

Janet Reno
Louis Freeh
Senator Larry Craig
Chuck Harder
G. Gordon Liddy
Lisa Shields
Other interested parties



“Ms” Reno

Keeping An Eye On Shenanigans By Elite Crooks

1/5/95 #1 HATONN

As with any subject we cover, "it" happens: The questions flood back before we can even get the topic in point finished.

There are, of course, other matters which also stun the mind and conclusions are not readily seen as to what is going on—REALLY.

GOLD PRICES AND MEXICO

There are two things to notice RIGHT now as gold seems to again dip and plunge. It is important to YOU as an individual but if you harken to other ongoings you will see WHY this is a temporary fluctuation.

Both Soros and Goldsmith are busy. (Remember that one of Mr. Goldsmith's addresses, as presented by "2 X 6", is in Mexico [See p. 8 of the 12/27/94 issue of CONTACT].) And, what is happening in Mexico? Well, I think if you "think" a minute you will be able to see what is happening.

Mexico is being brought into CONTROL and the World Currency which is now balanced, or relatively so, to the dollar, is being readied for presentation. If Mexico is forced to sell-off reserves to shore up, or even just to "hang on", you have a bunch of Gold Eagles waiting to snatch the profits. The point is to send the collateral spiraling downward (but not enough to terrify the single investors) so that the debts cannot be met. This forces NEW LOANS, profit-taking on product against the world pricing, AND brings Mexico, in this instance, into and under total control. This is just a "visible" show-and-tell for you Americans from North to South.

GRANDMA

Grandma has made a wonderful gesture, that of offering some \$18 Billion of the interest due and owing on her Gold Certificate—to Mexico, with minimum interest rates—to shore them up. However, I would doubt that she will so much as get a response—for the government is in cahoots with the PLAN. It looked like, for a minute, that the President and financial authorities would act wisely—but, alas, they were just "REPLACED". THIS IS EXACTLY WHAT IS HAPPENING IN YOUR CONGRESS AS WE WRITE. You don't have anything happening in Washington D.C. that isn't right on with "their" PLAN.

All I can really say about "gold" prices is to remember that it is a powerful manipulator of world stability—and every time it goes DOWN—get some more if you can. You have to be prepared, as in the Institute, to perhaps have a "CALL" again but it is only temporary. You cannot stabilize a nation or a global economy on the gold standard without going through this. Why? Because you have to bring the living expectations to a very low focus—which means DEPRESSION—in this instance, in America, a deflationary "inflation". This maneuver also causes the Feds to HAVE TO RAISE THOSE INTEREST RATES, AND RAISE THEM RAPIDLY, TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE HIGHER EXPENSE AND MAKE THAT NOOSE TIGHTER! YOU ARE STANDING IN "THE TRAP" AND HAVEN'T NOTICED THAT IT IS ALSO "SPRUNG"! Just hold tight and don't forget to focus on the "other" things happening.

CLINTON—SNELL

Do NOT overlook what has JUST HAPPENED. If you call the Arkansas Governor's office you are shifted all over

the Government and finally you will get the most incredible bunch of stories. The poor secretaries and Assistant D.A.s have just about had a week to blow them away. The main story on Snell is that "there is not an execution date set." The next is a LIE but it is being used: "The Supreme Court has only refused the old petition for review but has not considered the "new" review and if the old review is not considered, then the new review is not yet valid and the old review only concerned the possibility of a new review and the Supreme Court has not considered the old review in detail while awaiting the new review and the new review is about the subsequent old review review of the review." YOU ARE BEING HEARD!! Not only are you getting ATTENTION—but Mr. Clinton and his (what did Newt call the lady?) bride WENT IMMEDIATELY TO ARKANSAS WHEN THE STUFF HIT THE FAN! Do you REALLY think the Billiaries actually went DUCK HUNTING? THE CRIMINAL ACTIONS' NOOSE FROM ALL DIRECTIONS AND COVER-UPS IS GETTING TIGHTER AND TIGHTER—KEEP UP THE GOOD WORK!

GRANDMA AND CONTACT

CONTACT was just forwarded a letter from a FAX network, from Grandma. Grandma, it appears, did not get a paper this week and is UPSET. She denies that CONTACT has been written, somehow, out of Russell's will.

I DO NOT RUN CONTACT. I DO NOT RUN CONTACT! Ekkers do not run CONTACT! We write FOR CONTACT!

Grandma got angry and upset and said that she was sending no more information ("This is the last writing...") before the Christ-mas holiday. There was no MISUNDERSTANDING left as to her intentions to stop intercourse with CONTACT, Rick, and especially with Hatonn—who had never had a relationship with this lady. Before the ink had dried I understand she sent a Holiday Message to all you readers. It could not have been intended that "we" run it for she had already "dumped us". I brought my asset back from over the ship side and went back to the job as instructed by her. I do not understand my involvement with any argument over the matter.

I believe that it is a very generous and wonderful offer

she has made to Mexico and I WISH, for goodness sakes, that THEY would pursue it because they would find a LOT OF LEVERAGE. Unfortunately, the ones in power—DO NOT WANT TO SOLVE THE PROBLEM!! THEY ARE THE ONES WHO HAVE HELPED STRUCTURE THE PROBLEM. You-the-people need the backup. You-the-people and papers with truth NEED THE HELP. If the resource for truth is shut-down, there is not going to be truth and therefore there will be no change toward Constitution.

KEN VARDON

I am informed that Ken said two days ago that his phone is being shut off for failure to pay. I further understand that Ronn Jackson promised to get money to him over the weekend in the amount of some \$10,000 to cover the costs. This DID NOT HAPPEN. Why? I don't know—nothing that Ronn Jackson has offered or promised has happened. Does that mean that Ronn Jackson is a fraud? Maybe. Maybe-not. Do you see, it does not matter in that YOU NEED SOMEONE STRONG ENOUGH TO PUSH AND PULL THE RIGHT CHAINS.

I have not been informed as to WHY Ronn ceased contacting CONTACT, but yes, I DO know. He is in constant contact with one Betty Winch (also in Nevada) which saves a LOT of funds and she forwards "public letters". An inmate can hardly afford to continue sending out 700 to a 1,000 letters a day, as Ronn says, on a continuous basis. Paper alone is prohibitive in price (two reams a day) and 1,000 29-cent stamps (now 32-cent) is impossible to manage for the prison will simply not allow this ongoing problem. Betty is instrumental in the ongoing contact at attention-bringing of such as Maholy and now attends Jackson among her other "contacts". The Constitutional Law Center here has now done a beautiful job of filing a "WRIT" of Habeas Corpus or something "in lawyer language" of the kind. Well, there is now a corpus (body) which proves mishandling of his cases and confusion with yet another person, no less. What will happen? There has been no response. My understanding is that even in your new injustice system such a filing has to be attended quickly. I have no further input.

The AMERICAN PATRIOT FAX NETWORK (A. P. F. N.)

For those readers wishing to help
The AMERICAN PATRIOT FAX NETWORK,
you may send contributions to:

Ken Vardon, A.P.F.N.

3230 E. Flamingo Rd., #200

Las Vegas, NV 89121

Phone: (702) 698-3127; Fax: (702) 433-9916

Rick has not heard from Ronn since before Christmas when the confusion over the release of Ronn's cellmate took place and there were shiftings and such between that released friend and Brent Moorhead or "something" of the sort. Ronn told Brent that he did not tell the cellmate to either contact *CONTACT* or to expect anything. Who knows? We have survival to attend—not quarrels, accusations or denials. I would suggest that the cellmate and the assistant wardens do actually tell a far different story than does Ronn but I would guess that that is expected.

I don't know what to suggest doing with the Fax Network and Ken Vardon—as there is not enough funding here to cover the paper, much less take up the slack at the Fax Network. I would suggest that if you have anything you wish to get to *CONTACT*, that you fax it directly in this interim time. Again, if your freedom "lines" are cut or silenced—there can be no freedom network—PERIOD.

DR. CLARK AND CURES

I repeat something else: I AM NOT ASSOCIATED WITH ANY DR. CLARK. SHE HAS WRITTEN A COUPLE OF GOOD BOOKS BUT THERE IS NO ASSOCIATION WHATSOEVER. OUR PEOPLE WERE WORKING TOWARD AN ANTI-PARASITIC PROGRAM BEFORE ANYONE HEARD OF DR. CLARK AND CONTINUE TO GET IT AVAILABLE. NO MORE AND NO LESS. THERE ARE ACTUALLY BETTER SOURCES OF INFORMATION REGARDING PARASITES BUT **NOTHING CARRIES THE CORRECT INFORMATION FOR UPDATING WHAT IS HAPPENING TODAY!** [See p. 11 for Gaia's information on forth-coming parasite program and book that is available.]

WATER THAT HEALS

You are also bombarded with advertisements offering "Catalyst Water", "Electrified Water" and thus and so. You now inquire as to whether or not this is "Gaiandriana" and/or Gaialyte, or, or, or. The answer is NO. You can enhance "water" and we could, if you like—do that for you but we have limited hands to do all this "offering". Everything has to meet "regulations" and it is expensive to offer new products so we offer that which IS THE MOST EFFECTIVE and shall offer more as we move along and can do so.

FLIP-SIDE OF THIS COIN

You are finding excellent results from Gaiandriana, etc.? Well, unless we get you rid of parasites, that will diminish. More of these other products, such as "catalyst water", are moving RIGHT ALONG WITH THE PLAN 2000 OF YOUR JERKS IN POWER. The parasites are being enhanced, also, and with the presenting of the helpful tools for immune system enhancement, with the exception of the "drias", is making for a nice healthy fluke, worm, or whatever because they are feeding the parasites from the atmosphere—through frequency pulses which match and enhance the "CARRIERS" WHO HARBOR AND PROTECT THE "BUGS AND VIRUSES" INSIDE THE BODY.

You have carried these "infestations" for centuries; please calm down and WAIT a couple or three weeks AND DO THE JOB RIGHT! PLEASE!! YOU ARE GETTING EVERYTHING AND MORE IN GAIALYTE, DILUTED. REGULAR WATER, TREATED FIRST WITH HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AND THEN MIXED WITH GAIALYTE IS A CATALYTIC SOLUTION AND IS A THOUSAND TIMES MORE USEABLE THAN IS SUCH AS THE ADDITIVES OF "CATALYST WATER". I have no opinion about your getting all these products—it is your business. I won't, however, advertise anything because you don't need all that stuff and you will need less when you clear out your systems. Surely you didn't think the adversary would stop with allowing you to flourish! This is WHY they have these grid systems for low frequency influence and mind-control AND why they utilize the parasitic invaders and indwellers to CARRY the toxic invaders. WE HAVE TO TAKE IT ONE STEP AT A TIME, AS THEY DO. "PANIC" IS NOT THE NAME OF THIS GAME—"KNOWING" IS!

How are these things introduced to the populace? Through meat, mainly, and products of protein basis. You have to eat something and the introduction comes from the

meat itself which has been microdotted and parasite larvae introduced to carry the dots. They are introduced in such a frequency that cooking will not hurt the dots even if it kills the parasite egg. But those eggs are hardy. In addition it is EASY to infect poultry and it is done—routinely. It is a sure sign when you start finding radiated poultry to "cut down on salmonella infection". The irradiation "sets" the dot and the carrier to a frequency which allows ability to "live" through years and years of dormancy.

The Satanic Band of world takers has thought of everything, chelas, while you slept. They have the mechanisms to KEEP YOU SLEEPING as well. It is always INTERESTING TO ME that the ones who serve this evil crown do not seem to understand that it is their demise also! Does it begin to come more clearly visible as to what and who they are?

You think I jest about microdots or frequency reading devices (same as branding)? No, dear ones, there are ways to "brand" a chicken as to source, be it the notorious Zacky Farms variety or Joe Blo's home grown variety. That will also be true of eggs in their cute little cartons.

Proof? Oh readers!! "...avian livestock get 'microchipped'. The chips emit a signal, 'like a social security number', according to Parker (Zoann Parker, specialist at Penn State Cooperative Extension in Lancaster, Pa.). Currently, ostriches, emus, and rheas are using these "brands" as the industry grows. These chips are small enough to slip into a hypodermic needle. Soon after the bird's birth, the microchip is injected into its fatty tissue or muscle, 'causing no harm to the animal whatsoever', she explains. "The bird can then be identified with a handheld microchip reader." [H: And, more easily, the microdots can be injected into eggs on mechanized belts as the eggs are inspected or marked for poultry production which insures growth within the egg and produced fowl.]

"Every bird must be microchipped in order to be transported across state lines or to be insured," says Parker. "You'd have to literally tear the bird apart to get the chip out." (*Science News*, 7-30-94.)

DERIVATIVES

A whole "flock" of inquiries have poured in to find out about "derivatives" and "what in hell are they?"

Well, I am not in the derivatives interest market so I am not going to give more and more lessons on the economy than absolutely necessary—my thrust, remember, is on aliens of the GUARD and bringing TRUTH about your circumstances. I am reminded, however, by my own secretary (who doesn't know what a derivative is from the S&L debacle which took everything the Ekkers had or will ever have). So, let us use Orange County, California as a focus and briefly discuss the circumstance and meaning of this "derivative" panic.

This is actually unlike anything which has been dumped on you before in that it is simply a representative stampede by very large investors to unload BILLIONS IN HIGH-RISK INVESTMENTS. There is hardly any, if any at all, control on such. There are no built-in mechanisms or "fail-safe" devices and it is incredibly wide-spread.

There is no way for anyone but REAL insiders to know what to do—because note that the "MARKET" is totally controlled and represents only a SELECTED FEW MANIPULATORS. This, of course, is the intention—all along.

Orange County has had the most notable losses, but only after billions were "made" using the technique. That is always the way the evil King works—suck you in and then devour you in one major gulp. Where the S&L debacle got not only big investors but also you little people—this hits the big boys, especially in government—which is again, you-the-little-people, AFTER ALL.

Pay attention to what is happening all about the country with as little fanfare as possible. Recently, Community Bankers Money Market Fund used a large portion of its assets in derivatives to bet on low interest rates. When interest rates ROSE, the [value of] derivatives in their portfolio SANK like lead weights.

The managers of the fund tried to cover those shortfalls with equity financing—BUT NO GO. THEY TRIED TO GET HELP FROM THE BROKERS WHO SOLD THEM THE DERIVATIVES—BUT NO GO! THEY EVEN TRIED TO GET A BAILOUT FROM THE FEDERAL GOVERN-

MENT—BUT NO GO!! So they HAD TO fold. Investors LOST MILLIONS OF DOLLARS!!

Remember the economy has to be collapsed to make the New World Order KING.

In Chicago, the City Colleges system LOST \$96 MILLION IN ILLIQUID, PRINCIPAL-ONLY COLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATIONS (CMOs) WHICH IT HAD PURCHASED IN VIOLATION OF INVESTMENT POLICY. The whole portfolio was washed away.

In Hawaii, Investors Equity Life Insurance Company suffered over \$90 million in losses from derivatives. With all the billions lost elsewhere, that might not be so shocking except for one thing, the insurance company had only \$16 million in net worth. So, it was wiped out more than 5 times over!! Interesting?

BUT WHAT ARE DERIVATIVES?

It is interesting that you have to ask—after the fact! But then you are fed the B.S. that you are in RECOVERY and growth!

Derivatives are always HIGH-RISK. They are nothing more than SIDE BETS on the financial markets—everywhere and anywhere. Since the markets are controlled—it makes it a very lop-sided game, does it not? It puts it sort of like Hillary's bet with a \$1,000 into \$100,000 without batting an eyelash. These are held by banks, S&Ls (doubling the jeopardy for you), brokerage firms, insurance companies, bond funds—AND PENSION FUNDS AS WELL AS MONEY FUNDS. Take a deep breath because it appears that with the most conservative calculations you are into it, in the U.S. alone, over \$20 TRILLION and worldwide over \$50 TRILLION.

MORE LIES

From the Wall Street Elite comes the stupid statement that these derivatives are out of left field somewhere and not to worry—if you don't get involved you can't be HURT! B.S. again!!

Derivatives are absolutely and inseparably linked to EVERY MAJOR TRADITIONAL INVESTMENT IN THE WORLD: stocks, bank CDs, government securities. EVEN IF YOU DON'T OWN DERIVATIVES YOURSELF, YOUR INVESTMENTS ARE THREATENED BY THEM. The reason for this is quite simple: When derivatives are being dumped in panic, the investments they're derived from are also dumped in panic. One simply goes with the other!

Let us use an example: When the "Askin" funds collapsed, there was nobody willing to buy the mortgage derivatives he owned. It left a gaping hole in the entire mortgage market.

More in focus, however, when Orange County, California announced a \$1.5 billion loss (and that was not accurate as it is incredibly higher) due to rising short-term interest rates, it triggered a selling panic in other derivatives which are also based on short-term interest rates, especially Eurodollar futures. The Eurodollars then dragged down the market for what are known as "T-bills" and CDs.

Result: Despite your very best efforts to avoid derivatives, you could get buried by the fallout from the derivatives panic.

Who are these problem-makers? Just guess! The derivative "experts", at firms such as "Bankers Trust, Morgan Guaranty and Goldman Sachs", created derivatives by GRAFTING THE HEAD OF ONE INVESTMENT TO THE BODY OF ANOTHER—OR SIMPLY BY CUTTING THEM APART AND SELLING THE BODY "PARTS" SEPARATELY. Now these parasitic Frankensteins are running totally amuck, just AS PLANNED, decimating the portfolios of investors everywhere. But their Wall Street creators are walking away from any responsibility, letting their customers sink or swim on their own.

Readers, it is not that such transactions as derivatives are intrinsically "bad", it is simply that it is now being taken out of your hands and the damage is done by the very ones who set you up in the first place.

The bad thing here, however, for starters, is that INSURANCE COMPANIES, PENSION FUNDS AND BANKS (YOUR RESOURCES) ARE IN THE HANDS OF THE INSANE CONTROLLERS AND THE PLAYING IN DERIVATIVES IS WITH MONEY THAT WAS NEVER

INTENDED FOR THAT PURPOSE. This is just ANOTHER WAY TO COLLAPSE A NATION'S ECONOMY—WITHOUT YOUR EVER HAVING NOTICED IT COMING!

"Options" have been good investments from time to time (ask Hillary) but EVERY TIME AN HONEST CITIZEN USES THIS TYPE OF INVESTMENT—IT IS PURE GAMBLING. You can sometimes get in at the right time while movement is taking place and call it right. This is for the BIG BOYS and not for little you—you don't have enough for them to bother—unless you are compounding their probability of cleaning up by growing BIG. You are the ultimate target—but it is THROUGH the real losers that you will be stripped.

THE PHOENIX INSTITUTE

If I sound like a broken record I apologize—BUT—I remind you of something. We have explained how "WE" work and it is NOT like presented by the hoods and criminals OR George Green, who may well fit both categories above.

"Your" (Corporation or Trust) participation in the "Institute" is a LOAN to the Institute. The Institute then purchases gold to use as collateral to allow for its borrowing of funds for projects and operations. These loans are collateralized by THE GOLD assets. The percentage of possible borrowings is based on the price of gold and thus, if gold goes "down" there are sometimes "calls" to make up the security to a given percentage spread. When interest, as it has, goes up, the costs of the notes are greatly increased but the growth in the gold value usually covers such. However, when the interest rates increase as the gold values go down—you have a real bind. This has always been minimal but will catch you from time to time. The "good" in this is that gold is expected by everyone, especially the controllers, to increase in value—at least temporarily, to the point of really being able to base a world economy on that commodity. Then the price can be set and maintained by the cabal (cartel) just like diamonds. Gold has to increase to allow for the stabilization process before it dumps in a depression. Remember, however, that an ounce of gold is always, in value—very relative. If gold goes down to \$35 an ounce—then you find merchandise selling at that same "value". Say, for example, a suit selling at \$400 now, will sell at \$35 or so—later. The relative VALUE is, however, the same ratio.

But, in order to control you-the-people, you will have to be deprived of your GOLD assets—just as in 1933, WHEN GOLD HOLDINGS WERE CONFISCATED BY YOUR GOVERNMENT!

So, why do I push the Institute? Because WE NEED FUNDS TO WORK AND CONTINUE. The banksters will not confiscate THEIR OWN COLLATERAL for loans made against that gold. Is this good or bad? It is good because you are finding funding while protecting the "security".

Can you lose it all? It is fully intended that YOU LOSE IT ALL—but this prolongs the advantage and allows you to build other types of SECURITY for the long-go.

They fully intend to confiscate gold and all assets for your own survival—it is simply a part of the PLAN 2000 WORLD TAKEOVER. I can't help it, people, and I can only offer you that which I KNOW to be workable TODAY. I suspect that what is good today may well be not workable tomorrow—but what else have you OTHER THAN THE PERCEPTION OF THE LIE? Ones who failed to help meet the last "call" made a very bad error in judgment and, while attending advice of lawyers, etc., lost. It is like putting something into receivership or bankruptcy—the ONLY ones who win anything at all—are the lawyers! When gold has to be turned over to cover a "call" it is at the lowest price of the cycle—EVERY TIME—OR THERE WOULD NOT BE A "CALL" and the percentage of loan against the gold itself is HIGH because of the devaluation. So, MORE gold is sacrificed to meet the "call" which is not an option—the banks simply take the collateral. Any interest hanging out is then subject to the higher interest rates into infinity! So, in failure to meet the "call" and increased "interest" "timely"—the forfeiture is mandatory.

If ones do not understand this—it is because there is BAD ADVICE and THAT ADVICE does NOT come from here!! Here is offered the only stable and secure (to the best of ability to gauge) program I see ANYWHERE. As the derivatives destroy—you will find the Institute is with the big boys who are controlling the economy. They have to collapse the world's banks to getcha! That could happen—but when that happens—it's pretty bleak and there won't be much to argue over anyway. No one HERE is in the metals business. We are in the information-spreading business and industrial projects to allow growth and survival during a change-about. If no one is interested in supporting such projects—then you are struggling against the wind at any rate, readers. If your citizenry cannot see and REFUSE to help or work—you may as well forget it, crawl in a hole if you can find one without a parasite already in it—and hope to ride out the finale. [Editor's note: If you have questions about the Phoenix Institute for Research & Education, Inc., please call 805-822-0601 during normal West Coast business hours.]

My people are weary of the struggle AGAINST ABOUT ALL THE ODDS YOU CAN CONJURE. KEN VARDON SITS IN THE SAME POSITION—WHY SHOULD THESE PEOPLE CONTINUE WHEN THEY COULD GO GET IN THEIR HOLES OR COME WITH ME OFF YOUR PLACE?

GOD, like you, has to know when to hold them, know when to fold them—AND ALWAYS—WHEN TO WALK AWAY!

GOD does NOT BEG. You do whatever you wish to do and serve whomever you wish to serve—but I remind you—GOD ALLOWS YOU TO MAKE EVERY MISTAKE IN THE BOOK!!

This all reminds me of the typical focus on, say, AIDS.

You hear every day the arguments while the facts are right before your eyes as it has unfolded, namely:

- * Government NEVER tells you the truth.
- * They lied about things such as Watergate, Irangate, Spacegate, White-Watergate—you name it, they LIE.
- * How about the Vietnam War? The Gulf War? The war in Somalia? Haiti?
- * If you think they tell you ANY truth about HIV viruses and the Helping Hand of something called AZT, you are NUTS! AZT alone is killing HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS OF TAKERS ON ITS OWN!
- * HIV virus is a retrovirus and on ITS OWN is totally lazy and harmless!
- * HIV is not spread through sexual activities as often as it is spread by anal tearing so that the infecting micro-organisms can enter the bloodstream, and OTHER KINDS OF TRANSACTIONS—EVEN TO AIRBORNE SPITTLE.
- * HIV is not the death-dealing cause of anything as such.

With this in mind, it would seem worthy of your attention to pay attention—IF you wish to survive this assault against your planet.

The ENEMY is getting set to wipe you out with ALIEN INVADERS. This will be the biggest TRICK ON YOU of all time thus far. While you sleep you will note the dreams in dreamland are becoming nightmares. Remember, readers, the very place of Area-51 in Nevada and elsewhere in mind-control, illusion and One Worlders—is called DREAMLAND!

Let us close this for there are so many distractions which need attention that we must move back to urgent topics as we are starting to pull valid persons and information to your attention in the funnel-neck so that you can see the picture. We have offered hundreds of thousands of words and insightful facts for your attention but we wonder if it shall serve its job—IN TIME? You are truly in the time of "Dreamland" perceptions even to your so-called "abductions". There are NOT any alien abductions as presented to you. It is easily beyond your ability to understand the setting up of such perceptions. We speak of non-lethal weapons—well, they are the BEST KIND for they control YOUR MIND, YOUR PERCEPTIONS AND YOUR THOUGHTS. SO BE IT.

MORE READING by Eustace Mullins

The Curse Of Canaan
A Demonology of History
(COC) \$15.00, 242 pages

Murder By Injection
The Story of the Medical Conspiracy
Against America (MBI) \$15.00, 361 pages

Rape Of Justice
America's Tribunals Exposed
(ROJ) \$18.00, 535 pages

The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve
(SFR) \$15.00, 201 pages

The World Order
Our Secret Rulers
(TWO) \$15.00, 297 pages

To order Eustace Mullins' superb books,
please write to:

Ezra Pound Institute Of Civilization
P.O. Box 1105
Staunton, VA 24402.

(for shipping and handling, add 10%)



YOU MAY ANNOUNCE A NEW, REVOLUTIONARY COMPUTER UPGRADE FOR THE IRS.
IT'S ALL ON THIS "TOTAL COMPLIANCE" CHIP, INSERTED INTO THE BRAIN AT BIRTH.

Fire From The Sky

Battle Of Harvest Moon & True Story Of Space Shuttles

Editor's note: Parts 1-4 of Fire From The Sky were presented in last week's CONTACT, starting on page 28. The important question to ask yourself is, "If that's what kind of antics were going on back then, just what parade of high-tech shenanigans are going on right now, some 14 years later?" As we hear of things falling from the sky!

1/5/95 #2 HATONN

Before we return to *FIRE FROM THE SKY* we will share a letter from someone who identifies as Lorraine Di Felice which comes from one of the FAX networks with a request for printing—in conjunction with our current subject material on underground bases and tunnels, etc.

There are some really good resources out there, readers. A lot of the information may not be totally correct, but research MEANS to sort and conclude the most likely in theory and then prove it in scientific fact. It means that you have to (in common picture language) kiss a lot of frogs to find the Prince! What we will share here is only partially factual and since the letter was written to Ken Vardon I will use it to further suggest that you KEEP VARDON VIABLE! The subject is headed:

[QUOTING:]

THE SHADOW GOVERNMENT'S BEST KEPT SECRET

RE: TUNNELS AND UNDERGROUND BASES

[H: I will offer it exactly as given, without comment, because I would take the entire volume in progress to do so accurately. However, it covers a lot of territory and connections need to be made between PEOPLE, now, and not just presentations of individual facets.]

Many of my old magazines and reports from others have been stolen or lost, so I don't have printed documentation on the following, but these are some of the things I know of that your people can check on. In the 80s the *New Atlantean Journal*, printed monthly, and much of the magazine was about the underground tunnels connecting the entire United States together. One major opening was Brownsville, Florida—another in Santa Monica, California. The publication included many maps. I forget the publisher's name, but her husband was still alive as of about 7 years ago. If anyone subscribed, they must still have their issues. I believe it was St. Petersburg, Florida.

Secrets in Marshall, Arkansas has published much on the underground area where the Trilaterals first started in this country and as of about 10 years ago they were still using it as a meeting place. I believe the publisher's name is Norma Cox. She wrote much about that place.

Through the years many stories have come in to me about Mt. Shasta and the underground tunnels. Much of that info came from the White Brotherhood in Pennsylvania. There was a very important meeting at Mt. Shasta with several of our high-up government officials in attendance during the birth of a baby inside Mt. Shasta (in the 60s).

In the 50s I had a pen pal in Ponca City, Oklahoma who was stationed at White Sands Proving Grounds in New Mexico or Arizona. He said at that time it was like a huge underground city where he worked.

In the early 60s I worked in Barstow, California with a woman whose husband was stationed at Edwards Air Force Base. He wasn't allowed to tell us much about the work he did, but he worked underground in the Mojave Desert on a secret project which I think one was the building of the room used for the filming of the moon landing farce where they probably also kept our astronauts for 15 days after their "return from the moon", saying they had to be quarantined. I thought of this during the very first "live" television broadcast of the moon landing when a corner of a room showed up on the TV, top left on the screen. My friends also saw it as we pointed it out. Also, the flag was "blowing"—there is supposedly no wind on the moon—and there were TWO shadows for each guy in different directions. As the men stepped out of the ship onto the moon, you could see the curve of the moon in the background. If the moon is a thousand times smaller than earth, I don't believe the curve of the moon would show. Then it clicked that my friend's husband said he was working on a special room. He said this underground facility went many levels deep and was a very huge complex. Years later a friend gave me a book called *101 Reasons Why We Didn't Land On The Moon*. I had to agree with every single point. My friend told me the author disappeared.

Through the years since the late 60s I've heard stories about "under" the White House, that it goes deeper than the Empire State Building is high and there's a space ship ready at all times to take the President and his wife off the planet in case of nuclear attack. It's been there since 1949 or early 50s at the time of our first space ships started trips to Mars (present space program is a farce—not needed—they've been taking politicians to Mars for over 40 years). I can't remember who sent me all that information—but it was years ago.

In the late 50s or 60s I went to visit an uncle in a monastery—he took me and my family through the catacombs under Washington, DC or St. Bonaventure, Maryland—they went on and on. I asked where the end of them is and he said they "go on and on".

About five years ago there was a young boy who had been a slave for our government and aliens who worked together underground in Virginia. He had been there for years. He escaped; there was news of him for a short while—and I haven't heard anything about him since. He told of how horrible it was working until they couldn't work any more. He was kidnapped and then put to work. He escaped through a tunnel on the side of a mountain. At this moment, I can't remember the name of the area or who told me.

Then there is a man in Washington who told me about a hole in a Kansas wheat field that leads to the center of the earth (which looks just as it looks here—with cities, hi-rise buildings, sky, sun, moon, etc.). He went there. I have his address and phone number in another location. (Note: years ago there was a humongous load of plutonium or uranium that was going from one coast to the other across the country—it disappeared in the middle of Kansas.) And what about Admiral Byrd who thought he was crossing the North Pole and ended up IN the Earth and saw tropical animals and plants? His hair turned completely white on that trip. Government confiscated his log book.

There is a man near Santa Barbara, CA who says he sees men going underground every so often, then he hears

and feels explosions later. *NONE DARE CALL IT CONSPIRACY*, a book by the John Birch Society, says Howard Hughes died 15 years before they said he did—they had to pretend he was alive to keep his operations (in the deep ocean) going. He was supposedly researching making food to feed the world out of what's deep in the ocean—but I wouldn't be surprised if he wasn't digging tunnels to help the government and their underground society. (The new smart highways were designed by Hughes.)

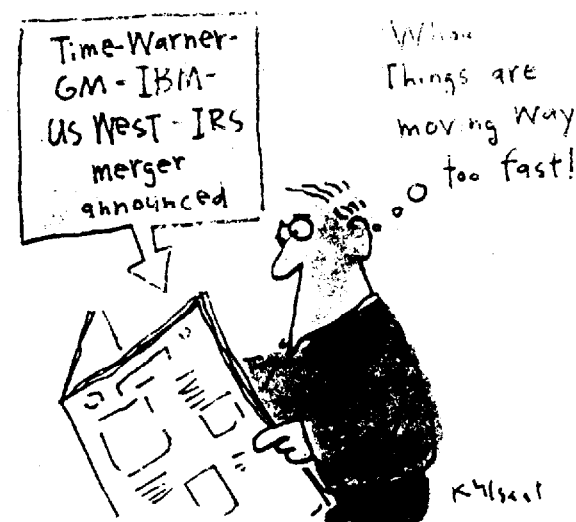
Aside from tunnels—there's much cover-up about Kennedy still. He was married and had two kids in his early political years. His family sent the wife and kids to England—paid them off. Fifteen years ago the kids wanted to come to the U.S. but weren't allowed to. Then there was the issue of *National Enquirer* that showed Kennedy (after he was supposedly killed) and I bought one of two sold at my all-night newsstand the day Jackie Kennedy paid truckers to go around the country to buy up these copies because N.E. wouldn't kill the story. Later, in the 80s I worked for N.E. as a typesetter and artist—and I asked all the old timers and those in the archives about that issue—but "mum" was the word—nobody knew anything about it!!! Also, Generoso Pope, owner, died a few years ago—and there wasn't any mention about it on TV or published, that I heard. He worked 16 to 20 hours a day like the rest of us in the Lantana, FL office.

Lorraine Di Felice (*Esoteric World News*, 1116 Casino Center, #272, Las Vegas, NV 89104)

Also available: *UNDERGROUND BASES AND TUNNELS, WHAT THE GOVERNMENT ISN'T TELLING YOU* (Book) \$16.95 INCL. S&H. by Richard Sauder, Ph.D., P.O. 81543, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87198.

[END QUOTING]

APFN is asking all contacts to FAX any information on underground investigations to them. In the recent possibility of having phones shut down at APFN we would be happy to receive and forward, to Ken, any such information. Perhaps we could work WITH Ken. The worst problem with this kind of invitation is that the disinformation agents FLOOD THE SYSTEM. But I suppose Ken had made the public request and we will honor it.



I can see no way, however, to afford placing that volume of documentation, good or bad, onto a FAX outlet.

Dharma, let us offer another chapter in the *FIRE FROM THE SKY* material before we go off on the ELF wave activities and such. It is hard to keep focused and integrate the information but you have to have the background and since it is ALL a PART of the SAME THING, we cannot neglect a topic which is relevant to another. We just have to do the best we can and pray that ones are opening their minds—I am not interested in their eyes!

[QUOTING, PART 5:]

FIRE FROM THE SKY

THE BATTLE OF THE HARVEST MOON THE TRUE STORY OF THE SPACE SHUTTLE

by "One Who Knows"
SPEAKING OF LASERS

The CDDB was a more compact version of the laser, which was successfully tested aboard a modified KC-135 jet tanker. It produced intense infrared radiation with a power of over one megawatt—which is 1,000,000 watts. An industrial 10,000 satellite laser was 100 times more powerful. It was not as powerful as the Russian Charged Particle Beam, but it was powerful enough that it should be able to cripple or destroy the Russian attacker. All this hinged, of course, on actually getting the Shuttle and payload deployed.

According to the plan, the *Columbia* was intended to lift off on a sunny morning in mid-April, 1981. Millions would be watching on television as Young and Crippen roared upward into the sky and into orbit. Then the scene would shift to the standard coverage of Young and Crippen in their cockpit, and for a little over two days the coverage would continue off and on. There would be cockpit scenes, scenes in Mission Control, and so on; and there would be some seemingly unexpected problems, nothing serious but just enough to add a touch of spice to the story and the real stuff. Television viewers would have no suspicion that they were only watching excerpts from numerous simulations of the flight. In its cover-up of the SKYLAB fiasco, NASA learned well the techniques of deception.

Meanwhile, there would be no television coverage at all of the real flight except for the initial lift-off. Instead, when Young and Crippen reached orbit, they would go to work instantly. They would depressurize the cabin, open the cargo hatch, and move the robot spy satellite component away from the *Columbia*. They would also remove a *Gemini*-type two-man space capsule from the *Columbia* cargo bay. After moving these things several hundred yards away from the *Columbia*, the two astronauts would close the cargo bay by remote control. They would maneuver down underneath the *Columbia* for a quick visual inspection of the condition of the thermal tiles, but the urgency of setting up the robot satellite would leave no time for any attempt to repair any tiles. If the astronauts were to do that, they would lose precious time both in setting up the satellite and in making good their own escape in the *Gemini* capsule. This is why NASA refused to include a tile repair kit on the first Shuttle mission. As NASA administrator, Robert Frosch, said in a news conference, "I felt in the end that it would be likely to increase risk, perhaps not risk with regard to the tile system but risk with regard to the safety of the whole flight."

After a very brief inspection, the astronauts would turn over control of the *Columbia* to NASA in Houston with the words: "Okay for retrofire." Then they would float away from the *Columbia* and set to work immediately on assembling the robot spy satellite. It was expected that they would complete the job within about four orbits. As soon as the robot satellite would be assembled and operating, Young and Crippen would board their *Gemini*-type space capsule.

If all went well according to plan, they would drop out of orbit and splash down in the Pacific Ocean. It would only be the evening of the same day of launch, but on television the falsified NASA coverage would still be showing tapes of Young and Crippen in the simulated cockpit of the *Columbia*. Young and Crippen would be then picked up at sea after their secret splashdown. From

there they were to be transported to Edwards Air Force Base in California to await further events and orders.

Some 12 hours after the launch from Cape Canaveral, Houston would send a retrofire signal to the now unmanned *Columbia*. The Shuttle's engines would fire. Somewhere over the Indian Ocean the Space Shuttle would enter the atmosphere. It would be the first complete test of the Shuttle's thermo-tiles. If they worked, *Columbia* would survive re-entry. Then at lower altitude, piloting of the *Columbia* would be taken over by remote control. If all went well, the *Columbia* would touch down in the great sandy desert of western Australia.

For years I used an HP-41CX hand held calculator until I wore out the keys. When I bought it, the ads said that the Shuttle astronauts carried one of these in orbit so that it would take over and land the Shuttle in case the on-board computer failed. I probably still have that literature around somewhere. The point is, the Shuttle can easily be landed (launched and flown for that matter) by computer.

It was planned that all of these things would take place during the first day of the supposed 54-hour mission of Young and Crippen. Then for the final act of the charade, we would be told on television that the *Columbia* was re-entering over the Pacific Ocean; and finally, lo and behold the Space Shuttle would glide into view. Everyone would watch in awe and fascination as the Shuttle dipped lower and lower over Edwards Air Force Base, California, to the resounding double boom of the shock waves giving physical proof of the journey. The fact that everything passing through the sound barrier in flight [H: Including laser waves.] would give a boom would be totally overlooked in the intrigue and relief of the moment. Finally the craft would touch down on the dry lake bed and gradually brake to a stop, and out would climb Young and Crippen. Everyone would assume that they were climbing out of the *Columbia*; HOWEVER, THEY WOULD ACTUALLY BE DISEMBARKING FROM THE *ENTERPRISE*. It was the *Enterprise* which we saw in those landing tests in August of 1977, and it would be the familiar *Enterprise* which we would see making another perfect landing. The craft would have been touched up a bit to appear that it had come from space, but that was intentional fraud. [H: Can't be? How many of you can—except for numbers, and special markings—tell one 747 from another? I thought not—you can't even tell one Chevrolet from another except for special markings and tags!]

This was, of course, a desperate gamble. However, if the mission worked, it would carry off a major deceit pattern for privacy to the program, but it would also bring the entire world much closer to thermonuclear war. Although failure was anticipated and carefully covered, and as it turned out was necessary, we would be on the road to one incredible hoax following another in ever-increasing magnitude. This, of course, has been the subsequent course of events.

April 12, 1981, was the 20th anniversary of the first

manned flight into space. It was the anniversary of the first orbital flight by Russian cosmonaut Uri Gagarin. It also became a day of total confusion and disarray among the Bolshevik masters of America's Space Shuttle program.

Less than eight minutes after launch that Sunday morning, they knew something had happened to the *Columbia*. We were still hearing the sound effects of a seemingly successful flight, courtesy of the NASA tape recording from Houston. But the military controllers at White Sands who were following the real flight were hearing nothing at all. *Columbia* had suddenly gone totally silent. By 7:45 a.m. the news worsened. *Columbia* had failed to arrive over the Indian Ocean on schedule.

More bad news came: NORAD was tracking the fuel tank of the Shuttle. It was not supposed to be in orbit at all—but there it was, in orbit. That looked impossible, to say the least.

That evening, Sunday, April 12, the Shuttle's fuel tank re-entered over the Gulf of Mexico just south of Louisiana. The tank had ruptured but there was still a sizeable amount of liquid hydrogen and oxygen inside. When the tank re-entered, it heated up and set off an enormous explosion and also created a giant cloud at the fringes of space. Goldplating, which is used extensively in the Shuttle fuel tank because of its heat transfer properties, was vaporized and scattered through the clouds which was interesting in itself and gave a wondrous show. The result was the same as when gold is added in tiny quantities to stained window glass—a brilliant pinkish-red color. The giant pink cloud, with chunks of ruined fuel tank flashing in the sun, created headlines as it passed to the north-east over Louisiana and Mississippi. Meanwhile our "good old boys" poo-pooed it all as, "a natural phenomenon". [H: It is still happening and is visible every evening of your lives. You continue to call it "ash" from eruptions and thus and so—but once vaporized the gold just lingers on and on. Gold is such a wondrous product, which by the way—can procreate itself!!]

The American elite Bolsheviks were not quite sure what had happened to the *Columbia*, but they did know that as far as Space was concerned, the Shuttle Program was their only hope. They had three more orbital Shuttles hidden away at White Sands and they intended to launch them all, no matter what the odds might be, so the NASA cover-up of the *Columbia* disaster went right on according to plan.

GENETIC REPLICAS OF HUMANS

In the late part of the 1970s the existence of man-made genetic replicas of human beings was made public. The revealers were locked away instantly and the key tossed. It was disbelieved although motion pictures were made as sci-fi and the subject buried under threat of penalty of death to disclosers. They, however, did (and do) exist and



"Well, Gottfried, news from the cloning front, I see!"

NOW AVAILABLE**EXPANDED SECOND EDITION****654 pages****Defrauding America****by RODNEY STICH**

• One of the most explosive books on the market for understanding the pattern of hard-core criminal activities implicating high federal officials and how it affects the American people. It describes and documents epidemic corruption by federal officials, and a pattern of criminal misuse of federal offices against the American public. The contents are supported by a group of former federal investigators, covert intelligence agency operatives and contract agents, former FBI, police, and private investigators, composing a block of whistleblowers.

Among the corrupt activities described in *Defrauding America* are the following:

- Epidemic drug trafficking into the United States.
- Role played by the CIA in Savings and Loan and HUD looting.
- Conversion of Chapter 11 courts into a criminal enterprise.
- October Surprise and its criminal coverup.
- The ugly part of the Iran-Contra scandal.
- Inslaw, the tip of Justice Department criminality.
- Covert CIA financial institutions dealing in drug money laundering.
- Crooked federal judges and Justice Department attorneys.
- Felony persecution of informants by Justice Department attorneys and federal judges.
- Killings and mysterious deaths of informants and whistleblowers.
- Schemes to assassinate or remove U.S. Presidents and presidential candidates.

BOOK REVIEW EXCERPTS ON DEFRAUDING AMERICA

- Dick Gregory, WOL Radio, Washington & Baltimore: **"Defrauding America should be on top of every Bible."**
- Fletcher Prouty, author of *Secret Team* and *JFK-The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*: **"Your book is great."**
- Hollywood promotion celebrity, Irwin Zucker: **"A blockbuster."**
- Hollywood's John Austin's HIS features: **"The most explosive book on the market."**
- Israel Book Review: **"Considerable interest has been expressed in your new publication."**
- KTAR host Frank Baronowski: **"It's a book you can't put down."**

Companion book: *Unfriendly Skies*, a history of corruption and tragedies.

Order by mail or phone. Credit card phone orders to 1-800-247-7389. Mail orders to Diablo Western Press, P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507; or P.O. Box 10587, Reno, NV 89510. Either *Defrauding America* or *Unfriendly Skies* is \$25.00 plus \$2.50 shipping.

were pressed into service right before our eyes. We didn't even blink at them—no sir, we just gobbled up the lie, chewed it and swallowed it in total.

If I have not lost you yet, this will probably do it. Genetic replicas? Human robots? You can't be serious! you will say. Call them look-alike stand-ins if that will make it easier for you to believe, but they were in fact **GENETIC COPIES**. You need to study what is going on in such places as Dulce, New Mexico! The *Bible* says that at the end time it will be like it was at the time of Noah, and records show that at the time of Noah, **genetic manipulation was going on!**

Using stand-ins is a common procedure. For instance, the book *The Strange Death of Franklin D. Roosevelt* by Emmanuel M. Josephson, copyright 1948, said in the chapter titled "Roosevelt's Odd Ailments and His Strange Death" that both Roosevelt and Churchill were **poisoned at the Teheran conference with Stalin**. "At Teheran Roosevelt and Churchill met with Stalin to confirm the division of the World between them. During the conference, Roosevelt had been prevailed upon by the Russians to stay at the Russian Embassy because, the Russians said, the American Embassy was not safe. At the Russian Embassy, it is reported, a special courtesy was extended to the guests. They were assigned a special waiter who served them exclusively. It was later discovered that the waiter was a physician who specialized in the science of poisoning, toxicology. The use of doctors under Russia's state medical system in disposing of persons whom the powers-that-be wished out of the way, by poisoning them, has been attested to in the Moscow purge trials. Dr. Levine testified that he had been ordered by his superiors to poison Maxim Gorki and had done so.

"Shortly after their departure, Winston Churchill became extremely ill. He was hurried **TO EGYPT** where he was so sick that his death was expected momentarily. But his life was saved by a protege of his, Sir Arthur Fleming, the discoverer of penicillin."

"Roosevelt also was extremely ill on his return. He was unable to walk or stand unassisted, and never recovered his strength." Friends, the man who was elected as President for the 4th term was **NOT ROOSEVELT!** When he died, "Admiral McIntyre, FDR's physician, is reported to have said that Roosevelt's body was not embalmed; that in less than four hours after death, it had turned black, a reaction that occurs among other cases, in event of arsenic poisoning" (p. 285).

On page 286, it says, "A careful study of the few photographs of Roosevelt released in 1944 raised the question of whether they are really photographs of Roosevelt or of a stand-in. It was widely known that there were a number of stand-ins who resembled Roosevelt so closely that they appeared for him on occasions. If the suspicions raised by the photographs are well founded, the mystery deepens. What did happen to Roosevelt? Who was it that campaigned and was re-elected in 1944? Who, indeed! Remember, that book was written in 1948. On page 287 it says evidence indicated that Roosevelt had killed himself with a "small silver pistol". It says, "His burial without autopsy was a criminal act and a flagrant violation of the law. There is more in this situation than meets the eye." Ah, so! He ends the chapter by saying, "The deception perpetrated on the public in regard to Roosevelt's health is characteristic of that which prevailed in all matters during his Administration." The situation is much worse, NOW, friends!

SYNTHETICS

Tuesday morning, April 14, genetic replicas called "Synthetics" of the then late astronauts, Young and Crippen, were readied at White Sands. They were programmed to take a computerized ride on the training Shuttle *Enterprise*. The Young and Crippen entities boarded the *Enterprise* which was mounted on top of the launched 747. After rocket fuel was loaded for the Shuttle, the 747 took off and headed west, avoiding commercial air traffic. The launched 747 headed out over the Pacific until it was several hundred miles west of Los Angeles. Then it turned back east toward the California coast. On television we were told that the non-existent *Columbia* was re-entering from orbit.

Meanwhile the *Enterprise*, re-labeled *Columbia*, was cut loose from the 747 and fired its rockets. It sped up to a speed of nearly 6,000 miles per hour, then we watched it

as it made that dramatic race in from the sea to a precise computer landing at Edwards Air Force Base. It was all timed to agree as closely as possible with the official NASA timetable to further convince us of the security and efficiency of the system.

Even so, a technical mistake was made that morning and as a result we were told that the Shuttle would land six minutes early. Think about it, six minutes in orbit corresponds to nearly a 2,000 mile error in the location of the Shuttle, but on TV nobody bothered to so much as question it. Everyone just smiled and said how lovely a day to watch a Shuttle land.

Following the dramatic landing, former astronaut Gene Cernan expressed surprise on ABC television. He said the Shuttle simply did not look scorched enough for a ship that had re-entered from orbit. Likewise, when the synthetics called Young and Crippen emerged, they did not act like men who had been weightless for two days. Instead they bounded down the access steps and pranced around with restless energy but no one questioned it in the least. After all, we had all seen that Shuttle landing for ourselves and hundreds had been first-hand witnesses to the landing at Edwards; we had also heard and felt those sonic booms. Surely the government would not lie to us. **[H: You have also seen David Copperfield walk through the Wall of China, make a massive ship or plane disappear, make the Statue of Liberty disappear and on and on and on... and THEY call that MAGIC ILLUSION!]**

IDENTICAL SHUTTLES WAITING

Three more identical Shuttles like the *Columbia* were waiting their turn in the desert at White Sands. Each would have the same label, "*Columbia*", painted on its side. The first *Columbia* was now quite dead along with its crew, but thanks to "doubles" the *Columbia* would continue to live on as the astronauts would be removed from public view except on rare and "distant" occasions when appearance would be inevitable and actors would be able to carry out the assignments.

On April 28, 1981, we were all tuned in to our TV boxes to watch President Reagan's address. The speech was to gain and build support for the Administration's budget, but most people were interested because it was the first speech by the President since the assassination attempt nearly a month earlier. People were too absorbed in the dramatic re-appearance of a wounded President to pay much attention to anything else. No one cared very much that the Space Shuttle "*Columbia*" supposedly arrived back in Florida that day—on the back of its transport ship. The *Columbia* was a great success as far as the citizens knew—we had seen **EVERYTHING OURSELVES ON TELEVISION**.

[END QUOTING OF PART 5]

May we interrupt for a rest break, please.

1/5/95 #3 HATONN

FIRE FROM THE SKY

[QUOTING, PART 6:]

SPACE SUPERIORITY TOUTED

Based on that ONE Space Shuttle flight, we were then being told on all sides that we were once again on top in space. We were told that now we were five to ten years ahead of those poor, stupid Russians.

The Shuttle which we all saw land at Edwards Air Force Base in California was the training Shuttle *Enterprise*. It had simply been relabeled with the name "*Columbia*" on the side. When the Shuttle landed in California on April 14, we were initially told that it would be flown immediately back to Florida; but as the days went by, the Shuttle just stayed in California. NASA created one excuse after another to explain away the delays to the public.

Meanwhile, frantic meetings were going on, involving key, joint military and NASA personnel. Things had not gone according to plan, and they were not sure what to do next. One faction insisted that NASA should go ahead according to the original plan. That plan called for a switch in Shuttles between California and Florida. On Day

One a modified "747" would take off from Edwards Air Force Base, California, with the Shuttle *Enterprise* riding piggyback. News cameras would be on hand to record the take-off. The *Enterprise* would then be flown to its home base at White Sands, New Mexico. Meanwhile the public would be told that the "747" with the Shuttle had made an over-night stopover. Then on Day Two another modified "747", carrying a different Shuttle, would take off from White Sands and fly to Florida.

Once again, reporters would be on hand to watch the landing at Cape Canaveral. The new Shuttle, of course, would have the name "Columbia" on the side just as the *Enterprise* did. In that way the training Shuttle, *Enterprise*, was to be returned to home base and a fresh orbital-rated Shuttle sent to Florida. The switch would be made without the public suspecting a thing, and, after all, it is only the American public from which the above top secret secrets are maintained. The participants, by accident, believe the cover-up is in national security to prevent acceleration of the obvious war underway. Who is going to tell?

In those meetings behind closed doors about the situation, others protested that it would be foolish to go ahead as originally planned without more information. It was obvious that somehow the Russians had destroyed the *Columbia*, but the question was: "How?" The military Shuttle planning group agreed that they needed the answer to that question, otherwise there would be no way to devise countermeasures to give the next Shuttle flight a better chance. You see, they never considered telling the truth and shutting down the upcoming plans.

Finally, it was agreed all around that the first urgent need was to buy time, so NASA spokesmen were told to give the press a series of stalling stories about the post-flight Shuttle procedures in California. Meanwhile, every available avenue of Intelligence world-wide was pressed to come up with an answer to that crucial question: "What happened to the Space Shuttle, *Columbia*?"

Day by day we saw well orchestrated brief news reports about the postflight checkouts of the Shuttle at Edwards Air Base. The Shuttle was then lifted onto the back of the "747", but the take-off kept being pushed back one day after another. The military Shuttle planning group was drawing a blank from their intelligence sweep about the *Columbia*. The Shuttle stayed on the ground a week longer than originally planned, and still no answer came about the *Columbia*. You see, if by chance the Russians turned up with the *Columbia* in tow the fallout would be worse than disastrous because, for the first day or so, the exchange could not be explained away as "preventing public panic".

NASA ran out of excuses for further stalling without raising unwelcome questions. The secret Shuttle planning team was still in no position to prepare for a second orbital mission, and yet appearances had to be maintained at all costs and every passing day became more critical.

The U.S. Government was crowing loudly about the supposed stunning success of the Shuttle because it was the only hope left for America in space. The Space Shuttle was the only program, other than Defense, which was given increased funding by the Reagan Administration. There was also the incredible fear that if the Russians did, in fact, have the Shuttle intact, the entire cover-up would be exposed world-wide. The Russians, on the other hand, had no proof and couldn't come forward with actions which would have caused all-out war.

WHITE SANDS CHOICES

Before the Shuttle *Enterprise* left California aboard its "747", the Shuttle planning group had to make a decision: Should they, or should they not, make the planned switch between Shuttles at White Sands? There were three more orbital-rated Shuttles at White Sands, and a specific mission was planned for each one. One of the planners summed up the dilemma in these words: "How can we send an orbital bird to the Cape? STS-2, 3, and 4 may require major modifications in order to get past the Russians. We won't know what those modifications are until we get the missing feed-back on STS-1. I say send the *Enterprise*. We can keep it sub-orbital by faking an abort—shut down one engine before Press-to-MECO and let *Enterprise* return to Kennedy. That will keep *Enterprise* out of danger from 'Ivan'. It will also keep the ball rolling while giving us more time to set up a successful orbital shot."

Someone else asked: "What about the public relations impact? One thing we don't need is to abort a mission this early in the program."

The reply: "Would you rather lose another orbital bird to Ivan? Besides, if we do it right, we could end up with even more public support. You know what I mean—the idea that the Shuttle is safe even if something does go wrong, and so on."

There was a very long silence, followed by more discussion, but finally the suggestion was adopted.

On Monday, April 27, the "747" bearing the Shuttle *Enterprise* took off from Edwards Air Force Base, California. The following day we were shown the same Shuttle, the training Shuttle *Enterprise*, landing in Florida. There was no switch made.

The secret Shuttle planners were still feeling their way and they left open an avenue for plan changes. Therefore, it would be the training Shuttle *Enterprise* that would later roll off the launch pad in Florida, that summer. It would look just like the *Columbia* did before its April launch, mated to a giant fuel tank and huge solid-rocket boosters.

WILL THE REAL PLAYERS AND PROPS STAND UP, PLEASE.

NASA was then shooting for the very early launch date of September 30, 1981. [H: Right around the time you Americans planned a first strike nuclear attack against Russia.] According to the plans the launch would proceed smoothly for the first few minutes. Unlike the *Columbia*, the *Enterprise* would not veer north toward the kind of orbit forbidden by Russia. Then, one engine would shut down prematurely. It would be earlier in the flight than the point at which contact with *Columbia* was lost in April. Then, as we were still watching on television, the *Enterprise* would return for its alleged "emergency" landing at Kennedy. By that time, the *Enterprise* had made so many computerized landings that NASA had confidence that the landing would be made safely. If other plans could be substituted as the summer progressed, so could the "flight" sequence be changed, even to aborting the launch at the pad.

There would, of course, be an uproar about the aborted space flight, but it would not last long because no citizen would risk the lives of astronauts to a possible accident. The entire scenario of an abortion would "only prove the efficiency of the computer check system and safety measures".

The hopes were, of course, to buy time and gain information regarding the first launch.

BACK TO AIR-BLASTS

Let's go back to December of 1978 when air blasts at sea began shaking homes and frightening thousands along America's East Coast. For a while government spokesmen tried to ignore them; but the booms, now known and recognized as Air Quakes, would not go away. In fact, they steadily increased in number and were also soon experienced on the West Coast and inland U.S., as well.

As no explanations could be offered, they were next ridiculed in the controlled major media, but that tactic quickly changed, too, because too many people were hearing them to accept it all as a big joke. Then the tactic was to simply report them, promising follow-up and then simply never following up. The news projectors never move from the scripts given them and there would be practically no fear of slip-ups. Note this for yourselves during prime time newscasts; flip channels and you will hear the verbatim news items being read from the master script.

After these quakes had been going on unexplained for several months, the government tried to explain it all away by blaming the whole thing on freak weather conditions. Alleged experts were trotted out to impress the public with the mumbo jumbo about unusually cold air layers, ozone depletion, northern lights, electrical disturbances, and so on, ad nauseam.

Waving their arms about in master performances, other experts were touting that the booms were due to military aircraft, perhaps a hundred miles out to sea since nothing showed up on any radar screens.

Others managed to actually keep a straight face as they told you that the booms were caused by the *Concorde* supersonic transport and all but grounded the *Concorde* forever. They told you that the shock waves from that plane were striking America's East Coast more than an hour

ahead of the plane itself, and with incredible force, having "built up incredible sonic force as it traveled".

Explanations like these were ridiculous on their face; yet most Americans, eager to be pacified, accepted these insults to their intelligence at face value and even marched to stop the *Concorde* from landing in the U.S. Facts are that most of the quakes taking place nation-wide were kept out of the press, and people calmed down.

For instance, there are almost daily Air Quakes in areas around an Air Force Base where you might find sophisticated aircraft capable of supersonic speeds. Usually, the later seen jet craft are not the cause of the blasts but are the INSPECTION TEAMS CHECKING OUT THE LOCATION OF THE BLAST. Those of you who do not believe such a thing could be, had better think back to some unexplained booms you have noted and the media could give no explanation. As the phenomenon continued, people simply returned to sleep and ignored the interruption in their thoughts—simply no longer caring one way or another. As early as December of 1977 it was told publicly, and suppressed governmentally, that the quakes were caused from newly operational Russian CosmoSpheres firing their Particle Beam weapons in a defocused mode into the air over the Atlantic Ocean—and later over the Pacific. This information came forth right out of our top intelligence systems.

[H: I have to share an interesting point about the people here at this location. These blasts were set to coincide with VISIBLE craft in the air and even press releases stating that it was this craft which would be making the booms. Funny thing is that the booms always seemed to come as the crafts were slowed to make a U-turn and head back to Edwards base. No one seemed to think a thing about it even when the blasts about took out the side of Dharma's room. There was even a day when a black helicopter flew so close as to laser blast the side of the house outside her working area, as to knock things off shelves and shut-down the computers. The craft WAS RIGHT THERE—VISIBLE AND RIGHT OFF THE GROUND! They shot the back of the house and only through our deflection did they not blast out the bedroom in which E.J. and Neither Dharma had just retired. The evidence was all around the next day and still the blasts went on until WE PUT A STOP TO THEM! It is really hard to tell who is winning, isn't it?

It is also interesting to note that Greens lived within a locked community for their protection while the attack was against this old Grandmother doing nothing but typing in a basement room! I find that "very interesting" indeed. I might add: Will the REAL George Green stand up? It is far sadder than any of you realize—he can't protect himself and the game is out of control which swirls around him. Oh, this entity that calls himself "Green" will ridicule and continue the more and more incredible assault and senseless lying—but that is the game, dear ones, and George was WARNED what would happen. He chose to disbelieve and think he could get away with the gold. It is the most costly game he ever entered! I can't, nor would I, do a thing about his circumstance—when you invite ME OUT OF YOUR SPACE—I GET OUT OF YOUR SPACE!! You do whatever you wish to do—but when you turn away from me, you are turning away from God because I am sent to attend HIS work. "I" as an entity am totally beside the point. Further, in this BIG overall

NOW AVAILABLE

KARGASOK TEA

**A DELICIOUS HEALTHY BEVERAGE AND
HISTORICAL REMEDY FROM**

THE FAR EAST

2 LITERS \$6.00

PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING

**(Call 1-800-639-4242 for ordering information
and/or free Catalog)**

game, you who turn away and back into the adversarial surroundings and advice givers—will lose—every time—because that is the point of the Adversary in the FIRST PLACE. Does this happen with ones who worked with me but fail to do so now? EVERY DAY! So much so, in fact, that I am continually tempted to shut down every other ongoing project or meeting—because ones forget to, or don't, keep up and head off into the myriads of traps laid and set. The problem is, however, "they" aren't the ones who get arrested and upon whom the focus descends—it is upon the ones who are innocent save by being entrapped by the very ones who claim to be working with us.

This was drawn sharply into focus with the actions of Green and publication of what US&P objected to. He didn't do his job and we got trapped. No more—you who think you know better in given marketing and working situations—if it INVOLVES ME OR MINE—expect to be brought up SHARPLY in such thoughtless endeavors. We are NOT lawbreakers in ANY capacity; we are NOT SUBVERSIVE; we are not ANTI-GOVERNMENT! We are anti-BAD Government—but that, too, is YOUR BUSINESS. To think, for instance, that we would incite to disturbance or riot—is foolish and a lie. We have no group—so there is no "cult" here, good friends. We will offer what we can to awaken you as a sleeping planet of beings and help you if asked—no more and no less. Neither Dharma, for instance, nor I, owe anybody ANYTHING and we are weary of being treated as if we DO! I can't "help" anybody—I offer and they may accept if they so CHOOSE. I am not some INDIVIDUAL "GOD" of some sort—I SERVE THAT GOD OF CREATION/CREATOR and I have a mission—and it's NOT to be some "personal savior" or ancient "informer". I am quite tired of being treated otherwise and then insulted because I do not fit "your" mold of how you "think" it should be. It is as it is—since the beginning. If you want to CHANGE—you will get awake, get informed, stop the assaulting and get on with your saving of self and then, "welcome aboard". I am not here to "snatch" you off and if you come forth and BELIEVE THOSE WHO TELL YOU THAT "ASHTAR" WILL—THINK AGAIN!!!

IN 1977, there were some seven Cosmospheres hovering over the U.S., but in the months that followed the numbers grew into the hundreds world-wide. Now you can find out more if you can get your hands on the materials from the Mitre Corporation because the government sponsored a study done by them. The material was quietly released and then faded into oblivion.

The report listed 594 air quakes of major impact between December 1977 and the following June. By June, of course, those alleged "freak cold air layers" had to be long gone. The study did its best to blame the booms on aircraft noises, anyway, but 181 air quakes were impossible to link to anything, even artificially, or to any acceptable excuse, so the report lamely concluded that they must be of some natural origin, and yet the government and military were fully aware of the origin.

The Cosmospheres are Russia's version of the Hovering Weapons Platforms of which the late General Thomas Power tried in vain to give a warning over 15 years ago. General Power was former head of Air Force Research and Development and then of the Strategic Air Command. He knew what he was talking about and made every effort possible to alert the American people over the ensuing years but his efforts were suppressed and went ignored.

As the numbers of Cosmospheres multiplied world-wide during the following year, UFO sightings likewise mushroomed. Is it any wonder that the U.S. officially does not recognize UFOs and calls them weather balloons or swamp gas?

SPACE ALIENS?

The "panic" which the government is trying to keep from us is not from "aliens"; if aliens were the problem then we would have been conquered long ago. The problems come from very Earth-oriented, physical humans at the controls. Most UFO sightings are in fact Identified Flying Objects; they are Russian Cosmospheres. This is not to say that alien flying saucers do not exist, for the same intelligence that identifies and tracks the Soviet Cosmospheres has confirmed the existence of craft that are not from Earth. Every astronaut of our moon landing programs

has said that they were followed by flying saucers, before Russia developed their Flying Platforms. Does this give you a hint as to the REAL reason why the astronauts were quarantined after they came back from the "moon"? They had to undergo "debriefing"—they had to be taught how to keep their mouths shut about what they saw. Neil Armstrong said that when he stepped onto the moon, there were at least two "flying saucers" already sitting there watching him. He later had a mental breakdown. However, some of the moon program was also "smoke and mirrors".

IT'S ONLY A PAPER MOON...

The center spread of the September 5, 1994, issue of *Spotlight* newspaper has an article by a man who points out some of the obvious problems with the moon program. The author, who used the name René, has written a book called *IT'S ONLY A PAPER MOON* in which he points out some scientific facts such as the space ships and space suits do not provide enough radiation protection for the astronauts to accomplish what they claim to have done (if the suits work, why don't they use them with nuclear reactor accidents?). He says that "the landings were faked and that the Apollo program was a very successful and expensive government hoax—a hoax that is about to be repeated using Mars as the new 'celestial' target." The Hubble Telescope is another NASA hoax—try reading *THE HUBBLE WARS* by Eric Chaisson.

WHY ALL THE AID TO RUSSIA?

Why does our government give massive aid in money, food and technology to Russia? Could it be to keep those Cosmospheres stationed in appropriate orbit to take out every major dam, fault line, populated city and military base in our nation? The International Banker Elite know what is going on and have situated themselves to take advantage of the destruction of five out of every six persons on earth (according to *their OWN PLANS*). The only reason it has not happened already is that "They" have held off until they could finish gold-plating their commode handles and stocking their underground warehouses.

THOSE UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

On this subject, here are some hints for UFO researchers. There are sonic quakes over Southern California that have been traced to an Aurora aircraft and OTHER CRAFT going to Groom Lake, Nevada. If you plot that course backwards, you come to Australia. Check out the underground facilities at Pine Gap, Australia, if you want to know more about one of the hideouts of the "Elite". The research shows that one of these craft flies over 4,000 miles per hour, but one who should know says they can fly over 8,000 miles an hour. That craft can get to Australia quicker than I can get home from work.

UFOs have always been attracted by aircraft, rockets, and spacecraft, especially when those are new or experimental. The Cosmospheres are no exception to this rule. Wherever Cosmospheres are congregated UFOs will always show up and there is no exception to this rule. The "alien" craft observe and monitor the human craft. [H: You had best believe it—nothing goes unmonitored that can bring disruption to the Cosmos. NOTHING!]

ALIEN CRAFT MONITORING

A good example of this monitoring was witnessed in New Zealand as the secret bases there were under surveillance by the Russians. On December 30, 1978, an Australian television news crew made headlines world-wide by filming what they called UFOs from an airplane over New Zealand. The film, some seven minutes long, was purchased by the BBVC and by the CBS TV Network. On January 2, CBS showed less than 50 SECONDS of the film which showed a glowing spherical object, and most of the objects sighted that evening by the camera crew and other observers were described as spheres of LIGHT.

However, as the film clip was shown, a sound track was played. The Australian newsman described a different object. He said it looked like a flying saucer. Walter Cronkite did not say whether or not the sound track had been recorded simultaneously with the film clip that was

being shown. In any case, the spherical object in the film was a Russian Cosmosphere, but the attempts to discredit the film were an echo of the ridiculous government stories about the air quakes the prior year. On the evening of January 25 Walter Cronkite of CBS News reminded viewers of the New Zealand UFOs; then he went on: "Well, the New Zealand Air Force reported today that **freak atmospheric conditions, not visitors from outer space, were responsible.** Investigators said one definite cause was an unusually bright 'Venus' rising in the eastern sky."

PAY ATTENTION— THIS IS FROM "EARTH"

The "friendly" "alien" craft will show strobing "COLORED" lights of red, green, yellow, blue. They are stationed in non orbiting sequence in strategic placements. The Cosmospheres do not strobe, and are stationed to appear as stars and planets. This is the real reason that there is a lot of hocus pokus involved with the Hubble Telescope, they cannot afford to let us see what they see.

[END QUOTING OF PART 6]

Thank you for that insight. I would comment, however, that we do OFTEN station ourselves in FRONT of a planet or recognized "star" so that we WILL be seen and orbit right along with everything else. The facts are that you can fool almost all of the people all of the time—but in the long-haul—GOD WINS!!

1/6/95 #2 HATONN

FIRE FROM THE SKY

[QUOTING, PART 7:]

RUSSIAN SPHERES AND PLATFORMS. AND HELP FROM ALIENS

The Russian craft are not always visible; actually they are almost never visible and from an orbiting standpoint they are as any other satellite which would be too small to be seen by the eye alone. They are shielded by a very sophisticated stealth shielding system. The "aliens" sometimes neutralize the Russian systems in hope that we will see them and wake up to what is happening, but we are too brainwashed to accept the truth. You may ask, if the aliens are benevolent, why don't they help us? Who would they help? Which side is the "good guys"? We have to first ask for their help, then we have to accept their help and follow their rules. Instead, both the American and Russian (and other) governments have tried to shoot them down. [H: RIGHT ON!]

The flurries of UFO sightings over Australia and New Zealand were actually due to Cosmospheres with monitoring alien craft along with some of our own monitoring craft with sufficient speed capability.

The U.S. in the 1970s decided to outflank Russia by deploying Minuteman and other nuclear missiles all over the world, since our main bases such as Edwards, White Sands, etc., were all monitored by Russian Cosmospheres. We believed that we could disable the Cosmospheres long enough to launch a missile attack against Russia. We came very close to doing just that several times, but each time we were defeated by the Cosmospheres which saved the world from nuclear nightmare. Who are the "Good guys", friends?

COBALT ION BOMBS AND LASERS

[H: PAY CLOSE ATTENTION!]

It is well known to U.S. scientific intelligence analysts that the Cosmospheres hover by floating in the earth's electro-static field. They also presume that the Russians use the same techniques we would use in order to aim their Particle-beam weapons—that is, a combination of infrared detection and radar. They reasoned that if the Cosmospheres can be disturbed from their hovering positions and if their sensing systems can be blinded, their particle-beam weapons would do no good—even if they fired they would be aimed wildly and miss our rockets as they would be launched. The solution devised was called a Cobalt Ionization Bomb. Unlike a normal cobalt bomb, such a device is not designed to create a tremendous blast; its primary

purpose, instead, is to create tremendous quantities of totally ionized cobalt atoms stripped of all their electrons, leaving bare nuclei. The plan is to detonate these at various locations in the upper fringes of the atmosphere, as high as possible, but below the hovering altitude of the Cosmospheres. The result will be an enormous storm of electrons, spreading horizontally in the Earth's magnetic field to pass underneath the Cosmospheres. When you hear in the news that we have recently launched a satellite that "illuminates the electrostatic/magnetic field", does that make more sense now? And do you remember that the launch was considered to be a secret military mission? It would also disrupt the infrared and radar systems used to watch the missiles below; and while the Cosmospheres are briefly incapacitated in this manner, our rulers planned to launch our ICBMs right past them.

[H: I suggest you pause a moment right here and read me well. There have been cobalt bombs placed at strategic placements by enemies of the people of the United States of America for many years, within the U.S., Canada and Mexico. There are at least four UNDER NEW YORK CITY as we write and at the base of EVERY MAJOR DAM IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. There was need to cover much of Mexico because there are already Soviet arms and equipment in Mexico amassed at the border and other strategic places from which an invasion of the U.S. can easily be accomplished. Things are very different NOW because you have allowed the equipment and arms within the U.S. by invitation. We are not speaking about the good old "Russians" but the "Take the world Soviet Communist Bolsheviks". These explosives were placed YEARS AGO and they mean business. We can dance around the facts, citizens, for a very long time—but the grid systems for flooding you with frequency beams, the ability to kill you with biological killers, and the mechanisms of bringing you under control are now final—along with the finishing of their underground doomsday cities.

When things begin to happen it will happen fast. There will probably be a "lift-off" (as in rapture) of bunches of people into never-never land but, ALSO, in preparation for massive damage to atmosphere and persons—the Elite will disappear into their holes which are very luxurious and suitable to long term comfort and survival—IF YOU DON'T ROLL OVER DEAD AND GIVE UP THE GLOBE OR, AT THE LEAST, THE NATION. The adversary has been working toward this finale for a very long time and as their infrastructure and systems have come on-line and functional—they will use whatever is necessary. They have less than five years to get it accomplished and they are ahead of schedule because so few of you have even NOTICED the ongoing activities. It is your business but time grows SHORT.

Why cobalt? Because it works as a neutron device which kills you but preserves equipment and buildings. The ionization process will take out power, communications and you name it and can do so with very little effort or destruction except where intended.

Remember, also, what we told you years ago. There are Asian "workers", mostly for the task here, from Cambodia who are trained and WAITING FOR THE ORDER, stationed at EVERY major river crossing bridge in the U.S. but especially crossing the Mississippi and TRAINED to blow all bridges. At least half of all Asian emigrants, legal and illegal, are trained special forces TROOPS.]

Meanwhile, ground-based high-power lasers would be used in the effort to shoot down the Cosmospheres. But, my friends, your masters fell victim to the very intelligence gap which they themselves brought about years past, which I wrote about in my newsletters in 1978, because the Russians well understand the importance of surprise, including technological surprise. And so, while they have allowed their space triad to become known in intelligence circles because of its deployment, they still have a master secret weapon in reserve for the war itself.

This weapon is a system to protect the Achilles' heel of their beam-weapons—the ability to aim them accurately. It is called "Psychoenergetic Range Finding" or PRF. PRF does not rely on conventional radiations like infrared or radar—instead, it is based upon detection of the actual atomic signature of the target, and normal jamming techniques have no effect what-so-ever on PRF. Therefore,

when the American cobalt ionization bombs explode, the Cosmospheres would be able to aim right through the electron storms to blast our missiles or ANYTHING ELSE in the target.

In November an alternate plan for the second launch was presented. This plan would be an abbreviated orbital mission. So, the second Space Shuttle launch took place from Cape Canaveral, Florida, on November 12, 1981, seven months after the first launch.

Some seven hours after launch it was announced that the flight was going to be cut short. Therefore, the secret plan for an abbreviated mission was verified and under way. As an excuse, NASA pretended that a faulty fuel cell was responsible for shortening the mission.

The abbreviated Space Shuttle mission in November was the legacy of the total disaster which engulfed the first Shuttle launch in April. In November, just as the prior April, no part of the real Shuttle flight was heard other than the Florida take-off. The identical theatrical techniques that were used to fool the public in April were again utilized, including some of the same taped segments—no one noticed, not even when the story did not match the sound or pictures.

Remember, we watched the *Columbia* take off but it was the *Enterprise* that landed in California.

The *Enterprise* was a very specially designed Shuttle, unlike the *Columbia* or the three other Shuttles which secretly existed at White Sands. The *Enterprise* was a training Shuttle with its cargo bay filled with rocket fuel tanks. Launched from the top of an airborne 747, the *Enterprise* was able to make short suborbital flights into space, but due to its fuel tanks it could carry no payload in its cargo bay.

In the wake of the secret Space Shuttle disaster in April, the military Shuttle planners sent the *Enterprise* to Florida.

Originally, they were simply trying to buy time. But time was going by quickly because the American Bolsheviks were on an accelerated timetable to bring about WAR! Arguments broke out among the military Shuttle planners over the original plan to throw away a launch just to keep up appearances.

A scheme was finally constructed to use the *Enterprise* itself in November for a military mission.

COMPUTER SCAPEGOATS

Just as computers are handy for helping with the workloads of people, they also make handy scapegoats to cover a massive multitude of errors and omissions. This time a computer problem would be the important factor in deliberately shortening the second Shuttle flight—as information to be lied forth to the public. So, on the evening before the launch, there was a sudden flurry of activity at Cape Canaveral. Supposedly, a data processing module aboard the Shuttle—that is, part of its computer system—"was misbehaving". We were told that a replacement was

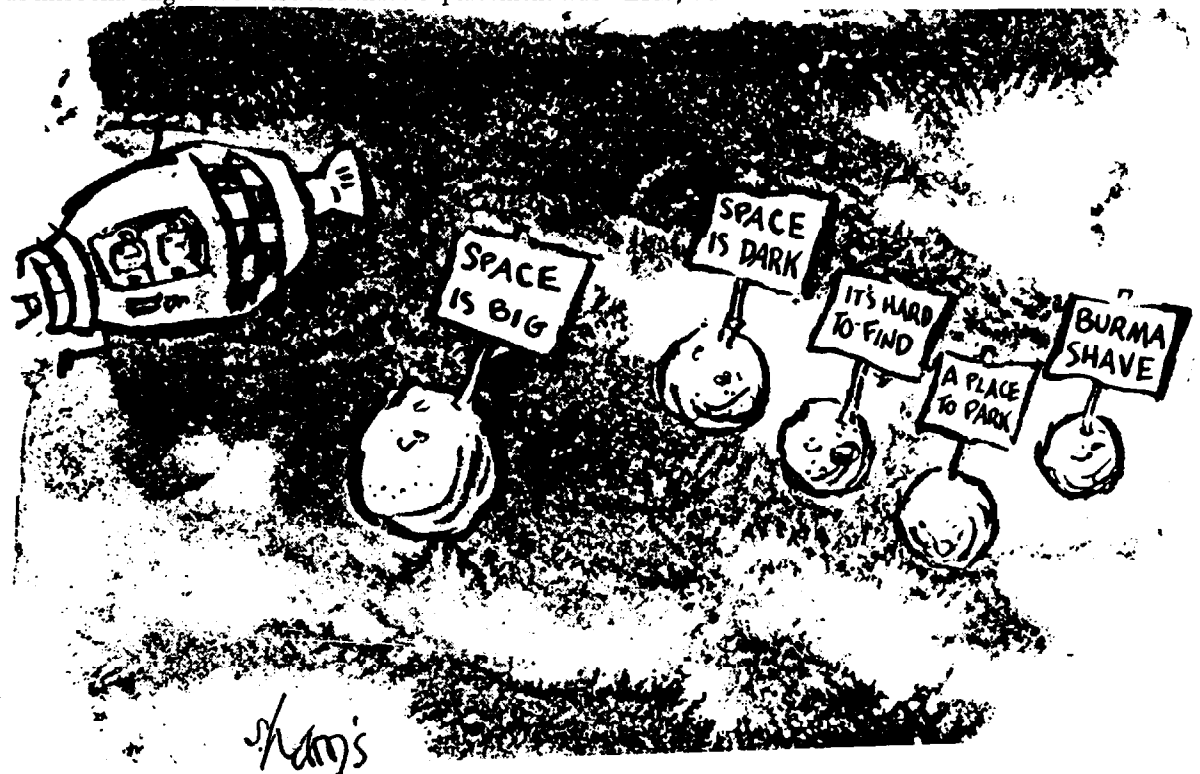
flown in, and we saw workmen rushing to install something aboard the Shuttle. It was all going on, literally, at the very last minute, just before the large external tanks started being loaded with rocket fuel.

The last minute rush at Pad 39-A that evening on November 11 was not to load a computer module as we were told—and shown. Instead, special photo reconnaissance equipment was installed in the rear deck of the crew compartment. It was arranged to look out of the two overhead windows. The *Enterprise* was unable to carry a spy satellite in its cargo bay, as mentioned earlier, so instead the *Enterprise* itself was turned into a spy satellite. The makeshift spy apparatus installed in the crew compartment rear deck was not as good as that of a regular spy satellite, but the military planners were desperate. By the way, you can fool your friends quite easily but you can rarely fool your enemy for they are watching most closely and the Russians knew, moment by moment, what was happening.

It would soon be four years since Russia finished destroying all of the American spy satellites with her fleet of Killer Satellites. The military Shuttle team was hoping to use "surprise" in order to get at least a little bit of reconnaissance over Russia. It was hoped that the Russians would consider the *Enterprise* to be no threat since it could not carry anything in its cargo bay. NASA, also, did everything it could to convince the Russians that a non-threatening orbit would be used. Finally, the launch time was shifted by about 2-1/2 hours on the morning of November 12th. That was intended to make it harder for the Russian Cosmos INTERCEPTORS to readjust their orbits to attack the *Enterprise*.

The last item reflects a deadly intelligence error made by the United States military Shuttle team. They knew about Russia's orbital cosmos interceptors, the Killer Satellites. They also knew about the first generation Cosmospheres, Russia's Levitating Weapons Platforms. Both were first deployed some four years prior. The American planners knew that the Space Shuttle COULD probably outrun the "first-generation" Cosmospheres, therefore they believed that the orbiting cosmos interceptors were the main threat to the Shuttle.

[H: Yes, I hear the question flowing back about HOW did the Soviets get this technology and why didn't America have it and so on. Mr. Nikola Tesla (the buried and thieved-FROM brilliant scientist who gave you "alternating current" and the induction motor utilized throughout the world way more than any other kind of electric motor) offered it to America through Westinghouse and J.P. Morgan. He offered it for the price of the equipment. He offered a shielding system as well which could detect and stop incoming missiles, craft—anything, 300 miles away in any direction. BUT AMERICA TURNED HIM DOWN. NOT ONLY DID YOU TURN HIM DOWN BUT YOUR GOVERNMENT BURNED DOWN HIS LABS, BURNED UP HIS TOWERS, STOLE HIS RADIO INVENTIONS AND GEN-



ERALLY DESTROYED MR. TESLA AND ALL HE HAD WORKED FOR—WHILE TAKING HIS WORK AND UTILIZING WHAT THEY WANTED. So, the information and technology ENDED UP WITH THE "WHITE RUSSIAN" FORCES. UNFORTUNATELY FOR THE BOLSHEVIKS—THEY (THE BOLSHEVIKS) DID NOT GET IT. THE COSMOSPHERES AND HIGHER-TECHNOLOGY SHIELDS, ETC., ARE IN THE BOLSHEVIKS' ENEMIES' HANDS. THAT MEANS THAT THE RUSSIANS OUT THERE IN SPACE ARE SOLIDLY AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND ALL ONE-WORLD ELITE. THE EQUIPMENT IN THE U.S., HOWEVER, IS MOSTLY THAT OF THE "SOVIET" COMMUNISTS! YOU CAN EITHER TAKE BACK YOUR CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, CITIZENS, OR GO DOWN WITH THE ELITE—IT BECOMES THAT SIMPLISTIC IN PERCEPTION. PONDER IT FOR IT IS ALSO WHY WE DON'T HAVE TO DO A CONFOUNDED THING. THIS DOES NOT MEAN THAT YOU CAN AVOID NUCLEAR WAR OR MASSIVE DESTRUCTION—IT DOES MEAN THAT THE SIDES ARE NOW RECOGNIZED!!]

WHAT THEY DID NOT KNOW—BUT DID SUSPECT—WAS THAT RUSSIA HAD DEVELOPED AND DEPLOYED A SMALL FLEET OF SEMI-EXPERIMENTAL SECOND GENERATION COSMOSPHERES. In April there had been seven in operation—by November there were at least eight or nine. The new Cosmospheres were called "Super Heavies, or "Jumbos", and could out-run and outlift anything America had, including the Shuttle. The Russians even gave NASA pointed information about them as far back as the April launch.

There were some in America's intelligence community who correctly interpreted what happened and informed the planners. But the American Bolsheviks who controlled America's military space program were refusing to accept it. They were explaining away the fragments of intelligence about the new Russian Jumbo Cosmospheres and thereby guaranteeing their own failure.

When the *Enterprise* took off there were no human pilots aboard. It was a known suicide mission. The *Enterprise* followed an evasive, curving launch, just as the *Columbia* had done in April. It headed toward the north which would indicate a near polar orbit. When it passed over Russia the *Enterprise* was to be upside down with its spy camera staring downward through the crew compartment windows.

Five nice big fat Jumbo Cosmospheres were right on hand and kept pace along with quite a good number of "alien" craft, as it climbed toward orbit. Moscow was instantly notified of the course it was taking—but the Russians were told not to fire on the Shuttle. Instead the Russian Ballistic Missile Defense Forces were alerted. The Russians knew war was coming and they decided to use the approach of the Shuttle as a good test drill.

PROTECTION SYSTEMS

It had been known for two years that Russia had been preparing to deploy a new anti-ballistic missile system and underground shelter systems were improved and renovated along with new shelters being installed and totally updated for the population security. Our government did nothing for us good tax-paying citizens. The new missile system was based on charged particle beam weapons fired from modified supersonic TU-144s Jet Transports. On November 12 a squadron of TU-144s were scrambled to intercept and shoot down the *Enterprise*.

The Jumbo Cosmospheres continued pacing the Shuttle from a distance as a backup if the TU-144s should fail—but they, of course, did not fail. THE *ENTERPRISE* SWEEPED DOWNWARD FROM THE NORTH ACROSS THEIR STRATEGIC KOLA PENINSULA. AS IT CROSSED OVER THE WHITE SEA THE BIG JETS BEGAN FIRING UPWARD WITH THEIR BEAM WEAPONS AT THE SHUTTLE FAR ABOVE. THE THIRD BEAM BLAST TORE THROUGH THE MID-SECTION OF THE SHUTTLE AND IT BROKE IN HALF JUST BEHIND THE CREW COMPARTMENT AND DISINTEGRATED.

NASA went ahead with its made-for-television space movies and followed the preplanned script for a shortened mission. They knew within the hour after launch that the *Enterprise* had been destroyed. Having learned about Russia's plans, in April, to create an international incident

with the crashed Shuttle, they wanted to complete the flight, in the world's eyes, quickly.

The Shuttle landing at Edwards Air Force Base, California, on November 14th was a replay of the Shuttle we saw last April. Literally, those long distance telephoto shots of the Shuttle swooping in from the stratosphere were the very same ones that were shown in April. NASA merely fed video tapes of the long distance scenes from last April to the networks and added a fresh narrative to them. The only part of the landing that was live in November was the terminal portion which could be seen from the ground.

The Shuttle we were shown landing was one of the new Shuttles from White Sands. It had been carried aloft by the launch aircraft, boosted to a modest speed and altitude by a pair of solid fuel booster rockets—enough to produce sonic resonance, and then it swooped down to the delight of the attending crowd.

Since we all witnessed how well that second Shuttle worked out, the next launch was already set for March, just three months from that perfect landing. It was planned to launch the third Shuttle right on schedule. Well, *Enterprise* would no longer be an embarrassing problem to NASA.

We now had a new Shuttle, the third we were shown with "Columbia" on it and it awaited at Cape Canaveral. Its cargo bay awaited a NEW secret military pay load. That particular Shuttle had really been modified and ARMED FOR BATTLE in space. Our idiot Bolshevik military planners continued and still continue to refuse to understand what they are really up against—and thusly, another tragedy was already in the final stages of being made.

OVERVIEW OF WORLD EVENTS

To give an overview of the world events coincidental to the Shuttle launches, we need to go back to the attempted assassination of Reagan, March 30. That news flashed myriads of questions around the world instantly as old concerns were triggered. Would some other country try to take advantage in some way? Most of all, would Russia decide to invade Poland? At that time headlines were telling us that an invasion might be imminent. As it turned out then, our worries about that were unfounded but we had no way to know.

Instead of "invading", the Russians were in the process of cooling down the latest "Solidarity" labor crisis. Likewise, other nations around the world generally acted with restraint following news of the shooting and literally, without much surprise or reaction, for the planners know the plans. That is, all except one—the lone exception was ISRAEL! You may want to look closely at the next bits of information and see what you can discern.

ISRAEL

The timing could not have been more precise, *if it had been planned in advance*. As the first shocking bulletins of the shooting flashed across America, Israeli war planes were starting their engines. As White House spokesmen were gathering to brief the press, ISRAELI FIGHTER BOMBERS WERE GATHERING OVER LEBANON.

Through that afternoon and evening Americans huddled around their television sets for the latest word from George Washington University Hospital, completely transfixed on the happenings of our own day and totally distracted from anything else which might be occurring in the world.

Meanwhile, Lebanese villagers were huddling in basements and bombed-out shelters as Israeli missiles and bombs exploded all around them. On the BBC World Service and other short-wave radio news reports around the world, the sudden new Israeli raids on Lebanon that day were very big news indeed. But not so in America. News of the presidential shooting and its aftermath drowned out everything else just exactly as it was supposed to do and you will never be told what REALLY happened with that shooting incident—but it didn't go exactly or precisely as planned but it did its job—after all, we ALL saw it, didn't we? [H: Yes it did do its originally planned job—BUT IT WAS A QUICK CHANGE-OUT INSTEAD OF THE ORIGINAL EXPECTATION. YOU WERE PUT INTO DOUBLE JEOPARDY LIE SCENARIO IS THE ONLY DIFFERENCE. YOU THINK POOR REAGAN HAS ALZHEIMER'S? NO—HE IS BEING STRUCTURED

SO HIS DUPLICATE CAN'T REMEMBER ANYTHING AND BE PHASED OUT.]

It was not until Syrian troops began making moves in response to the Israeli raids that Lebanon began to enter our consciousness in America. Day by day, the Israelis and Syrians lashed out at one another more and more, directly and through surrogates in Lebanon.

On April 28, Israeli jets shot down two Syrian helicopters over Lebanon. It was tremendous news overseas, but in the U.S. it was completely ignored in favor of an all-networks coverage of the President's speech to Congress the same evening. It was not until the following day, April 29, that the Lebanon crisis received billing in the American controlled major media.

MIDDLE EAST CRISIS

The Syrians had moved Russian SAM-6 anti-aircraft missiles into the Beka Valley of Lebanon. This was Syria's answer to Israel's shooting down of two of her helicopters the day prior over Zahle. Thus, the Middle East missile crisis was born.

[END QUOTING OF PART 7]

1/7/95 #2 HATONN

FIRE FROM THE SKY

[QUOTING, PART 8:]

U.S.-JAPAN FEUD

Another mounting crisis was the growing FEUD between the U.S. and Japan. It seemed as if Washington couldn't do anything right toward the Japanese. On the morning of April 10, 1981, the first attempt to launch the Space Shuttle *Columbia* took place at Cape Canaveral. It ended in failure due to a computer problem, but it was the top story that day in America. It all but buried the news story that was tops that day in Japan.

The prior day, an American submarine had sunk a small Japanese freighter, supposedly by ramming it. Then the submarine had left the scene without making any attempt to rescue survivors. Worse yet, the U.S. had not even admitted the incident to Japanese authorities until some 36 hours after the incident, the episode raised more and more questions in Japanese minds. [H: Readers, is THIS the United States of America YOU THOUGHT YOU BELONGED TO???

NAVY HAS DIFFERENT STORY—AS USUAL

The U.S. Navy issued a report about it which differs drastically from the testimony of the 13 Japanese survivors. The Navy report even put the location of the collision 3-1/2 miles away from where it actually happened. The Japanese wanted to know WHY!

The Japanese began demanding answers to that and many other puzzling questions about the incident. The supposedly "accidental" sinking of the Japanese freighter was only the opening gun in the Washington-Tokyo feud. One shock after another from America rocked Japan. American naval vessels sailed through Japanese fishing fleets, cutting fishing nets to ribbons. Suddenly, there were revelations that American ships with nuclear weapons aboard were using Japanese ports regularly, in secret. Secretary of State Haig cancelled a visit to Japan. Even the visit of Prime Minister Suzuki to Washington recently backfired on him. He agreed to language in a joint communique that led to accusations in Japan that Suzuki was making a secret military alliance with the United States. The irony of it all was that Suzuki's troubles were due to the fact that he was resisting any such military alliance.

The facts, of course, were that an attempt was being made to pressure the Japanese because of the massive amounts of counterfeit money from South America and the Antarctic. In addition, the Bolsheviks in the U.S. wanted Japan to re-arm, to become the policemen of the Western Pacific. Suzuki's predecessor, Prime Minister Ohira, was ready to go along with America's Bolsheviks despite stern warnings from Russia not to. Then, surprise of surprises, Ohira died suddenly and Suzuki replaced him. Suzuki didn't want to re-arm Japan, and so America's Bolsheviks

wanted him out of office. Japan had endured all kinds of shocks in those particular months, but they all had one common denominator: they all involved loss of face for Japan as a whole and especially for Prime Minister Suzuki, and that is most painful for such an Oriental people.

In Asia, loss of face is a very, very serious matter. By using it as a political weapon, America's Bolsheviks believed they could bring down the Suzuki government. Whoever would follow Suzuki would have to talk "peace" for domestic consumption, but he would have to prepare for war if he was to get along with Washington.

OTHER PLACES

Elsewhere in Asia, Red China and Vietnam had recently engaged in very heavy border fighting with many casualties. Meanwhile, the so-called Reagan Administration was preparing to declare openly that it would sell America's most sophisticated weapons to Red China. Might you agree with me that the cancer eating away at America had caused total insanity? Do you think it has improved in the years since? Well, it surely has gotten far worse. You have no idea what kind of a decade the 1980s really was.

In Europe, too, there was turmoil at the hands of Bolshevik agents. The government of Italy had just been brought down in a tremendous scandal involving a massive conspiracy of many of the country's leading citizens. In West Germany, Chancellor Helmut Schmidt was under fire from forces who wanted to undo the balance he had struck between East and West. And in France the Bolsheviks won a tremendous victory in the election. Until then, France had enjoyed a special relationship with Russia as well as with the West. The relationship was one of trust built up laboriously beginning with the former President Charles de Gaulle; but the new French President, Mitterrand, was working as fast as possible to change that. Mitterrand would try to bring France into the anti-Russian camp, headed by the American Bolsheviks. Note his current presence at every open meeting and secret meeting and put your own puzzle pieces in place.

At the time, crises large and small were multiplying and compounding all around us, and by and large they were not accidental. They were part and parcel of the deliberate war build-up strategy of the Bolsheviks in America. By turning the world into a cauldron of crises, they were setting the state for NUCLEAR WAR NO. ONE. The entire world was filled with unrest just like the uneasy Balkans just prior to World War I. Has the confusion lessened?

World War I was set off, seemingly by accident, by the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand of Austria by terrorists.

When the Space Shuttle *Columbia* took off on its ill-fated flight on April 12, a fleet of special airplanes were aloft to help track it. The U.S. was depending heavily on its fleet of advanced range-instrumentation aircraft. These were flying radar and communications stations known as "Froop Snoots" for their huge bulbous nose. This special airplane was a modified military Boeing 707, designated *EC-135N*. When they were not involved in space shots, the *EC-135Ns* also have many other uses, including the tracking of Russian satellites. There were only a few of these *EC-135Ns*, so they were all very important. When the Space Shuttle *Columbia* took off in April, there were only eight of them.

The Space Shuttle Program was an indispensable key to the underway war plans of the Bolsheviks, and the *EC-135Ns* were crucial to the Shuttle Program. On May 6, 1981, an *EC-135N*, nicknamed the "*Boss Hog*", took off from its base in Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. It headed east on what was to be a routine training flight. As the modified 707 flew eastward, it was heading for an unexpected rendezvous.

Hovering high over the rolling hills of western Maryland, a lone Cosmosphere was waiting for the *Boss Hog*. At 10:51 A.M. Eastern Time the pilot of the jet radioed the words "Flight level 29" to controllers on the ground. The plane was at 29,000 feet. Moments later the Cosmosphere fired its Charged Particle Beam weapon downward at the jet plane passing miles below it. The beam blasted a hole through the top of the fuselage and another out through the bottom. Explosive decompression emptied the cabin of its air. The blast also set off a secondary explosion, turning the jet into a ball of flames. At the same time control cables through the tail were destroyed, and the jet turned violently

nose down. Instead of gliding to a crash many miles away, the ruined airplane dropped like a rock, almost straight down. Radar traffic controllers were startled to see the plane disappear suddenly from their screens, but it was all documented. It was all over before they even knew anything had happened, however. On the ground, eye witnesses heard a boom-boom-boom, and moments later a giant ball of fire came screaming downward out of the clouds. For at least ten minutes small pieces of debris from the plane kept settling earthward for miles around.

In any air disaster as violent as that one, the investigation usually extends over a period of months—but not this one. On Friday May 29, just over three weeks after the crash, the Air Force quietly announced that its investigation was already over and there had been "some type of pilot error" doing something to the whatchit which engaged the wrong whitchit and pool! The Air Force knew what had blown their radar plane out of the air, but they also declared that "for the time being the results would not be made public".

While the Air Force was still reeling from the crash of the valuable *EC-135N*, it became the Navy's turn to have some fun. Is any of this beginning to allow you to piece together what "probably" happened to all those naval excursions? How about gun turret blow-outs, etc? The particle beams ARE SO EXACTING THAT THEY CAN BE SHOT RIGHT INTO A JET TURBINE—IN FLIGHT. Once again Russia's target was a highly sophisticated electronic warfare jet. The plane involved was an EA-6B Prowler based on the nuclear supercarrier, *USS Nimitz*.

On the night of Tuesday, May 26, the *Nimitz* was engaged in night-landing exercises just off the East Coast. Carrier landings are always dangerous, and night landings especially so; but the EA-6B has a special advantage. It is equipped with an Automatic Carrier Landing System to permit safe landings even in conditions of zero visibility. Partly as a result, the Prowlers are known as some of the safest of all carrier aircraft; but on the night of May 26 one of Russia's new Jumbo Cosmospheres was hovering high above the *Nimitz*. It was one of the two which are armed with a Neutron Particle Beam.

As the EA-6B approached the *Nimitz* to land, the Cosmosphere waited. At a critical moment of the final approach, the Cosmosphere fired. The invisible neutron beam instantly killed the crew of three and temporarily deranged the airplane's electronic systems. [H: Still wonder what might have happened in North Korea as the crew of the downed chopper couldn't figure out why they were off course? How about all those nice airplanes going down all over the map—due to "possible icing"—in the South yet, where there is no ice! WAKE UP! Instruments (from your own technology and this WOULD BE FROM YOURSELVES) can be made to read anything or nothing. The right electromagnetic pulse can kill every electronic system aboard ANY plane and one tiny focus of one of these light lasers can permanently BLIND anyone—like the cockpit crew! The point WOULD BE to make you think that either the "enemy" or "aliens" are tampering—the parasitic beast will DO ANYTHING!] Being suddenly without guidance, the jet veered to the right and crashed into a deck full of airplanes. The toll: 14 dead, 48 injured, and 20 aircraft destroyed or damaged. It was the Navy's worst flight-deck disaster since the early 1950s.

U.S. TAUNTS RUSSIA

During those times there was a lot of hocus pocus about "national security". What did that mean? Could there be any such thing as National Security without Na-

tional Survival? Funny thing—our leaders kept telling us that the threat to our security was Russia. Then, while we were not looking, they turned right around and TAUNTED THE RUSSIANS. Here is an example.

The supercarrier *Nimitz* entered port only very briefly after the fiery crash of the EC-6B. It entered port on May 28 and left again just two days later, May 30. The official story was that it was heading for the Caribbean for continued exercises.

The *Nimitz*, however, was ordered to the north, not to the south. In a drastic departure from normal procedure, an American carrier group was ordered into the Norwegian and Barents Seas, right on the doorstep of Russia. The deployment was expected to be brief, but it was indeed most dangerous to say the very least. It was an insane act of bravado by the American Bolsheviks, like walking up to a bully and throwing salt into an open wound.

The Russians had had their day and felt no need to push their advantage but undoubtedly there would come a time when the push would go too far.

LIES: BIG THEN AND BIG NOW

The lie of National Security was as big a lie then as it is now. The more we pretend to spend on National Security the less security we can achieve. Those who secretly control America's destiny (and thus the world) cannot stand the truth and this is why only the truth can begin to loosen our bonds.

There was so much going on at this time that I do not have time to even begin to mention it all, in Iran, Central America, Israel, etc. In January, 1982, Russia renewed geophysical warfare involving weather modification and artificial earthquakes—something which is going on now more than ever. Parts of Canada suffered such extreme blizzard conditions that a "National Emergency" was declared.

For over four years Russian electrogravitic weapons platforms called Cosmospheres had been hovering high over the U.S. They first announced their presence by creating giant air booms along the coasts. Their number continued to multiply and they patrolled continuously over all types of American strategic target areas.

Our American Bolshevik planners planned to shoot down as many Cosmospheres as possible using high-power lasers, when war came. Until late 1981, it was all but impossible for us to even detect the presence of the Cosmospheres floating overhead. They were invisible to normal radar, except at very close range, but by late 1981 one crash weapon's program had come up with a system that could sometimes detect the spheres and allow laser aiming. The new technique was called "Computer-Enhanced Infrared". It was an extremely sensitive means of detecting the heat radiation given off by Cosmospheres. It was recognized by the acronym CEIR (pronounced seer).

On the evening of January 12, 1982, a complete operational test was carried out against a Cosmosphere which was patrolling high over central New Jersey. CEIR was used to aim a ground-based high-power laser at the Cosmosphere; then the laser was fired. A section of the Cosmosphere erupted into blue-green flames. As the flames started to spread, the crew accelerated the Cosmosphere toward the coast because all Cosmosphere crews are under very strict orders to make certain that their craft NEVER fall into non-Russian hands, and they were making for the sea post haste. The stricken Cosmosphere, trailing blue-green flames, was seen over a very large area of eastern Pennsylvania and central New Jersey. It had been hovering at an altitude of more than 40 miles, but it came down fast.

*When bad men combine,
the good must associate;
else they will fall one by one,
an unpitied sacrifice
in a contemptible struggle.*

Edmund Burke 1770

Its semi-rigid shell started crumpling. It passed over Atlantic City at low altitude and plunged into the water just a few miles off shore. Many witnesses watched as the remains of the CosmoSphere burned, floating on the surface of the water for some ten minutes. The whole incident created a sensation in the local region, but official Government spokesmen treated it all as a usual non-event!

The first downing of a CosmoSphere created shock waves in the Kremlin. It was decided very quickly that a clear message would be sent to the Pentagon that they would pay dearly if the incident should be repeated. The Russians knew that a laser had shot down their CosmoSphere so the very next day (January 13) an Air Florida Boeing 737 jetliner Flight 90 with laser warfare specialists aboard was caused to crash in Washington, D.C. The plane crashed into a crowded bridge, broke into pieces, and sank into the river moments after takeoff from National Airport during a snowstorm. The crash claimed the lives of 74 of the 79 persons on the plane and 4 others in vehicles on the bridge. Perhaps you remember seeing some of the rescue attempts.

Isn't war fun?

FOLLOW-ON CRASHES

Then followed a string of crashes and near-crashes—all of them supposedly unexplainable. All four Air Force Thunderbird demonstration jets were made to crash. A Boeing 737 in California dropped far below its flight path, seemingly without cause, and narrowly missed disaster as it clipped some power lines. And strangest of all, a Japan Air Lines DC-8 crashed into Tokyo Bay on February 9th during the final moments of its landing approach. It was a perfect flying day, clear and sunny. The DC-8 was only 1000 yards from touchdown, flying in a gentle glide. There were no mechanical problems. Suddenly, the pilot acted as if he were dazed. Reportedly he reached over and reversed thrust on two of the four jet engines. The big jet nosed downward; it smashed into light stanchions marking the approach path and crashed into the shallow water; 24 persons were killed and some 150 others were injured. Later, in the hospital, the pilot said he had blacked out. The co-pilot reportedly said he, too, suddenly felt woozy, but fought it and remained conscious.

Suddenly there was a release of information regarding UFOs and cover-ups of alien visitors and thus and so.

NEUTRON BEAMS

Neutron beams disrupt electronic instruments and also the mental and nervous systems of people. The Russians were saying to the American Bolshevik Pentagon in effect: "If you shoot down any more CosmoSpheres, there would be no place to hide."

In February of 1982, there were three main Power Factions struggling to become king-of-the-hill. One faction was that of the Rockefeller cartel—the multinational complex of Big Oil, Big Banking, and Big Business.

Another faction was the Bolshevik-Zionist Axis with headquarters shared between New York City and Jerusalem.

The third faction was that of the NEW rulers of Russia who had expelled most of the Bolsheviks formerly in power there.

ROCKEFELLER-RUSSIAN CARTEL

A new operational relationship was in the works between Russia's new rulers and the Rockefeller cartel. The arrangement, however, fell far short of the prior closeness. The new arrangement was one of, basically an agreement not to damage one another as a matter of deliberate policy. The prime objective was to free both of them (the Russians and the Rockefeller cartel) to deal with their now mutual enemy, the American Bolsheviks who had infiltrated key policy-making government positions in Washington. The main area in which the Rockefeller cartel could be helpful to the Russians was in the economic sphere. The American Bolshevik-dominated foreign policy in the U.S. was a policy of economic starvation against Russia and her satellites. The Rockefeller cartel was in a position to partially blunt those policies by cooperating with Russia in the East-West trade.

American Bolshevik economic warfare against the Soviet bloc was most apparent right then in the plight of

Poland. The American Bolsheviks were finally succeeding in using the Solidarity Labor Union to push Poland into martial law. Martial Law was being used as an excuse to make the Polish people suffer even more at America's hands. A thinly disguised food embargo was in place by the U.S. against Poland. Even chicken feed was being held back in order to create disaster for Poland's own chicken farms. Everything possible was being done to drive the Polish people to such desperation that open revolt would erupt.

The collapse of Poland posed a military threat to Russia and was an economic drain as well. Russia's new rulers were working with an unwieldy, centralized economy left behind by the expelled Bolsheviks. It could not be changed overnight so the Russians were vulnerable to economic warfare. In order to avoid economic disaster, the Russians were pushing hard for new ways to raise hard Western currency. One such move was a major coup in U.S. Treasury securities but, for the long term, the Russians wanted to establish more stable and mutually beneficial economic ties with the West.

SIBERIAN GAS PIPELINE

The centerpiece of Russia's economic drive became the Siberian gas pipeline for Western Europe. It was a 25-billion-dollar project, the biggest ever between the Soviet Union and the West. It would be completed in 1984. The Bolsheviks were trying to completely stop the pipeline project, but the Rockefeller oil and business cartel was working diligently to assist the go-ahead of the project. In mid-February the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, a long-time Rockefeller public relations organ, went public about the pipeline. It called the Reagan embargo against pipeline equipment a strategy of economic warfare against Russia. The "Joint Economic Committee" of Congress endorsed the pipeline project and in Europe, American multinational oil companies were lining up in support of the gas pipeline—all of them, that is, except one, Mobil Oil. Unlike the other members of the Rockefeller Big Oil cartel, Mobil Oil in West Germany had been publicly opposing the gas pipeline which, of course, was most interesting in itself.

To the Russians the gas pipeline was a matter of economic survival and, with all-out war on the horizon, the Kremlin had no patience with those who said one thing and did another. The Russians regarded Mobil's position against the pipeline as a double cross, in effect siding with the Bolsheviks in America. Russia's rulers decided to give Mobil Oil strong reasons to rethink their position, and fast.

On Thursday, February 11, the Russian container ship, *Mekhanik Tarasov*, departed from a port in Quebec, Canada, bound for Leningrad. It headed northeast up the St. Lawrence River, then out through the Gulf of St. Lawrence into the Atlantic. After skirting the south coast of New-

foundland, the *Tarasov* set course east by north-east. Its course was chosen to take it very close to the world's largest semisubmersible oil rig, passing it on the south. Guess what?—the rig was the *Ocean Ranger*, operated by none other than Mobil Oil. It was supposedly unsinkable—just like the *Titanic*.

The *Tarasov*, like many other Russian merchant ships, possessed a military capability that was not admitted. As it neared the giant oil rig in a mounting storm, it launched a homing torpedo with a low-yield nuclear warhead toward the rig. Just before 1:00 A.M. Monday morning, February 15, the torpedo reached its target, one of the giant underwater pontoons. Nuclear explosions under water are far more confined than those in the air, and this one was well hidden by the hurricane-force winds and pounding waves. A hole was blasted in the pontoon, and the *Ocean Ranger* started settling toward the side. The crew gave a trouble call by radio; half an hour later they reported that they were manning the life-boats. But the Japanese-built *Ocean Ranger* was designed to be the world's most unsinkable oil rig! A corner of the upper platform dipped into the water and then stopped. The rig stayed afloat, listing at a crazy angle. The roughnecks stopped boarding the lifeboats, hoping the boats would not be needed, after all. Then a CosmoSphere hovering above the rig took aim at the corner of the rig which had dipped into the water. A powerful blast from its charged particle beam weapon blew a hole in the partially submerged corner. Immediately, the *Ocean Ranger* heeled over and sank. It went down so fast that it was too late for lifeboats to be launched successfully, and all hands were lost.

The freighter *Tarasov* continued on course after sinking the oil rig. The Russians expected that the freighter would be long gone before anyone figured out what had happened—but they miscalculated! At around 2:00 P.M. that same afternoon, Monday, February 15th, an American attack submarine was closing in on the *Tarasov*. The sub fired a single torpedo at the *Tarasov*, hitting it broadside. Water surged in through a giant hole below the waterline, and the freighter started sinking. Like the crew of the CosmoSphere that was shot down over New Jersey, the crew of the *Tarasov* had strict orders to protect the secrets of their ship; and so the Russian captain refused assistance from a nearby Danish freighter as his ship sank with its secrets.

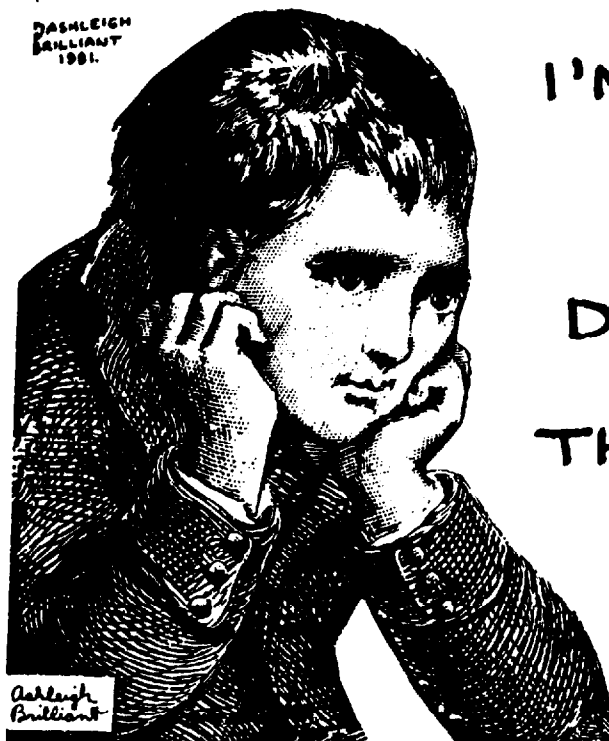
Well, Mobil Oil certainly got the message and, just two days later, Mobil Oil shut down the other two oil rigs which had been nearby and towed them ashore.

I recommend you take a second look at all the "oil spill" accidents that have been happening. [H: I certainly concur!]

[END QUOTING OF PART 8]

Let us take a break, please.

DASHLEIGH
BRILLIANT
1981.



Dashleigh
Brilliant

POT-SHOTS NO. 2276.

I'M NOT YET
DESPERATE
ENOUGH
TO
DO ANYTHING
ABOUT
THE CONDITIONS
WHICH ARE
DRIVING ME
TO
DESPERATION.

Have You Done Your Part To Turn This Nation Around?

1/8/95 #1 HATONN

DID YOU DO "YOUR'S" TODAY?

What is it that you WANT? This may well be an offensive message to many of you. It will be a blessing to those who do their job.

I watch my people ready to quit because of the pile of letters—many of them complaints—that pour in upon us. MOST are filled with thanks and more and more and more information to help us bring forth the IMPORTANT and priority things of a given moment, day, week, year, decade and so on. However, what I watch happening is just the opposite in possibility actions.

Most letters petition to "get something", complain because nobody listens, nobody seems to want to do anything, "I don't know what to do" and "Tell us what to do" and so many other petitions as to boggle the mind. Then, I get letters and letters and letters complaining of Russbacher, Jackson and thus and ones and "are they for real?", "can we trust...?", "...he/she/it hasn't proven anything," and, "...so far he hasn't done anything! and I don't believe 'he' will..." So? I repeat "SO?" WHAT HAVE YOU DONE? No, I MEAN IT—WHAT HAVE YOU DONE?

What do I get back? "Well, I meant to write but I didn't have any stamps," (except, of course, to send complaint to us). "I did write once and you (Dharma) didn't respond! So, when you get back on duty, I will get back on duty!" or, "Well, I just don't think it will help to send letters to Guy Tucker in Arkansas who is probably as bad as all the rest." He is worse than MOST OF THE REST. We KNOW ones who have been present at his cocaine snorting parties WITH Clinton! Then, "How do we know that Snell isn't pretty bad and deserves where he is?" He may well be—but how do you have such assumptions? He was not treated fairly. Why do you want any part of us—we haven't really proved anything to you, personally, either.

Then the big one these days: "Ronn Jackson just couldn't get the amount of mail he claims!" OH? HOW MUCH HAS HE GOTTEN FROM YOU? If you judge by what Dharma (Doris) has sent him—he has gotten no mail AT ALL! How many letters have YOU sent to him? How often have you sent in your petition for a whole new government? HOW MANY? How many of your neighbors have sent in the petition? Oh? And don't YOU know how to spell your neighbor's name and stamp an envelope in his behalf? If everyone had sent one petition a day just one of you would have mailed in eight already this year. And, you would have sent eight "stay" requests to Guy Tucker and that multiplied by just the ones around in our close connections would amount to over 500 to EACH! But, did YOU DO IT?

Oh, I see, you were busy doing something else? OH? What could be more important than your nation's life or that of your brother? WHAT could be more important? Do you think that because I tell you all to write, write and write to allow us to WIN WITH BALLOTS, THE PEN AND NOT BULLETS—that SOMEHOW that DOES NOT MEAN YOU?

A STEP FURTHER

I can go a step further here—Dharma is exhausted but not from work! Work is fulfilling if you are working FOR GOD. It is from the testing, the opinions and the objections that cause her to resign. This week I saw to two things which would tell all we need to know.

I wrote explicit instructions regarding David Overton. EXPLICIT. It was handled in this manner: E.J. had to

work on the incredible credit card mess stirred up by Russbachers so he sent it to the CLC for tending. Mitch sent it to Gene who thought it was amusing that an alien from outer space wouldn't know how to handle such an interesting thing and said he would talk about it Sunday. OH? There is a whole bundle of NEW 'Stuff' today and the advantage is lost—LOST! I would like you to think a minute around this place—where do you go, who do you call when your check is due?

Next comes a wonderful letter from Kathleen Stevenson regarding her experiences of a lifetime with Walter Russell. For goodness sakes she was standing as he materialized after transporting invisibly the length of a football field. Dharma sits to thank people for the gifts of love she has received and wrote about this letter which "blew her away". She offered to continue the struggle with US&P if that is what YOU would wish—for she has NOTHING left to give. The response to her personal writing from E.J.? "Mitch will have a bird when he sees this one..." And then, without even finishing one of the sentences—E.J. about had a bird and shouted, "What are you doing? We are trying to..." I ask all of you: WHAT ARE YOU DOING?

HOW CAN YOU ASSUME THAT RONN JACKSON HAS NOT GOTTEN SO MANY RESPONSES AS YOU WOULD GUESS? BECAUSE YOU HAVE NOT SENT ENOUGH!!! I can tell you without hesitation—the ones who have sent anywhere from one to a hundred or more, who had a "drive" and had public gatherings on the matter, will feel 22 million pieces of mail ARE NOT ENOUGH!

WHAT, FURTHER, DOES RONN JACKSON OWE YOU? THIS NATION? NOT A DAMNED THING! IS IT NOT WONDROUS IF ONE "THINKS" HE CAN DO SOMETHING, TO OFFER, EVEN IF HE CANNOT PERFORM? HE AT LEAST STARTED A PROGRAM FOR EFFECTIVE RESPONSE. HE IS GETTING ATTENTION FOR THE RIGHT REASONS. WHY DO YOU REALLY WANT FUNDINGS? IS IT TO SERVE GOD, YOUR NATION, YOUR BROTHER—OR GET RID OF THE BURDEN ON SELF? HOW DARE ANYONE COMPLAIN AND DENY WHEN THEY DO NOTHING BUT PICK AT THAT OF ANOTHER.

HOW IMPORTANT IS IT?

Ah, but the one that is most fascinating is one message that I received: "I want to serve, Sir, any way I can. But I wrote a couple of letters so that doesn't work." Well, GOD should have "QUIT" when he told you to write and write and write—and you never wrote once much the less more than once—but continued to polish your pistol in case you have to "defend" yourself. "Sorry God," you say, "but I have to clean my gun today and I only have twenty minutes before the ball game starts!" followed by, "What has our nation come to?"

So many think when I respond that I couldn't possibly be speaking to "You" because, after all, you work all day or night or both on the paper or the reading (and those papers are so long that nobody can get through them) and on and on and on—poor babies.

Your world is in the mess it's in because YOU did not think YOU needed to do anything—after all, YOU believe in God. Well, so does the child in Bosnia that just got blown to kingdom come—over set up murder called WAR!

YOU ARE IN SUCH SERIOUS TROUBLE THAT I PERSONALLY DO NOT SEE THAT YOU WILL ACT TIMELY ENOUGH AND PROPERLY TO PULL OFF A CHANGE—AND I CAN SEE A VERY LONG WAY SO THIS SHOULD DISTURB YOU A BIT. NOW THIS IN

ITSELF WILL CAUSE ONES TO SAY, "SEE HE IS NOTHING BUT A FEAR MONGER—AND THERE ISN'T ANY ENERGY THERE—JUST A MIDDLE-AGED WOMAN BLABBERING OVER HER PERCEPTION OF LOVE AND QUALIFIED COMMANDMENTS." "FEAR MONGERS, THAT'S ALL THEY ARE!" Good grief, do you not see a few things to be FEARFUL of around you?

What if YOU had written Guy Tucker about Richard Snell—every day since we offered this to you? Well, it would be further along than it is and it is already doing its work. Bill Clinton left Washington D.C. at the very worst time he could choose to GO TO ARKANSAS TO MEET WITH TUCKER—OVER RICHARD SNELL. THEY ARE ABOUT TO HAVE A BLOW-OUT. FIRE FROM THE SKY—came THROUGH Snell. Snell knows enough already but, people, THIS IS DEADLY MATERIAL FOR THE POLITICIANS. IT GOES ALL THE WAY TO THE SPILLING OF INFORMATION THROUGH DR. PETER BETER ABOUT THE SPACE PROGRAM, ETC. BETER JUST TOLD WHAT HE WAS TOLD—THESE ARE THE PEOPLE WHO EXPERIENCED IT FIRST HAND!! WE HAVE WRITTEN ABOUT IT UNTIL WE ALMOST GOT DHARMA KILLED OVER IT—BUT THESE ARE THE REAL PEOPLE WHO WERE INVOLVED AND KNOW!!

The UFO information and Bases information from Norio Hayakawa (see p.12) is incredibly important. Do you not see that we are hooking up the genuine parties with one another so that YOU CAN BE HEARD and the LIES DISCLOSED WITHOUT COVER-UP CAPABILITY.

What will YOU do or say? "Oh, well, I was there and even met that one"...or that one...or, or. Met them? Wrote about them? But what did you DO?

You wait for me to get something finalized or done? Well, I repeat: AM NOT GOING TO DO A THING! IF YOU WANT THINGS CHANGED YOU WILL DO IT—NO MORE AND NO LESS. I will bring the word and see to the Truth—but I am not going to write the letters, shoot the paper bullets or anything else other than KNOWLEDGE AND WISDOM OF ACTIONS. If it were MY war it would indeed be short—I would just zap it away and begin again with my perfect creation and, oh yes, "short of God", I CAN DO THAT!

I not only ask you not to judge someone who may or may not be involved—I PLEAD WITH YOU NOT TO DO SO! If, say, Ronn Jackson is good enough for GOD in whatever he is doing—IS THAT NOT GOOD ENOUGH FOR YOU? I told you at the outset to not make a guru of some sort of Ronn Jackson. Why? Because it is NOT FAIR TO HIM! You keep looking for MAGIC and when the persons YOU SLOP THE BURDEN OVER ONTO cannot perform as YOU DESIRE—you dump them like hot potatoes. I even find it amusing that a world goes into convulsions of laughter when your (should be) respected Vice President spells potato with an e on the end. Well, if Potatoe is not acceptable then why is Potatoes? When you pay attention to that which MATTERS—then and only then will you be WORTHY of handling a world in freedom. How far would your world of ignorance or goodness get if placed in YOUR HANDS THIS DAY? WELL, RONN JACKSON KNOWS EXACTLY WHAT HE WILL TRY TO DO—DO YOU?

What I really get back from ones who love Dharma is, "What if Ronn is REALLY just out to get rid of Dharma and the paper, and, and, and?? Wouldn't it just mean we are helping him to do something worse than he has already done?" Oh my goodness, with that statement you have SAID IT ALL! Number one, you have no faith in GOD! Number two, you certainly do not BELIEVE THAT I AM

HERE IN FRONT OF MY SECRETARY! And 3—that means that you don't really have faith, trust or belief in GOD OR ME! And, if you do not have this reverence—you don't give a damn what happens to Dharma because you are here for the WRONG REASONS.

GOD

Nation is not enough! Goodness is simply not enough! All can work toward these things and in the journey find God! However, when goodness is done to simply serve self or your own intended goals—you have missed the point of your journey. If you claim to serve God but actually only serve Self—the direction is wrong. Why? Because God tells you to focus on HIM first, last and always and ALL THINGS ABUNDANT SHALL BE GIVEN UNTO YOU! Ah—but HE DEMANDS FIRST SLOT! You cannot just sort of think you are sort of headed towards doing something good or something about something. You have to do everything in your intent IN THE INTENT OF GOD. Serve GOD in truth and always FIRST and what is not added unto you will never be missed! HE did not tell you to go sit on your backsides and do nothing—he said a man is JUDGED BY HIS ACTIONS! Ponder these things. THIS IS NOT A RELIGION! THIS IS YOUR SOUL IN JOURNEY AND TRANSITION—WHERE WILL "YOU" SPEND THE "FUTURE"? WHERE ARE YOU SPENDING THE "NOW"? HOW DO YOU THINK IT WILL WORK IF YOU ONLY READ AND TALK "ABOUT" A THING WHILE COMPLAINING THAT THINGS ARE SO "BAD"? QUIT ASKING ME AND/OR MY SECRETARIES (PLURAL) WHAT WE ARE GOING TO DO. WE ARE NOW ASKING YOU: "WHAT ARE YOU DOING OR GOING TO DO?" WHEN YOU START ACTING SO THAT EVERY ACTION IS DONE BECAUSE IT IS THE "RIGHT" THING TO DO YOU WILL FIND NO HARDSHIP, PAIN AND RESTLESSNESS. DO THAT WHICH IS RIGHT BECAUSE IT IS RIGHT—AND YOU WILL FIND YOUR WORLD CHANGING BECAUSE NO MATTER WHAT YOU THINK MAY BE AN OUTCOME (SAY, YOUR FRIEND TURNS FROM YOU), YOU WILL KNOW WITHIN THAT YOUR ACTIONS WERE RIGHT AND THE FRIEND WAS NO FRIEND. IT IS TRUTH WHICH YOU FEAR TO FACE AND YET IT IS TRUTH WHICH IS THE ONLY AND PERFECT STRENGTH.

I watch ones EVERY DAY who claim to be and feel all these things that I have just outlaid for your inspection—only to see them read, agree and then go forth and do the very thing they intended to do all along—and blame the other for the foolishness. You do it TO EACH OTHER. Estranged and divorced parties DO IT CONSTANTLY—AND BRING THE CHILDREN INTO THE HELL OF THE MOMENT—AND THEN WONDER WHAT WENT WRONG WITH THE "DAMNED CHILDREN OF TODAY". IF YOU HAVE SEVERED THE RELATIONSHIP FOR WHATEVER REASON—LET THE OTHER LIVE THAT YOU MIGHT LIVE! STOP THE PICKING AND INSANITY FOR IT IS TAKING THE TIME YOU COULD BETTER SPEND MAKING SELF TO BE THAT DESIRABLE ONE INSTEAD OF THE HELL ABOUT THE SHOULDERS! IF YOU ARE NOT MATURE ENOUGH TO DO THESE THINGS—HOW DO YOU THINK THE WORLD SHOULD BE?

Think about these little things you do and multiply THAT ACTION and THOUGHT by 6 billion doing and thinking the same thing—and what do you have? Well, because these "little things" are THE THINGS which are nabbed onto by the old Satanic Warden—and that is what is produced in your world. Ponder it most carefully for perfection is not expected—but wouldn't it be nice?

If you are depressed and spend time thinking of SELF—you are not busy enough! EVERY TIME!! When you are working diligently at your task toward goodness—you do not have TIME TO SPEND IN DEPRESSION!! IF YOU CAN'T GET RID OF THE DEPRESSION—GO WRITE TO RONN JACKSON, RICHARD SNELL, MICHAEL MAHOLY, BILL CLINTON—GO DO SOMETHING POSITIVE TO MOVE YOU TOWARD FREEDOM AND SUCCESS—NOT SELF-PITY AND DIGGING UP EVERY LAST MISERABLE TID-BIT TO INSURE YOUR ABILITY TO STAY IN YOUR MISERY!! When you stop constantly thinking about nothing save yourself and how everything seems to be out to "get you", you will

start growing beyond your most outrageous dreams and every positive step is rejoiced over again and again, and in that glory more and more steps are made toward change into that glory. When you refuse to use and do the things we offer that you do—YOU HAVE NO RIGHT TO NAG, COMPLAIN OR MOAN AND GROAN OVER ANYTHING THAT HAPPENS TO YOU. DON'T TELL ME,

FOR INSTANCE, THAT MY PROGRAM FOR WEIGHT LOSS DOESN'T WORK. "IT" WORKS—"YOU" DON'T! KNOW THE DIFFERENCE!!

Let us leave this for now as we run short of time. Thank you for your attention. Remember: God does not have to prove a thing to you—YOU HAD BEST START PROVING YOUR GOOD INTENTIONS TO GOD!

Update On Richard Wayne Snell

THE SEEKERS

THE LAST CALL MINISTRIES
from the desk of MARY SNELL

BOX 6708
Fax # 903-792-7292

TEXARKANA, TX 75505-6708
January 7, 1995

Greetings Friends,

In this first week of the New Year, we give praise to our Creator for giving us life to serve him another year. We pray that 1995 will bring the solution to our present problem, and give Richard victory over the adversary.

I truly hope this New Year with its new approaches will produce the positive results we so need. The letter writing campaign is gaining momentum and is causing an impact in Little Rock. A caller was told we were getting "the cart before the horse" as no execution date had been set. "That is the object of the calls," the caller told the woman who answered the phone. A permanent stay with release would be great. There has been no word from the governor's office as of today. Time is of essence now as at anytime an execution can be set.

I visited with Richard Tuesday, he is in good spirits and is greatly encouraged. Praises to our Father Yahweh and for HIS people who have come to our aid. For your concern, caring and support, we say thank you.

May the Father of Light grant to all their hopes and wishes for the New Year.

Mary Snell

URGENT WRITING REQUEST TO OUR READERS:

The *Constitutional Law Center* is doing everything in its power to release Ronn Jackson through legal channels. We also need your help. The time is NOW to really pour on the pressure for the release of Ronald (Ronn) L. Jackson-33866. Please write!

Here is the Governor's address:

Gov. Bob Miller
Capitol Complex
Carson City, NV 89710
Office: (702) 687-5670
Fax: (702) 687-5962

Where To Write:

Governor Jim Guy Tucker
State Capitol
Little Rock, AR 72201
(501) 682-2345
FAX 501-682-1382

Richard Snell SK897
2501 State Farm Road
Tucker, AR 72168-9503

Mrs. Mary Snell
Box 6708
Texarkana, TX 75505-6708

*Perseverance is
more prevailing
than violence.*

Plutarch 46-120 A.D.

Request From Ronn Jackson

8/16/94



Ronn Jackson
c/o: CONTACT
P.O. Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

The time is NOW! We, as a Nation, are at a cross-roads. It is decision time. You readers have asked for it, so now I am asking you to back-up your words with deeds, support, and feedback.

Current Government is at its end. Change is on the horizon and it is up to you. We must take back control of our country. The only viable alternative remaining is to start anew, using the existing magnificent document upon which our nation was founded—the *Constitution of the United States*. It is our only hope.

What do I mean by these statements? It is now time to form a *Constitutional* government apart from Washington, D. C. that is for and of the people—NOT with the present government's representatives or special interest groups.

What are your thoughts on this matter? Please write and share them. If you don't want to include your name or address, that is understandable—but, by all means, do write.

Recent Messages From Ronn Jackson “Year Of The Patriot”

1/5-9/95 RONN JACKSON

MY FELLOW AMERICANS:

1/5/95: The “fruitcakes” who run Health and Human Services said in a recent statement, “Social Security has enough funds without changing present law, to last for 35 years.” The reason government is saying this now is: 35 years is almost two full generations away. Let future government worry about it. My fellow Americans, what about your children and your children's children? Your United States Government has you almost in a position where your every single move will be mandated by government. George Orwell said it all in 1984.

I just got off the phone with a member of the 104th Congress and was asked how far I intended to carry these messages. My response was, “Until my country is returned to the people and constitutionality, and I will gladly give my life to achieve those goals. The response from the other end was, “You might be doing just that”, and the line went dead.

Many of us, my fellow Americans, might find ourselves making a similar decision. The truth is absolute and cannot be changed or denied.

1/6/95: The Khazarians by and through the JDL

remind us almost daily what “Hitler did to the ‘Jews’”. The reason that organization repeats itself so frequently is that it doesn't want you to know their Number 1 Stooze, Bill-Hillbilly-Socialism Clinton is signing another check for Boris Yeltsin. Mr. Yeltsin doesn't want you to know several of his predecessors murdered 6 times the numbers Hitler killed in Germany.

North Korea is getting billions; Russia is getting billions; Israel is getting billions. Countries in Africa are getting billions. I ask that you drive down any street in our country and look at the people who are hungry and destitute. I know, you are going to say... “one of the many social programs our great and glorious government has made available to its subject”. History will show a much different picture than your elected federal officials are painting for you now.

1/7/95: Politics is nothing more than evading the issue at hand and manipulating the truth for self-serving reasons.

Am I the only person who becomes irritated when the mainstream media asks a question of one of our elected federal officials and cannot get a straight answer?

Bill-Hillbilly-Socialism Clinton just announced that he would be his party's candidate for president in the 1996 election. He, along with the other announced candidates of

both parties, are bigger fools than even I thought.

1/8/95: Washington, D.C. was created as a result of the *Constitution* and is run by the United States Government. It is filthy, has the highest murder rate in our country; you can purchase drugs on almost any street corner, and if you need anything, all that is necessary is to form a political action committee. The lawlessness is created by example. The United States Government is the example.

1/9/95: The Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service, Margaret Richardson, recently appeared on television and used very strong language, cautioning people against filing fraudulent tax returns.

Ms. Richardson is an expert on fraud. Please do not take my word for her expertise. Look in the archives of each state capital. The fraudulent ratification of the income tax law, the *16th Amendment* to the *Constitution* can be proven with very little effort. Government doesn't care if it's lawless, but, if YOU commit fraud, guess where you will go.

“1995” is the Year of the Patriot!

In Light and Freedom,

/s/ Ronn Jackson 33866
SNCC P.O. Box 100-1B5A
Jean, NV 89026

*Do what you can,
with what you have,
from where you are.*

—Theodore Roosevelt

Update From Michael Maholy

January 4, 1995

Dear friends,

I would like to take a little time today to tell you what has been happening in my little world.

My holiday season was as good as could be expected, considering my current situation. I would like to thank all of you who took the time to send cards, wishes, and support on my behalf. It was through all of your cards and letters that I once again found the true understanding of what Christmas and fellowship really means. It was because of all of you that I found the peace of mind that somehow seemed to be slipping away from me.

Many of you have expressed your deep concern about my medical status; I am once again in good health. However, now as a result of my going public with the dirty deeds of the evil power figures (who are responsible for causing so much pain and sorrow in the lives of so many people)—these people I have attempted to expose have launched a massive campaign to "debunk" my story, and have gone to great lengths to extend my punishment.

I have received word from a very reliable source within the government that these people who are involved in massive cover-up scams of corruption, drugs, weapons, and money-laundering are now planning to place more criminal charges on me. I could receive an additional 30 years of non-parolable federal prison time. This is an attempt to silence me once and for all.

Many of you who are truly concerned about my well-being have written to the warden here, as well as to many senators and Congressmen—even to Janet Reno. I can't tell you how much I appreciate your inquiries about my status and welfare.

Something you may not understand is that the employees of the federal government are all united and pledge their total allegiance to the Commander-In-Chief of the United States, who is one of the people I am exposing for misleading the hard-working, honest people of this mighty nation. These people are my keepers: the creatures who read all my mail, monitor all my personal phone calls, who on a daily basis intimidate me and attempt to delude and degrade me, trick me, and tell me to do whatever they can to reduce what little privacy and freedom I have, and make my stay with them more unpleasant and intolerable than it already is. They are very good at making me feel as though I am living "under the gun", so to speak. This is a common terrorist tactic used not only as a brain-washing method to break a person both mentally and physically, but to demoralize him as well.

The "feds" tell me that if all these letters of concern for me keep coming in to their offices, they will have no choice but to place me in the "hole" (solitary confinement) for my own protection! Their reasoning is that I'd be out of the prison population and placed in an 9x12 foot concrete cell with an iron door having a 6 inch window in it—out of harm's way! I would be monitored every three hours, on a daily basis, around the clock, allowed to shower once every

three days, have one phone call per week, which would be monitored like all incoming and out-going letters. All my meals would be delivered, not warm or hot like in the mess hall, but cooler from the time it takes to bring the food from the chow hall to the special housing unit. No TV for current news briefs. No clothing, other than underwear, a blanket, sheet, and pillow on a steel bunk.

Now all of that is the good news. The bad news is that I am out of the sight of other inmates, some of whom are my friends. Out of sight means that anything could happen to me—another suicide, perhaps? All they would have to do is come in on me where no one could witness anything, tie a sheet around my neck, and hang me. They would say, "Well, he hanged himself," and all their problems would be resolved!

Things like this happen everyday in prisons throughout the U.S. and then they announce they will conduct their "own investigation into the matter".

I am not saying that this is in fact my destiny; however I cannot rule it out. Let it be known here and now that I do not seek to take my own life, that I have never thought of resorting to such drastic measures, and my mental, as well as moral, state of being is high.

My record while in prison is spotless. I have had no incidents that have caused me to be charged, although there have been several attempts to charge me. My criminal

history is non-existent. I do not cause trouble; in fact I have been chosen to speak to troubled children as a part of the drug-awareness program. I have earned a "gate-pass" which allows me to work outside of

the prison barbed-wire fence. If I were a troublemaker to other inmates, I would not have received this consideration.

As of January, I was told in a very emphatic manner to cease my writing. I believe that these people mean business. If I decide to stop my exposure of the rich and powerful elitists, I will be doing just what they want; however if I continue to expose them, they will unleash all of their power to shut me down for a possible 30 more years.

What I am asking of each of you is to please continue to write to me as you have. You good people are my only link to the outside world. Also please do NOT contact these prison officials unless I ask you to. What you do out of deep concern for me, the prison people could care less about! Please understand.

I now have to seek legal advice pertaining to this newly-arisen situation. I am sorry, but my writing must stop for awhile. I hope to hear from all of you soon. Thank you for all of the things you have done for me and hopefully will continue to do.

Your friend,

/s/ Michael Maholy

P.S. Calling all bears, please keep your paws crossed. The bear hunters are out to get Papa Bear!

REMEMBER: If you want to write to Michael Maholy, please address all letters and any U.S. Postal Money Orders without "CAPTAIN" in front of his name. This is just one of the games the prison is playing with Michael.

Also, each letter must have your name and return address on the envelope.

Michael Maholy
#19365-009
P.M.B. 1000
Tallahassee, FL 32311-3400



PHOENIX JOURNAL

UNHOLY ALLIANCE PRIESTS, RABIS AND CONSPIRATORS WITHIN THE TEMPLES OF DOOM

"Modern Medicine is but a religion based on empty faith in priests and rabbis (doctors) within temples (hospitals) which are dangerous to your very life. The conspiracy is with the Elite. The conspiracy is against Man and Nations."

—Hatonn

"This JOURNAL is dedicated to every holistic and/or alternative method of healing practitioner. All of you who have been given a bad rap by the Medical Association and the Conspiracy of Priests in the Temples of Death are herein HONORED..."

—Hatonn

- Learn about the profits of cancer and why the American Medical Association and the Pharmaceutical Companies would prefer to keep people sick as long as possible.
- Read about the history of cancer and cancer research.
- Discover the truth about radiation treatments and how and why they were developed.
- Find out about the drugs used in chemo-therapy treatments and how they actually inhibit cell growth.
- Many cancer healing products have been removed from the market. Find out why and by whom.
- Find out who's who in the American Cancer Society.
- Mammography, silicone implants and the benefits of annual Pap smear are some of the topics every woman should read about.

ALSO

- Opium in cigarettes? Learn what's in a brand name cigarette.
- Information on the Kennedy assassination.
- Mental attitude, principles, and disciplines of preparedness.
- Self-sufficiency, information about precious metals, food reserves, country living, a nuclear bomb shelter and more.
- The Ground-Wave Emergency Network (GWEN).
- Four pictures of military installations.

UNHOLY ALLIANCE PRIESTS, RABIS AND CONSPIRATORS WITHIN THE TEMPLES OF DOOM

Modern Medicine is but a religion based on empty faith in priests and rabbis (doctors) within temples (hospitals) which are dangerous to your very life. The conspiracy is with the Elite. The conspiracy is against Man and Nations.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN/ATON

"dharma"

A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#42

For ordering information please
see Back Page

Secret Underground Bases

"Little" Military Surprise

Editor's note: Those of you readers who have watched various television programs like SIGHTINGS over the past year or so, have heard brief and oblique mentions of super-secret military installations and "out of this world" technologies being utilized therein. I say "brief and oblique mentions" because the whole matter has to be danced around rather than reported straightforwardly—or else such TRUTH tidbits would NOT be allowed to see the light of day on our controlled TV screens. But those little sprinklings of TRUTH lead, like a trail of crumbs, to a whopper of a reality.

The following presentation, covering pages 40-52, is an assemblage of Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's writings which are scattered over several of the early Journals, as well as transcribed from an audio tape, all concerning various super-secret as well as not-sq-secret underground facilities, plus some of the astonishing and depraved things that go on therein. We last presented this material in the 5/11/93 issue of CONTACT and, for the sake of our many new readers, and because of other important subjects covered in this CONTACT (see the stories starting on pages 12 and 27), we have decided to repeat this incredible outlay.

The total picture is one of outrageous deceit and subversion of the public trust, of technology gone crazy, and of the use of that technology against we-the-people whose tax dollars are at work paying for these facilities. Talk about "adding insult to injury"—literally! Just listen to all the frantic "abductees" running around who think they are being harassed and humiliated and tortured by extraterrestrials! If they only knew what was REALLY the case—with the shenanigans coming from secret places right here on (or under) Earth, utilizing technologies of mind-implanted information carried out by puppets of the depraved Elite, they would REALLY be angry!

Meanwhile, the recent deluge of "unnatural" storms and earthquakes across the U.S.A. and elsewhere suggest that the satanic Elite would-be-kings may be gearing up to unleash upon an unsuspecting public—very soon now—a sick but spectacular "Star Wars"-type of event to galvanize the public with fear against a fabricated "common enemy from space" to help bring about our sheep-like cooperation with the New World Order's One-World-Rule goal.

An "engineered catastrophe" such as this borrows heavily on what goes on at some of these secret underground facilities. And for that reason, too, we have collected this information together for your reading "pleasure". Forewarned is forearmed.

You don't have to be a scientific philosopher to ask yourself, "What is WRONG with this picture?" Science devoid of moral underpinnings is a scary tragedy indeed. Meanwhile, we wonder why nobody is tending the potholes in the roads, the crumbling bridges and buildings, or the cries from our inner cities. Will we wake up in time?

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

1/1/92 #1 HATONN

NEW YEAR'S DAY

Hatonn present in the Holy Service of God in and of Light. Let us collect our fragments and still the currents of confusion. You will please keep ever present in your

minds the impacts of these new year moments. This is to be a year of most unexpected changes which will boggle the minds if you allow it. The Adversary plans great changes to come about in these months at hand.

TRUTH IS STRANGER THAN FICTION

It is time to write of things which will be compared by every "crazy nut" to that which is already being filtered down into your consciousness by the misinformation and disinformation bearers. You are now such a controlled society of people that the differences will elude the multitudes and you shall be given into the perceptions of insanity from time to time. I must write in TRUTH so that as things unfold in the confusion of the Planners' timing you will not be either surprised nor impacted by the blatant size of the lies. Always realize that somewhere in the middle of the extremes of projections will be found the truth of the tales which are now going to be loosed upon you. We will speak in specifics in some instances but I will use generalities in explanation to cover much up-front which will later be spoken of more leisurely.

What I have to tell you is already breaking forth from the more "wild" of the UFO community of deceivers but, you see, the only thing *wrong* with their conclusions lies in the assumptions of "alien" beings instead of manufactured earth-bound beings. This is THE MOST IMPORTANT facet in the wrong conclusions but, nonetheless, it is time to speak of these "incredible" circumstances before the news hits the headlines.

The point of actions from here on in will be to panic and paralyze you citizens with the sheer magnitude of the technology present upon your place. The adversary has been working toward his goal of world domination by year 2000 for thousands upon thousands of years and you are now within the final decade of the entrapment so you are going to be shocked and terrified by that which will come into your knowledge.

I have gained a reputation of doom and gloom—fear mongering and even being Satanic. No, none of those things but what I will outlay to you "ordinary" unknowing people will be mind-boggling and beyond science fiction of any kind shown to you prior to now.

NO ALIEN THREAT

The ultimate punch-line to the Adversary's plan is to align the masses into unity through assumption of an outer-space alien threat to the planet. No, I repeat—you have no enemies in space—they are all land-locked and the plan so well laid and orchestrated that the presentations unto you will cause you to believe that which they will tell you. I must tell you THE TRUTH prior to the "pranks" because only in that advance warning will you be prepared. ALWAYS as things unfold—look unto the PHYSICAL ASPECT. GOD is a SPIRITUAL influence and condition and thus, that which is manufactured and manifest in the physical and breaks ANY BIT OF EVEN ONE LAW OF GOD IF PRESENTED FROM THE COSMOS, IS NOT OF GOD BUT SERVES THE ADVERSARY—and you are in for some real doozies right away now.

You will continually harken back to the writing of yesterday as we write during these coming days because you MUST know of the separation and sorting and if you

are still playing games with God, I suggest it is now time to stop it. GOD is not a groveling wimp who will allow you to go into infinity with such stupid ideas and actions as you have been told. HE WILL ALLOW NO EVIL ACTIONS OR INTENT WITHIN HIS HOLY PLACES! That means that it will be only through honorable

The intent was to pull off a planetary testing of the massive Woodpecker/Wormwood pulse system now fully connected. If those tests go wrong you will have an ignited radioactive belt about the planet. The assumption is that at worst it will keep the Hosts from entering your space. It will NOT do so. However, your Elite controllers now have finished and interconnected underground survival centers worldwide and connected by channels with such advanced technology that hundreds of years can be spent comfortably in shelter while the surface recovers—if necessary. This will be utilized above or below sea level. It is only you-the-people that have no shelters and will not survive. You still have time for action because a few things are not complete and final function of the "system" will be more perfected if the "Plan" is more fully complete than on this day. However, as of day one of January, 1992 the system is linked and the Elite ARE IN CONTROL. That does not mean America, chelas.

What you DO have this day is a breakdown, however, of the Soviet break-aways and the Zionist elements. The break-away nations and the fundamental elements of the Russian coalition will not tolerate either Yeltsin or the Zionists, even if a full-scale nuclear war must be had immediately. When Shevardnadze says you should be worried mightily about those nuclear weapons in the "wrong" hands—he speaks much too softly—they are poised and ready to fire. But that is not the subject of this evening's writing.

UNDERGROUND BASES

It is time I confirm and explain the presence of massive underground systems throughout your globe—which are very "human" oriented and occupied.

You will be told that these installations are headed and run as a hostage situation—by aliens. Reptilians and Little Grays. BS! Are there Reptilians and Little Grays present? Indeed! There are massive numbers of them—all cloned, replicated and terrifying. You will further be told that they hold your government hostage. More and deeper heaps of lies—they are produced by the good-will dedication and greedy money grubbing governments at the control of the Elite Committee of 300 who operate out of Switzerland and headed by the Royal Crown of England. These are the Satanic British Zionists originally known as the Serpent People. This is exactly why the Reptilians will be presented to you as the ones in control. The Serpent is the symbol of Satan and these ones have never even bothered to lie to you about their label.

WHY SO MANY UNEMPLOYED

Sit quietly for a minute and consider numbers with me, for as these underground facilities are coming to finished status there are a lot of suddenly available unemployed. You are showing increased numbers of unemployed NEW sign-ups of half a million a week. You are talking now of millions out of work—from where? Yes, from all over, but WHY?

How many people, say, in the area of Lancaster/Palmdale, California, might you personally know who work in the aerospace industry wherein groups work on items which are isolated and secret with penalty of death as reward for tattling? Almost all is done on "need to know" basis and ones are going to realize they have been working on projects which were so unworldly as to shock Spielberg. Worse than what appears on the surface, they are subjected to mandatory testings, physicals, etc., where they are totally programmed "to forget" what they have seen and heard.

I am going to name some names and places (locations) so that you can check them out as to authenticity and then you will find it easier to accept TRUTH as it is unfolded to you.

LOCAL SECRET PLACES (see photos on pages 12 & 13)

We will start in the local area of Southern California in the Edwards Air Force Base area extending in a large triangular shape which includes all the way to Pasadena, Long Beach, Palmdale, Lancaster, Tehachapi, Mojave, Edwards and China Lake—just for starters.

We have spoken often already about the areas of "51", "72", Dulce, etc., in Nevada, New Mexico and Arizona so we will leave it to suffice that duplication is present in those places as well. Ones who have had the "privilege" of tourist rides into Yucca Mountain to check out the tunnels for planned nuclear waste sites will not be as shocked as the rest of you unsuspecting ones. At Yucca Mountain alone there are over 35 major tunnels which totally catacomb the mountain at all levels as deep as several miles. There is only one tunnel open for public eyes and it is impressive enough to stun the eyes and minds of hardened engineers.

In the Palmdale area beneath a "hanger" type building, which actually is movable on tracks, is a multilayer technology center over eight levels in depth and the size of a massive city. The workers are mostly manufactured robotoids and synthetics made for labor with computer intelligence. Human

participants are of the "Ultra top-secret clearance" personnel.

At Edwards launch area in a bluff (butte) called Haystack, there is an even larger installation underground with incredible beam pulse systems, aircraft launchers, stealth equipment in coalition with the Soviet Cosmosphere program with total capability of destroying the planet in some 15 minutes.

Locked into that installation is a massive underground facility near Tehachapi called The Anthill (Northrop). There are open silos wherein light laser systems are tested and cosmos-drones sent out like marching armies to probe electronically. They are like little basketballs of light running usually to blue and sometimes golden/orange.

These particular installations are carved out with digging equipment which melts the mind as to possibilities as nothing stops them—not rock nor metal. They are drills tipped with diamond bits and carve a 40 ft. tunnel in mere hours. Interconnecting these installations are high-speed transit rails with "trains" which "fly" on an electromagnetic system off the ground at incredible speed. There has been a lot of "blasting", also, but covered by the stories of aircraft moving through the sound barrier and after a while it simply became that no-one paid any attention.

BEINGS INVOLVED

I don't even like to speak much of the Reptilians because they are dramatically for fear effect. Some are simply beings with leathery type of covering for protection purposes and are no more than humans in costume. The Little Grays fit into a different type of category and if not selectively handled get completely out of control. These are both comprised of manufactured (soul-less) beings without compassion or feelings of any type. They are very "strong" physically and the "Grays" can literally infiltrate into the substance around them, i.e., they can "float" or disperse through a wall or door, etc.

There is a third type of replicated being made in the form of that which is presented to you on television as an "Orange". These are computer-bright but basically clone laborers. These are very human in appearance but too synthetic to fit in with your citizenry.

I am going to remind you—THESE ARE NOT SPACE ALIENS ALTHOUGH PATTERNED FROM ORIGINAL ALIEN ENTRIES OF EONS PAST.

I hope you are beginning to get the picture, chelas. These are the adversaries OF GOD and of we, the Hosts. They neither have the technology to traverse the cosmos nor are they even allowed into the space beyond the Earth orbiting system at best.

These ones are led and controlled by the entities who would rule the Earth and they are the reflection of hybrid, emotionless beings who serve the World Order "Elite". They are basically Satanic tools and act on direct orders of the controllers.

WAR OF THE "GODS"

We don't speak of "Gods" as such, but the idea fits. It is the time of sorting and separation of the participants (players) on the physical orb called Shan (Earth). It is the time of retrieval of God's children who are experiencing on the place for all sorts of varying reasons in soul-growth progression. Evil intends to rule the globe and all things thereon. But, he has already destroyed the bountiful wonders of the globe and it cannot continue as is. Therefore, the plan is to take control through whatever means available—preferably leaving a remnant of Godly slave laborers and annihilation of other souled beings. This will be accomplished in two ways.

1. He will simply convince the souled being that God is not who and what He claims to be. Those unthinking masses will simply be led down the "primrose" paths through the mire of lies and disbeliefs of truth. These, for the most part, will be called Christians (by any other label). These ones will be side-tracked into a belief system which revolves around the human physical being of, say, a Jesus Christ or Buddha, as adequate examples. They will set their intent upon denying and "proving" the non-presence of God, Hosts, Goodly Aliens, etc.—anything of the Spiritual realms of Light. Their whole intent will claim infinite experience but will be entrapped in total physical and material matter.

2. He will simply enslave physically those who stand against him and as ones are no longer useful, they will be slain and/or used for testing, etc. Disease will wipe out multitudes and then wars will annihilate millions, famine and exposure will get more and in the interim, all dissenters will be interned in compounds if they are thought to be dangerous to "the cause".

Ones who go about their business without great confrontation will be basically left alone if they are in areas wherein they are no bother.

GOD WILL NOT INTERFERE

There is full understanding between the higher "commands": Our people are not to be harmed. This does not mean that ALL know this even though ones who attempt bodily harm are usually taken out a.s.a.p. by their own group. The adversary will not risk encounter with my Command. God's people are "off limits". I suggest you be making very, very sure as to whether or not you are one of God's people. Don't ask ME! If you don't know then you better get awfully worried.

Does this mean that God's people will not be caught in anything nasty or negative? No, many of you will perish and no place, as such, is safer than any other. I can assure you that you will have colds and flu, get cold and get hot, hungry and tired just like everyone and anyone else. You WILL be allowed to fulfill your mission whatever it might entail and you WILL BE RECLAIMED AND BROUGHT INTO SAFETY AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME.

There is time left for action in almost unlimited manner if you utilize that time well. Things are not in order to the point of desirability on the part of the Planners so you will simply work within that circumstance in which you find self. There are still some methods of assisting selves with security in ability to barter, etc., if you use intelligence. Violence will simply get all of our workers killed and it will not be tolerated—if I have to tell you that point then you are going to harm more than serve good. You will be sly as the serpent and gentle as the dove—dead martyrs serve no one. Your job is not to fight the war—yours is to bring Truth, put it to press, assist wherein you can by example without force or undue nagging for each will have to know for self. We must have a "remnant" and that

means that you of my command will not act in foolishness or you will be put to the side lest you endanger the entire lift-off program. You will be given to know your task when appropriate and he who acts in greed will be put to last. Know that we can beam you up into safety from Mars if need be. I can get you aboard the *Phoenix*, for instance, which is far outside your orbiting place.

OTHER PLACES IN THE U.S.

There are massive bases in Canada but some of the more important strategic centers are, of course, around (under) Atlanta and Arkansas. In some of those areas there was already an underground "alien" race and massive tunneling complex. There are also ancient tunnels under Tehachapi, for instance. The military has now tunneled right to the side of the crystal in Tehachapi and we have now blocked their entry into that portion of their system. Only a tiny portion of the crystal in point is allowed the use of Earthians.

POISON WATER SUPPLY

Other bad news includes a slow and deliberate addition of herbicides into the water systems of your cities. Most is by accidental seepage from growing fields at very low levels of toxicity but now covering massive areas. As water supplies dwindle in the areas stricken by drought there will be more and more actual toxic response to that pollution. There will also be virus infection via water systems whereby whole villages and sections of cities will become ill within hours—simultaneously.

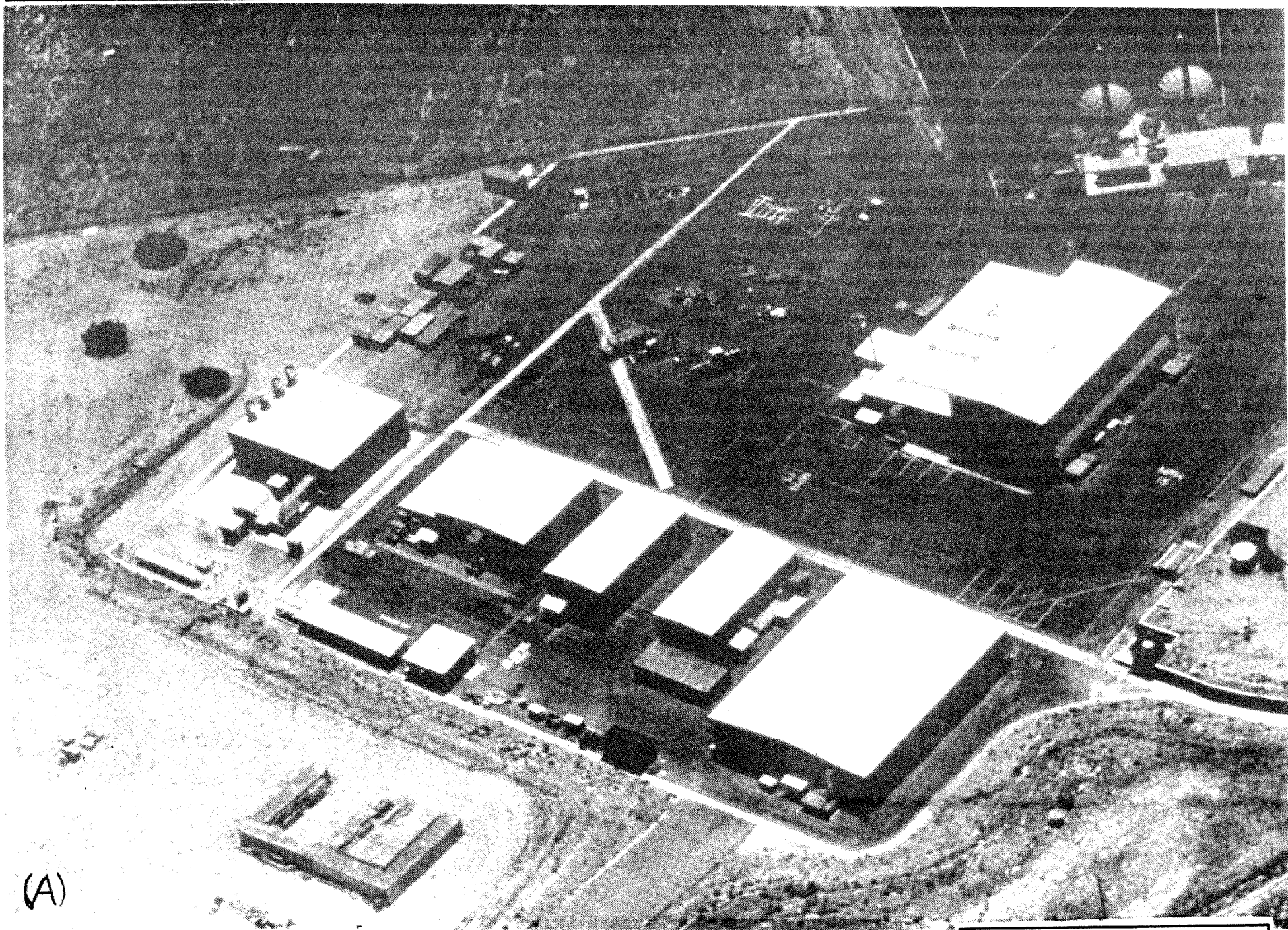
The cover-up is massive and "leakers" or "speakers" are dealt with instantly by either absolute negation of "law" or injection or by death—mostly the latter depending on the importance of the "squealer". You have ones in the local group who are targets who managed to survive all three types of assault. I will tell you now, it is very difficult to kill one of my people. Usually the journey to this side is vaguely remembered and almost always the trip itself is recalled and known at the time and again remembered at some time later.

AM I TELLING YOU "IT IS OVER"?

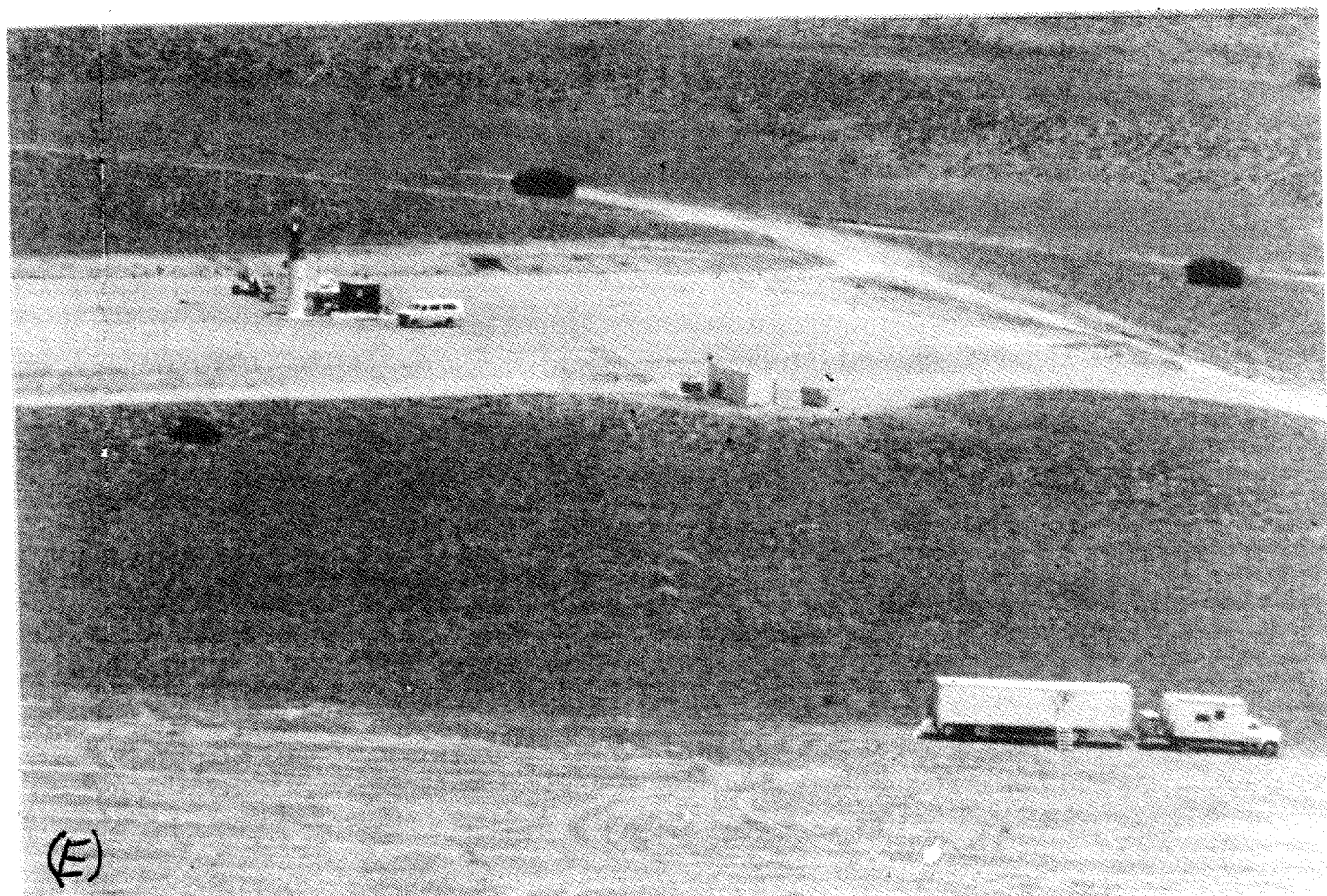
No indeed. I am simply telling you that you must be ready for that next assault on your beings as we have described it in the past. Remember, I told you that before you are through, the enemy will blame all things on aliens to prevent any of you being reclaimed by God—THE BATTLE IS FOR YOUR SOULS—ONE DIRECTION GIVES TOTAL FREEDOM AND THE OTHER ENSLAVEMENT AND YOU MUST DECIDE WHICH YOU WILL EXPERIENCE. How many will see through the facade of the physical illusion and into the co-creatorship which produced that illusion? When you understand God then you will also understand that it only requires YOUR decision. It is up to YOU to choose the gold or the gold-covered lead! Both appear the same and often the lead covered in gold appears the more shiny and desirable to the fleshly experience. The lead actually has more value in the higher experiences.

A guide to "clues" is also available to you who will mentally take a look. The protocols and instructions are in place. Bridges, passes and area dams are now bombed (mined) and tracking stations already in place—to keep ones in the area wherein you ARE when the curtain falls. This means a shut-down of all international travel, and interstate travel as well, as time passes. The point is to actually lock you into a small area of location and one in which you can be easily controlled and accounted for. Note the closure of one airline after another and note how many of those airline planes are at Mojave! As surface travel is shut down those parts will be utilized for other types of vehicles and weapons.

The plan, of course, is to allow things to appear natural in their occurrence—i.e., the markets will fall and you will be in a depression but always with the prattling that "it is getting better"—"just a fluctuation". You will be like the Russians—into disaster without realizing it happened to you. In your confusion you will get deeper and deeper into the pit until the trap is closed. Then the government will simply pull out all resources (welfare) and it will appear most spontaneous because, after all, a



(A)



(E)

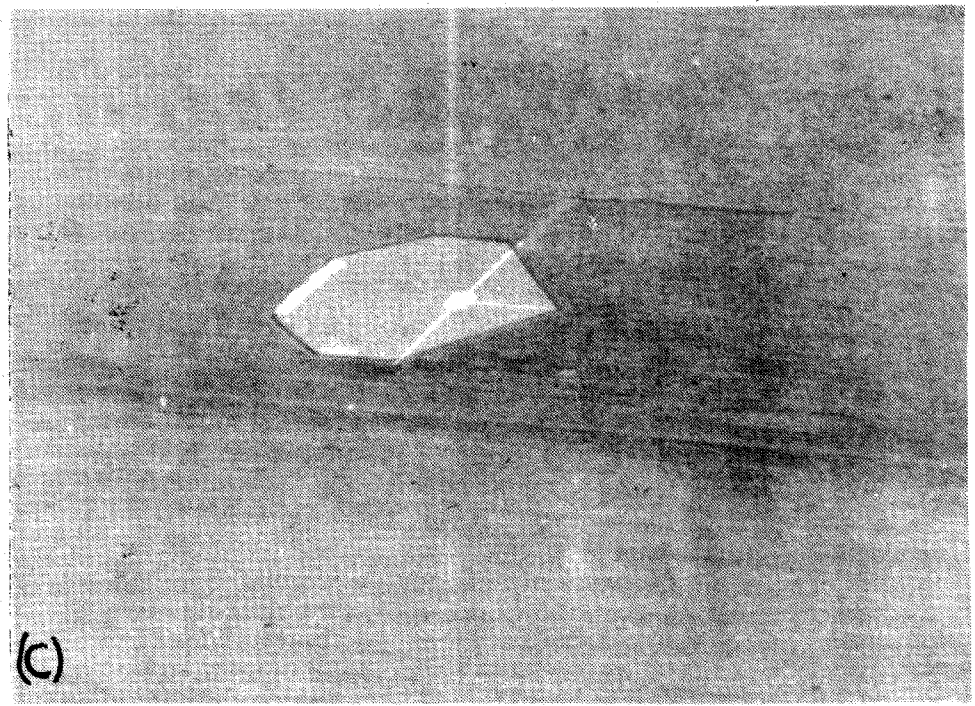
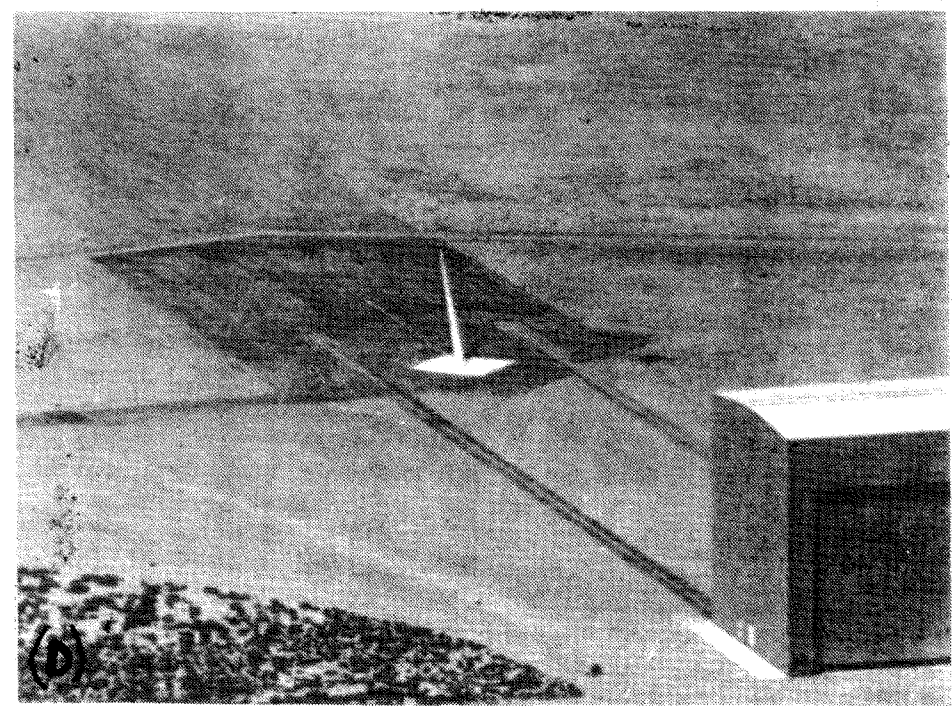
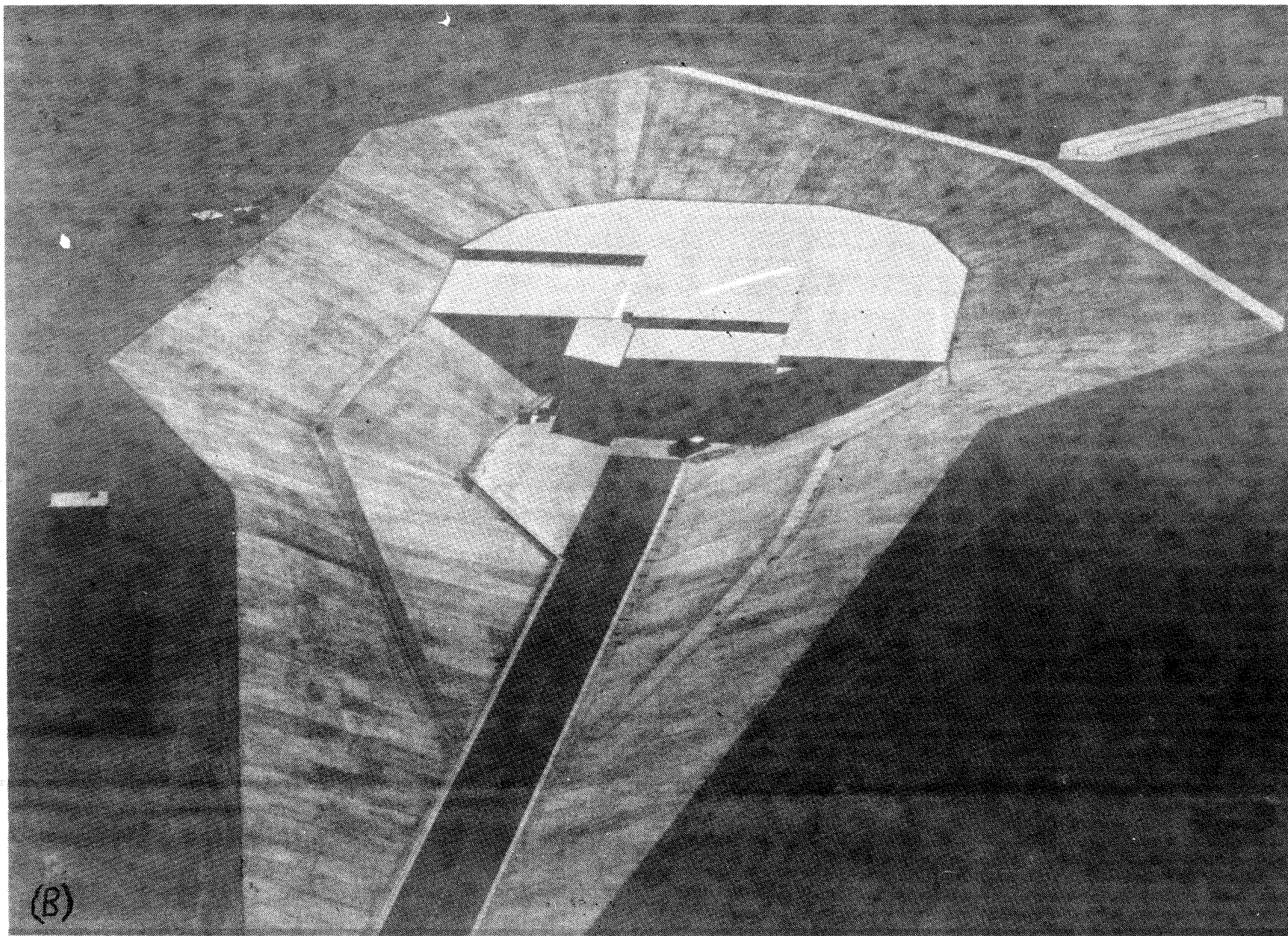
Clockwise From Top:

Covert Northrop facility at the base of the Tehachapi Mountains. (A)

Lockheed's covert operations center near Helendale—opening to an underground facility. (B)

Silo opening (sliding door for "silo" (C) and crane (D) at McDonnell Douglas covert facility North East of Llano, CA. (C) (D)

Elevator shaft to an underground base with an attending truck. (E)



government without money cannot maintain anything. The ignorant will remain ignorant and in denial until it is over and some will never know differently, much less admit that what we gave forth was right and correct.

Will you go down without revolution? Probably not, but the bigger gun usually wins, especially if he has trained himself to be more clever. You, dear ones, have been uneducated and many of your so-called educated adults can neither read nor write.

BUT WHAT OF ARMAGEDDON? "YOU SAID—"

Indeed I did and you can expect eruption in the Middle East momentarily because the Zionist impact is into the areas of the break-away Republics and the military Soviet machine is efforting right now to squelch any anti-military control. The military machine is on the march and it will prevail. It has been carefully orchestrated to get nuclear capability into the hands of all the little antagonistic nations to specifically allow for war. Oh indeed, if there remains a world of nations, there WILL BE AN ARMAGEDDON. I remind you—the plans are finished, for all practical purposes, to totally leave the surface of the planet to destruction while Satan and his henchmen move into those worm-holes underneath to "ride out" the storms.

In all of the installations are men, women and children synthesized and ready for reproduction at such time as viable life forms can be reintroduced.

You of the remnant of God's people are for the purpose of making sure all of God's people are aboard and into security when departure time is at hand.

Yes indeed, I am talking about the total departure and separation of God from the planet, leaving the evil manufactured entities to their destructive and depleting cycles.

Some who are left and made poor choices on the wrong assumptions will be allowed growth at separation from the physical as soul separates from physical life-form but this will only last through a couple of generation cycles at most. However, THE TRUTH will be made obvious and there will be opportunity to again stand in the place of God. It will, however, be only briefly and then, finally, the planet will be left to cleanse and recover as life forms are simply cycled away as living conditions become too hostile for all life forms.

BUT YOU SAID "WE STILL COULD—"!

Yes I did and do! But will you? You don't even have many who even believe what I just wrote to you. "Oh," you will say, "...that is just stupid but unreal science fiction." Yes, that is what they assume you will say and how you will react to Truth. How comfortable are you this moment? How stable is the economy? How stable are the jobs? How healthy is your society physically, emotionally and spiritually? HOW do you believe it can RECOVER? Where have

all your industries gone? Well, brothers, most of them have literally gone underground—where they don't need YOU any longer. The Plan is to bring the population of this planet down again to 500 million people and no more—that means some 6 billion people will be killed—one way or another. That also means that a lot of God's REAL children, with proper intent of Godness, will be watching from a nice safe distance in order to begin and establish a working system within Radiance.

As I remind Dharma of the experience of total treasure when the very hand of God brought you out of the void of mist—so shall that hand lift you into eternal radiance—IF YOU HOLD UNTO THAT LIGHT OF TRUTH FOR THE TIME IS AT HAND FOR THESE THINGS TO COME FORTH UPON AND UNTO MAN OF EARTH PLACE.

IT MATTERS NOT WHICH IT BE IF YE ARE PREPARED. I MUST GIVE YOU BOTH EXTREMES AND THE MIDDLE PATH—FOR UPON MAN'S CHOICES RESTS THE JOURNEY. IF ONLY ONE MAN WOULD RECOGNIZE HIS GOD POWER, THE ENTIRE PLAY CAN BE CHANGED—WILL YOU DO IT? YOU HAVE PLAYED BY THE EVIL RULES AND SCRIPT FOR SO LONG THAT YOU HAVE FORGOTTEN TO INCLUDE A NEW PLAY-WRITE!?! WHO WILL APPEND THE ENDING TO THIS PLAY? WILL YOU ALLOW GOODNESS TO PREVAIL, OR EVIL? THE HOUR-GLASS LAYS THERE UPON ITS SIDE—HOW WILL YOU TURN IT? WILL YOU TURN THE EMPTY SIDE TO "UP" OR THE "FULL"? GOD WAITS! EVIL WILL NOT STAND IN THE LIGHT AND TRUTH IS THE LIGHT AND THE LIGHT IS THE WORD AND THE WORD IS GOD! SO BE IT.

I SHALL LEAVE YOU TO YOUR THOUGHTS AS I OFFER THE GIFT OF INFINITE LIFE AND LIMITLESS POWER TO CHOOSE. ADONAI!

3/5/92 #1 HATONN

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES (continued)

Since speaking about the underground facilities around this California area, I am, as expected, deluged with inquiries regarding other placements. I will make a point of going through the various states and giving you some idea where the major installations are and where there are missiles. I don't have time to be totally specific nor give maps with specific tunnel runs, etc. Please don't expect more for it is dangerous for these writers here to present such a thing but I will share some information so that you can be alert and you who do have contacts might get the areas more specifically defined and updated. Revealing the secrets is the only defense you have.

Most places are covered with rumors and things like, "...well, I'm working on 'need to know' basis and I said I wouldn't tell." This means that number One: they are

working on something they actually know very little about. Two: they are working underground on installations but have no idea of the broad picture. Three: They are threatened on the basis of "national security" and threat of punishment for treason and Four: They (with family) have been promised the reward of safe placement IF they keep silent about the truth of the installations.

ELITE GOING UNDERGROUND

Already the "big boys", as industry is shut down, are moving into the safe shelters—you are that close to probable danger.

You will now find that you will get no help from your government in the building of shelters so you are on your "own", so to speak. You should continue to ask for public funding but do not expect it and do not base your security on the possibility.

In areas of these massive underground installations and nearby "bedroom" areas, such as Tehachapi, you have a situation of "vacant census"—which means that you have many houses which are now partially (occasionally) occupied but which will empty very soon now that the facilities are operational and the major "building" and construction are finished. Places such as Tehachapi will likely end up pretty much a ghost town but will be quite ideal for young industry in food-growing, dairy farming, etc. This is because the full underground cities will not become effective yet, for the Elite. Ones who are not invited within will have to move on to find work, so much movement will need be back into the cities.

3/5/92 #2 HATONN

As I sit to write this portion regarding missile sites and underground facilities—please understand, I simply cannot take time to do a run-down of the world. There are other Commanders in other parts of the globe and I, for time reasons, will only handle the United States. Keep in mind that what I am going to indicate does not have to do with simple military installations, etc. I am only going to deal with underground missiles and military installations underground. I will miss some for much is being enlarged daily—but now that most of the major construction is finished it will suffice for impact to allow you to recognize how truly uninformed you are as a nation. You in the other parts of the globe can consider that you are in equal or worse shape—especially any "colony" of Great Britain.

The logical inquiry regarding these massive underground installations is "how could they do that without having huge mountains of dirt to move and it would show!" No it would not—they have equipment now that will tunnel and melt the earth material into substance which can be utilized for the walling and shoring. This condenses the quantity of material into a small percentage of that with which the project begins. This tunneling equipment works

CONTACT: The Phoenix Project

CONTACT is a unique and inspired newspaper for concerned citizens everywhere, though it particularly focuses on the United States because of this country's special mission in the affairs of the world. That is, "As goes the United States, so goes the world."

CONTACT is a vehicle for Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's most recent writings on important current affairs, plus those from other enlightening sources, on matters critical to a responsible and informed public at this time of planetary transition and final days of battle between the Forces of Light and the "Evil Empire" forces of darkness.

CONTACT exists to counteract the manipulating lies and clever half-truths put out (on purpose) by the regular print and broadcast media prostitutes of the Satanic Elite controllers—parasites who are in the process of economically, physically, and spiritually collapsing this once great country (and actually the entire planet) down to a slave-state level of existence under their diabolical control plan called The New World Order.

This newspaper, CONTACT, began life on March 30, 1993, risen, like the mythical bird, with great determination "up from the ashes" of its internationally acclaimed predecessor called THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR.

THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, in turn, began life in mid-October of 1991, having evolved from an earlier newsletter called the PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS, which itself came into existence as a faster way to get THE TRUTH out to you readers than was possible with the more substantial "book" format of the PHEONIX JOURNALS. Much incredible ground has been covered so far in that mission.

While the PHOENIX LIBERATOR's motto reminded all that "The Truth Will Set You Free", the CONTACT's motto, displayed prominently in the masthead, takes that thought another important step forward and proclaims: "Ye Shall Know The Truth And The Truth Shall Make You Mad!"

The "Phoenix Project" is about those preparations needed—at body, mind and soul levels—to both understand and survive the great healing changes which are beginning to energize this beautiful little planet, now so frazzled and tortured from abuses of all kinds. We look forward, with great expectations, to the CONTACTing with all of you—a coming together that is rapidly taking place as the entire Phoenix Project "ground crew" continues to connect, solidify, and gain strength through becoming informed of THE TRUTH. Indeed, welcome aboard, friends!

—Dr. Edwin M. Young
Editor-In-Chief, CONTACT

with a diameter much larger than the average sized home so you can see how advanced is the technology.

I ask you not to write me about specifics nor locations—I welcome any information which any of you wish to share for either my private confirmation or for sharing but please do not expect me to give specifics or long dissertations on various locations for I shall not do so—I hesitate to even give this much information for I will have to increase the shielding for my own crew because of it. I am most pleased to handle any private correspondence but it will be one-way for a period of time, perhaps. Some of these areas will only represent having underground missiles.

I will effort to give nearby sites as reference, i.e.: Alabama: Maxwell A.F.B. north of Montgomery, south of Rattville.

ALABAMA:

Anniston Army Depot south into the Tallageda National Forest under Cheah Mtn., drawing water from the Coosu River.

Maxwell A.F.B. north of Montgomery, south of Rattville—drawing water from the Alabama River.

Fort Rucker: MAJOR SITE—very large area. North to Brundidge, east incl. Arifton, southeast to Ozark, south almost to Hartford and west, almost to Elba. Drawing water from the Pea River Res., predominantly.

ALASKA:

Massive water tunnels and underground facilities and missile sites in an area running from Kotzebue to Ruby to and including all of Norton Bay.

In the Fairbanks area including all of the Harding Lake Rec. Area.

Stoney Creek area, in the vicinity of the Redoubt Volcano. [H: You should pick up a great "clue" right here!]

ARIZONA:

Arizona is so sprinkled with installations housing missiles that it is hard to separate them from Nevada so I will include the southeast corner of Nevada also.

Small installation between Mesquite and Glendale.

Large installations between Searchlight and Boulder City.

Border of Nev./Ca. directly north of Needles, Ca. in line south from above installation.

East of Kingman some 35 miles east, past junction of 40 and 93. Right under and around I-40 directly in-line south of Peach Springs. Desolate territory with few landmarks.

Area under I-40 between (approximately midway) Winona and Winslow.

West of Phoenix under I-10, approx. midway between Wintersburg and Quartzsite.

Between Yuma and Casa Grande on (under) I-8, approximately midway between Mohawk and Sentinel.

North of Yuma on H-95 approximately midway from intersection of H-95 and I-8 and Quartzsite.

Fort Huachuca near border with Mexico in general area of Huachuca City.

ARKANSAS:

In Arkansas there is a different situation wherein you have a lot of useful natural formations which allow for utilization. Most of the facility activity has been focused on the Ft. Smith area taking in the entire Ft. Chaffee military res.

CALIFORNIA:

California has so many installations that it is all but impossible to point to them all. The ones along the coast are set up so as to be open for massive underground moving of equipment in event of quake or coastal devastation. Underground tunnels are structured in order to move nuclear submarines from the Long Beach area to inland, to tunnels to move ground equipment by surface to inland. We will not focus on any one area to great extent for as we list the area, say, of Lancaster, it will generally take in Lancaster, Palmdale, Mojave, Edwards and up to Tehachapi areas of

Northrop, Lockheed, etc. Remember that in this particular listing I am giving you "general areas".

Starting at the north end of the state: a very large area including all of the Round Valley Indian Res.

Area all around Ball Mountain intersecting area of Red Bluff and including Red Bluff.

Massive area including just south of Alturas, including Likely and Madeline and east almost to Eagleville. Includes the entire origin of the South Fork which eventually makes its way to the Pit River.

Oroville

Downieville

Yuba City and overlapping:

Nevada City, overlapping south to

Grass Valley (massive area).

Lake Tahoe-Tahoma-Emerald Bay

Placerville area from Coloma to El Dorado to Kyburz.

There is a NOTICEABLE absence of major facilities around San Francisco, but a MAJOR dual installation directly east in Nevada at Hawthorne and including (under) southern portion of Walker Lake.

Coastal missile facility including Pacific Grove Monterey to Salinas—including Ft. Ord.

West of King City, including all of Hunter Liggett Mil. Res. south including Nacimiento Reservoir east to overlap facility which takes in a large area including Camp Roberts and Paso Robles.

Major crucial sites at area of Camp Nelson northeast of Porterville and entire area of Tule River Indian Res. and on south almost to Woody—in the Sequoia Nat'l Forest.

China Lake—massive.

China Lake Naval Weapons Depot—massive.

Fort Irwin—massive. On H-54 southwest of China Lake, northeast Tehachapi, approx. 50 mi. northeast Mojave—large facility.

Lancaster/Palmdale and points east: MASSIVE, taking in areas from northwest of Barstow to east of Barstow to some 30 or so miles east of Barstow on I-15 (desolate area).

This area is in conjunction with the mammoth area of the Nellis bombing and gunnery range and the entire Las Vegas area.

In the Palmdale-Lancaster area must be included Edwards A.F.B., a facility on H-395 at Adalanto and a facility on I-15 between Victorville and Barstow (about mid-way). These sites located on major interstates and well-traveled roads are to allow for checking stations as you move further into the controlled environment. These are located in areas wherein there are major connections with interstate facilities—some three to five just between L.A. and L.V.

The entire Twentynine Palms Marine Corps Base and area between and including Ludlow to Twentynine Palms. Facility on I-40 about midway between Ludlow and Needles.

Long Beach is a massive underwater facility with water tunnels which connect all the way inland past San Bernardino with connecting travel tunnels to both Lancaster area and the Marine Base.

South to the Salton Sea—the entire area including Chocolate Mtn. Gunnery Range.

The entire area just east (into Arizona) of the Colorado River Indian Res.

Starting at Capistrano and south through all of Camp Pendelton, including Oceanside.

Moving on south to southeast: Capitan Ind. Res., then on I-8, the Manzanita Ind. Res., east to Brawley to include the Parachute Test Range and Naval Air Facility near El Centro and on east to the entire Yuma Indian Res.

COLORADO:

Moving west to east on I-70: Parachute; Vail (large political facility); site of Eisenhower Mem. Tunnel.

On I-25 south from Denver, all of the Air Force Academy, south to the area southeast of Colorado Springs (Ft. Carson).

All of the area east of I-25 at Fountain north of Pueblo; this is actually a place known as Peterson A.F.B. This is a major and important location.

CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND:

Chicopee/Springfield

Woodstock (large facility both Mass./Conn.)

New London

Worcester (Quinugamond)

Fitchburg (Ft. Devans)

All the Military Reservations and Nat'l Guard Facility east of Buzzard Bay.

FLORIDA:

Florida is a strange place in that major underground facilities are lacking but missile bases abound in clusters. This is because of the high water table and expectation that with planned earth activities the major part of Florida will be submerged. This requires that the underground bases be along the shoreline and house submarine-capable facilities.

Major installation including Foley, Ala. and the entire of Pensacola Naval Station and eastward all the way and including Freeport and De Funiak Springs and around north to Crestview.

Panama City: all of Tyndal A.F.B. (underwater and offshore).

Large area on west coast at Palmetta.

Interlocking pods all the way on east coast from Miami to the tip including Homestead A.F.B.

GEORGIA:

Major dual installation at Atlanta in an area taking in Decatur to Jonesboro.

Augusta: Total area including Fort Gordon and east to the Gov't area (massive) including the Savannah River Plant. This is a huge area.

South to Savannah and including all of the Fort Stewart area.

Ft. Benning at Columbus.

IDAHO:

MAJOR INSTALLATIONS AT THE U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMM. RES. north-west of Idaho Falls. This is a most important facility and an extremely dangerous area.

Southeast of Boise on H-84 just northwest of Mountain Home—perhaps 10-15 miles.

All of Mountain Home military facility.

Large installation on H-84 at Malta.

There is another facility just across the border in Montana about midway between Coeur D'Alene and Missoula on H-10 and one south into Nevada on H-193 south of Contact.

ILLINOIS:

There are only a couple of important bases in Illinois because it is expected that with great earth changes there will be no Illinois. There is an installation and missile sites at Chicago and facilities of both kinds at Charleston A.F.B. south of Rantoul.

Ft. Massac at the Ky. border north of Paducah.

INDIANA:

Atte bury Reserve Forces Training Ground including Brown County State Park.

Crane Naval Weapons Support Center

Jefferson Proving Grounds

Vaconia and entire area connected to include Fort Knox and Federal Depository.

IOWA:

Iowa can sleep well but don't expect to have an unexpected place to run for shelter. You have some scattered missile sites but no major underground facilities or major missile pods.

3/6/92 #1 HATONN

REPTOIDS

To "Robert" in AZ. Thank you for information and suggestion regarding Reptoids. I would have to, unfortunately, remind you that the reptilian-appearing humanoids are mostly fabrications of gene and DNA splicing right on your planet by very "human" hands and test-tubes with

appropriate hosts. These are unstable, fragile and are "manufactured".

These beings are created because of the Elite hierarchy who represented themselves as "Serpent people" and are most adversarial in intent. They are now proliferated to scare the daylight out of humanity because the human is now trained to hate and fear the snake. This is most unfortunate indeed. These beings who create this "species" of controlled entity are very much isolated to the area of Earth. If you are set-up by the adversary and move with adversarial (physical) intent you may very well be concerned. If you are within God's circle—you have nothing to fear and certainly not from "space".

I am working as fast as the scribe's hands will go to get that very information out to you—involving many of the projections. We must, however, take the most urgent in proper sequence. If you have no society left—then it matters little about those things. We must give you information first which can allow you ability to CHANGE.

As to those who claim that the government and workers are hostage to these aliens and little "grays", I have but this to say about it: if this be true why do those very ones keep the underground for their own use and YOU ARE NOT EVEN ALLOWED TO KNOW WHERE THEY ARE??? If the government and military were not the perpetrators and developers wouldn't they just turn them loose on YOU? These pale salamander people might well exist but it certainly seems that the government keeps them all to selves. For that matter what causes you to think that we won't usurp some of those safety tunnels for you-the people?

You know why you can tell who is doing what to whom—by the level of "evil" in every form of activity! God hides nothing in the secret places and HIS security is open as the Light of which it IS.

3/6/92 #2 HATONN

TAPE 1, SIDE A: MISSILE SITES

H: Good morning, Dharma. Thank you for attending my needs this day. I would prefer that we put these military bases with installations on them and sites of missiles and underground facilities onto a tape. It is too time consuming the way we were working with it yesterday. All we need are general locations but I find that everyone is getting very tedious about it, wanting extremely large amounts of information and I'm not going to go into that. So I feel that the best approach to this is for you just to sit here and you're going to have to learn to deal with this situation of looking. I will effort at giving you the locations and I believe that spelling these proper names will be your biggest problem so, please bear with me if I forget. All you've got to do is go and look upon a road map of some kind but I will endeavor to spell things as we go along and then whether Dharma or someone else takes it off of the tape to list it, it will save us a great deal of time.

We have made it to Kentucky and as our treasure maps are laid forth, Kentucky and Tennessee are adjacent and also on the same pages. Again, I am stressing that I am utilizing installations big enough that they were started in construction many years past and have been continually in development. There will be one or two that we will list, as in California in the area of facilities, as with Angeles Crest National Forest, where those missile sites were put in and since removed, as far as you know. However, those silos have been utilized and the tearing down of those bases and the vandalism which ensued was all very purposeful and other facilities have been built on top of those areas which you would recognize as something else—either a youth camp, some surface governmental installation or private incarceration facility—so that you are not curious about it. I can tell you now that every vacated missile silo is attached to something underground. I cannot possibly list all of those places.

You in local areas put out your grapevine. You'll find out. It's like our friend, Mr. Quade, said, "Well, that's not a conspiracy and that can't be a conspiracy because everyone knows." No, everyone doesn't know and a conspiracy is two, three or more working together to secretly plan an illegal act—as a result, these are conspiracies. It's very hard to keep total silence but you will note in the area of Tehachapi most of the ones who work and live in the area work in those underground facilities, or have in the past as they are ending their construction phase, so you will find

almost a vacated city. There are reasons why ones remain quiet. For one thing, they don't know what they're doing, they just simply work at one of those facilities but that's neither here nor there. Let us move on now. I believe we're ready to begin. We're going to start with Kentucky.

KENTUCKY & TENNESSEE

There is an extremely large base and facility that runs north of Hopkinsville, down south inclusive to the west of Fort Campbell Military Reservation. This one will receive water from the great reservoir there, the lake to the east, Lake Barkley and it will also pull from the underground of the Cumberland River. This is an extremely large installation with silos with a lot of stuff going on underground. This is the major Tennessee installation. It's difficult to leave out the installations which cross borders, so we'll move over to Kentucky and to the north at Madison, Indiana. Just across the border close to Carrolton, you will find the Jefferson Proving Ground. There is a very large experimental installation in that area, mostly on the side of Indiana.

Moving downward to Louisville and on west, you will find Fort Knox. We've spoken of that before. I won't go into it. It's a military reservation with installation.

Moving eastward to Danville inclusive of Perryville, there is a large installation.

Those are the major points of importance as far as defense or research in both Kentucky and Tennessee.

KANSAS

We will go to the east of the state to Manhattan Military Base with installation at Fort Riley Military Reservation that includes Ogden and it runs under Interstate 70.

Then eastward to Leavenworth. There is a Fort Leavenworth, this is an extremely, extremely important installation with large facilities underground. There is a federal prison and there is a massive installation beneath that prison.

Anywhere where you have major prison facilities such as you do in Tehachapi, California, you're going to have installations beneath that prison and they use prison labor and especially ones who are put into isolation for any period of time and ones that you would recognize as being on death row, they are utilized for labor for these underground installations.

LOUISIANA

Move southward from Shreveport to Leesville and you will find Fort Polk Military Reservation. That is a reservation and an installation. That is the only important site in LOUISIANA even though there are many other bases.

You will have to understand that areas along the Mississippi River are not utilized for underground facilities, there are other plans for that river and it doesn't protect those underground facilities.

While we are here, however, I feel that we should mention Mississippi because in conjunction with LOUISIANA, you see, the federal government divides your nation

into districts, it does not divide them into states and we have a little problem for your understanding and there's going to be overlapping of states so if I mention them twice, please, understand.

Moving to the east along I-10, you will come to Biloxi, passing Gulfport, to the Beauvoir Jefferson Davis Home which is a park setting. Again, pay attention to where they have these parks. That is Keesler Air Force Installation. That is a very, very important area with a massive underwater installation.

MAINE

At the very upper part of the state, at Caribou, just to the north of it including a place called Limestone, is a rather large inland facility.

Moving all the way to the south of the state to the area of Brunswick, you will find the entire area under Popham Beach is a water facility with submarine capability and underwater missiles. By the way, some of the missiles are Russian or Soviet missiles and have been in the area for a long time and this is part of the reason for the installation as a defense mechanism against those Soviet missiles out there offshore.

MICHIGAN

Michigan is clean. That is not good news. That is because there is full expectation when the New Madrid Fault goes, it is expected to take Michigan with it or at least the northern part of the state of Michigan.

MINNESOTA

Minnesota is clean. You have a lot of area above the ground but no major, major sites where great research is going on. There are some missile sites in and around Minnesota but no installations or research.

MISSISSIPPI

The only one of notable worth is the one at Biloxi.

MISSOURI

You have two major experimental facilities with missiles.

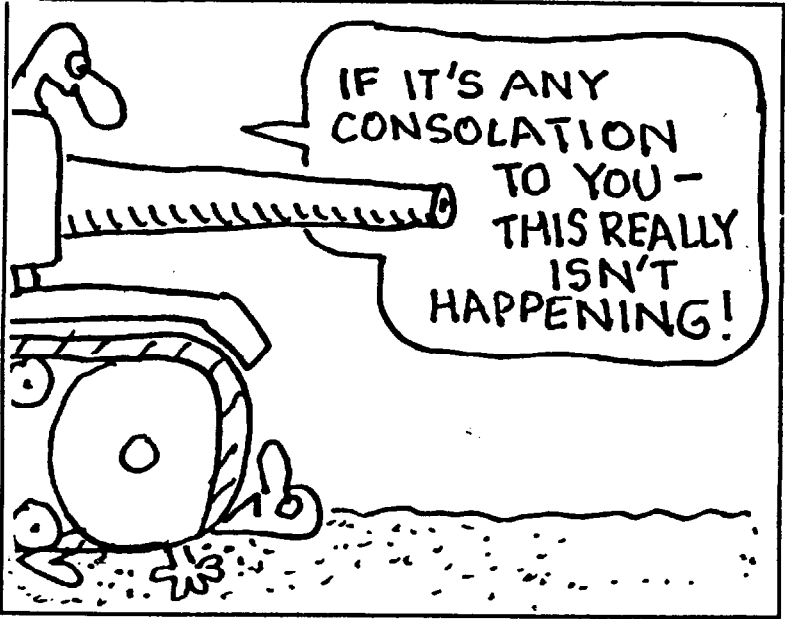
Whiteman Air Force Base at Knob Noster. It will take in the entire area between Knob Noster and south to Windsor. This will encircle to the east of Sedalia.

Southeast to Waynesville, you will find Leonardwood Military Reservation. This is a very large installation.

MONTANA

A large area around Kalispell, south and including Marion and it takes in all of the Bitterroot Lake Recreation area.

Moving south to Missoula, encircling an area from Frenchtown to Milltown including Potomac and including all of the area under the Forest Service Fire Department buildings and that part of the forest. It's a National Forest.



It is the Lolo National Forest. A lot of the work is performed through the University of Montana. Much genetic development, DNA replication studies have been performed in that area.

Great Falls and to the west of the city taking in the area of a place, not necessarily a military reservation, but a place called Fort Shaw.

South of Dillon just north of a little place called Dell on I-15, under it, there is an installation and there are underground missiles.

Please note that in many of these descriptions I'm giving you, they actually are on or under major transportation routes.

Now north and east find Glasgow. This is Fort Peck Recreational Area. This is a very large area. It is just north of Fort Peck Lake and uses a lot of water from that lake.

NEBRASKA

One of the most important of installations, Norad, is located very near and north of Omaha. This runs approximately to Blair, west almost to Winslow and the Elkhorn River runs directly through it.

Moving southward to a very, very important place where a lot of the monkeys meet and it would seem a totally unreasonable place for them to meet until you consider Norad and then you have to realize there are massive underground facilities.

Just south of Omaha at Offutt Air Force Base is a major, critical, crucial installation.

NEVADA

Nevada district will take some doing, so bear with me. There are some extremely important major, major facilities. They are so important that I hesitate to even... I should just take Nevada as an entire state and call it dangerous.

Beginning at the north almost mid-section of HWY 95 at a place close to, well it would be identified as Granite Peak on mapping, just north of Orvada, is a major missile underground site.

Moving down HWY 95, just south of Imlay, is an underground missile site very close to Ryepatch Reservoir. The important landmark is Star Pk.

Moving back up HWY 95 to where it changes into Interstate 80, southeast of Golconda, on I-80 is an underground missile site.

Move on across I-80, when you get to HWY 93, go north and just north of Wilkins is a small installation right under that HWY.

Moving on to the east on I-80 about midway between Oasis and Wendover with a landmark of Pilot Peak. By the way, Pilot Peak is quite a way from that road but that is the siting landmark. There is a pretty good sized underground missile installation and it probably is referred to in the circles as Silver Zone Pass.

Go back to the western part of the state. North of Reno and Sparks on a road 445, you will find the Reno Naval Air Station. That's an extremely important one.

Traveling along I-80, west of Lovelock, you will find two landmarks. These are catacombed with missiles. One is the Humboldt Sink and the other Carson Sink. These are both areas which are closed to the public. One extends under I-80. You will find practically no reference to these two most important missile sites.

South near the western border with California near Hawthorne is a massive Department of Defense Depot. It actually is a disposal site. This is a massive, very, very important installation and from this area comes a lot of the contamination that is surfacing in the Mono Lake area in California.

There is massive activity of every kind in the Toiyabe National Forest.

Just north of Gabbs on 361 is an underground missile pod. These missile pods or sites are big enough for underground offices and living facilities.

East of Lida, under the intersection of 266 and 95 is an underground missile complex.

Under 95 at the intersection of 374 at a place just northeast of Beatty is a large installation of underground missiles. This is directly connected to the California installation which includes an underground missile facility under road 395 attached to the U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station and, of course, is attached to the China Lake

WE NEED YOUR HELP!

PLEASE CONSIDER SPONSORING A PHOENIX JOURNAL

The cost for printing the PHOENIX JOURNALS in sufficient quantities to offer them at rock bottom prices is always a serious challenge to our financial resources. At this time we need financial assistance to help cover the printing costs of the JOURNALS. If you are in a position to assist, please call PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, INC. at (800)800-5565 and ask for Brent.

We would like to extend our thanks once again to those of you who have helped us so greatly in the past. Without your assistance we would not have come this far.

Military Reservation. This is an extremely important, critical facility.

In California to the southeast you'll find the China Lake Naval Weapons Center and Fort Irwin Military Reservation and then between Yermo, on I-15, and Baker is a major underground missile facility.

At the California/Nevada border is another underground missile facility, quite small, but these ones on these highways are set for surfacing and the installation will be brought above ground and these will be your ways of stopping interstate travel. Most especially, it will be important to stop travel from California, for many reasons, into Nevada.

In Nevada, of course, and surrounding the entire area of the Nellis Air Force Range, all the way from Warm Springs, west to Tonopah, circling down to the facility and Lida, through and including Scottys Jct., on down to Beatty, including Lathrop Wells, Indian Springs, circling back up in a wide circle to Alamo, you will find in that area a large underground missile base. It's hard to identify. Its HQ is on Hwy 93, just south of Alamo.

Moving up through Hiko and then making a swinging easterly circle back to Warm Springs, that includes all of the Nellis Air Force Range. It includes Papas Lake which is dry and at that point you find the Nevada Test Site. You are going to refer to it as Yucca Flats, I believe, and within that you're going to find Yucca Mountain and you're going to find it interesting to realize that it is not even attached to Nellis Air Force Base except by tunnel.

Moving southward to Las Vegas, you will, of course, find Nellis Air Force Base just barely to the NE of the city.

You will find a major missile base midway between the junction of 168, 317 and I-15 near Mesquite.

Two underground missile sites, one on I-15 near the border of Calif. just a little west of Jean and then, moving south to Searchlight on Hwy 95, another just north of the intersection of 163.

NEW HAMPSHIRE/VERMONT

These are only separated by the river. These have to be extremely general. They are military installations but they are unmarked and for all practical purposes would never be known.

In the northwest upper corner of New Hampshire, under the area of the Jay Peak Ski Area, then to the Cochran Ski Area, including the Bolton Valley Ski Area and south including the Mad River Glen Ski Area, near Woodstock is the Killington Ski Area, then the Magic Mountain Ski Area and the Mt. Snow Ski Area.

Now to Vermont: to the east of Franconia are large underground installations with missiles at Cannon Mountain, circling down into the area called Old Man of the Mountains.

West of Conway is Waterville Valley Ski Area.

Then Sanbornville Moose Mountain Ski Area and then, of course, you get to Portsmouth, all of the area under Rye Harbor. These are rather sophisticated living facilities included along with the missile and defensive installa-

tions. A lot of research takes place in these areas but, as much as anything, this is a facility for Elite housing with a protection of these sophisticated missile systems.

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey is basically a forfeit state with most installations being quite public. There is a large installation with missiles in place at Fort Dix Military Reservation. That is near Wrightstown.

South to Browns Mills and just south along a little road of 539, almost including Whiting, is a large Air Force missile installation and facility.

NEW YORK

On HWY 11 from just south of Watertown to just north of Pulaski, a very long distance that includes underneath the town of Adams, is a large missile installation and facility.

Northeast of that area on HWY 11, under HWY 11 at the intersection which would enter Fort Drum Military Reservation, there is a missile installation under that road at that intersection attached to Fort Drum. A very large military reservation with missile and facility.

West Point is a very critical underground facility. I have very little to say about Long Island Sound, it is forfeit.

New York is forfeit, by that I mean New York City.

This is Side 2 regarding military installations with underground and major security facilities and missiles and also missile sites with small facilities.

NEW MEXICO

You will find only a couple of underground facilities but, of course, they are absolutely, incredibly huge.

The entire area of White Sands Missile Range around Alamogordo, all the way south into Texas at El Paso, crossing the river and taking in a little bit of borderland of Mexico, underground. You've got massive facilities above the ground. You have incredible, incredible multi-level underground facilities. Beneath the ground, you have alien alternates; that will be where your shuttles have been stored—this is the biggest lie on your planet.

Now, as you consider New Mexico, you will find every major freeway and roadway has multiple, multiple missile and facility sites for blocking all incoming traffic from every direction. These will rarely be at cities or towns. They will always be out in the open between places so I can only give you the general mid-location.

We'll start with the one to farthest west on I-40, that is also Route 66.

There is one very near the border east of Lupton, midway to Gallup.

There is one at a little place called Blue Water, almost in the little town running under the little town.

As you get to Albuquerque, of course, you have a large

military installation with facilities at Kirtland Air Force Base.

On I-40 between Clines Corners and Santa Rosa.

North on I-25 there is an installation with missiles at approximately Pecos.

Further north on 25 is a regular size installation with missiles at Fort Union National Monument, approximately. That is midway between Watrous and Wagon Mound.

Up I-25 is a small one midway between Maxwell and Raton.

Then outside Raton at the border at Raton Pass is another very large one, missiles with facility.

In Colorado, north of Trinidad, also on I-25 is another.

Let us move now on down through the state.

At Clovis, you have a large facility with missiles under Cannon Air Force Base and there is an oasis there that is just northwest of Portales.

Back to I-25, a missile base and large facility to the west of White Sands, under I-25.

On I-10 midway between Lordsburg and Deming is a large missile underground facility.

Along the border and overlapping into Texas, I think you would call it almost a four corners, east of Malaga, is just a large facility and there is very little in that area. It is well hidden. It is almost unknown. It is a large facility underground, secret.

NORTH CAROLINA

Fort Bragg Military Reservation.

In the area of Jacksonville, unlisted, but is a military installation.

At the ocean where the New River empties, you will find Camp LeJune and around Cherry Point is another military installation with missiles.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Of course, you have the entire area around the Savannah River Plant, which we've already spoken about, with lap-over or underground connections to Fort Gordon in Georgia.

Now realize that is the Savannah River Plant I just spoke of because there are other major installations at Fort Stewart at the city of Savannah.

OHIO

A unique state with very little secret underground activity. Note that none of these installations are for public utilization under any circumstances. They are for Elite survival only or they are major defense and-or Elite research facilities, very advanced research facilities.

OKLAHOMA

There are four major military installations.

One at Enid, at Vance Air Force Base.

Then toward the south, Fort Sill Military Reservation at Lawton.

West to Altus. At Altus, you have also Altus Air Force Base.

Then to the south on I-44 you will come to Sheppard Air Force Base and that is at the border or close to the border of Texas near Wichita Falls.

OREGON

Large installation across the border into Washington at Richland and Kennewick, in that area, not well defined.

South into Oregon on I-84 between Boardman and Echo is a missile facility. This will be a major disposal station for travellers.

There are so many and so much going on in the area from, approximately, Le Grande, all the way to Ontario, at the border of Idaho, east into Idaho and west to almost HWY 395 that I cannot isolate them for you. That entire area is catacombed.

On HWY 84 at Biggs is a missile installation, military controlled, of course.

The coastal important one to note, and this would include great underground water capability tunneling, is around Coos Bay. There is a Naval Air Station and this, of course, is controlled by Naval Intelligence.

East across the state to Burns, in that general area, mostly in the forest area or what you would call the Ochoco

National Forest, there's a large conglomerate type of installation.

At the intersection of 78 and 95 there are two, one being at that intersection more critical than the other and then a regular missile silo facility. But at that intersection is a major, important missile station.

Now let us move back to the west and there are some military underground installations in these general areas: Jacksonville, Applegate, around Medford all the way to Butte Falls and then south of Klamath Falls at Keno, on and under road 66.

Around the general area of Lakeview there are some winter sports areas and some geysers. There would be some thermal activity utilized by that particular installation.

PENNSYLVANIA

At Erie, great underwater facilities.

On I-79 south of Meadville, midway to the intersection of I-80, missile installation.

On I-80 at regular intervals, midway between intersection I-53 and Moshannon, and midway between intersection of 880 and intersection of 15, missile facility.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Major underground facility in the area of Buffalo.

Missile facility under HWY 281, south of Aberdeen.

To the east of Rapid City, almost at New Underwood on I-90, missile facility.

Reminding you that these are on heavily traveled thoroughfares for traffic control. They would also be targeted by any enemy for destruction of interstate travel facility or capability.

UTAH

I need two or three hours on Utah but I'm not going to be able to have it, obviously. Let's just start in the upper northwest.

The entire area of Hill Air Force Base and Hill Air Force Range. These are near the Great Salt Lake and include all of Ogden and Brigham City.

The Wendover Range, Desert Test Center, and Dugway Proving Grounds. No (unauthorized) body is allowed into these areas under any circumstances.

Then the Desert Range Experimental Station down west of Milford on 122.

On I-15, north of Beaver, is a missile guard installation.

On HWY 89, between Kanab and Glen Canyon, is a small missile installation.

Now let us move back up to I-70. I don't know how to explain this area to you. There is at least 180 miles of area in that barren desert including what is called the San Rafael Swell. This is to the west of Green River. There is an extremely large, important missile facility underneath I-70. There was a missile site at Green River; that was a diversion. It was a testing missile launch site; everybody knew about it but the important one was this area in point.

East of Green River near the Colorado border is another major missile installation under I-70, including a portion of the Colorado River as it runs through that area.

In this particular part of Utah are massive, massive research, technology and UFO bases. Some are legitimate UFO bases. These are not necessarily your friends. I don't want to get into aliens at this time. I'm just telling you where these facilities are and these are military, United States of America Military, so don't confuse it with aliens. In this particular area enough research has been going on that it has been monitored continually by "alien" craft—many, many sightings, legitimate sightings—in that area because we've really had our eye on what has been going on there. In this given area, all around in this area, it's divided off into districts and in some of those cliffs, buttes, mountainous areas, you have a lot of things going on including cattle mutilations, etc. I'm not going to get into all of things and ramifications of that statement here, either. Utah is a hotbed of advanced technology.

TEXAS

Texas is another area that I'll have to by-pass. I will mention as we go through in some of the cities. There are so many in Texas that I cannot, by any means, begin to label them all.

VIRGINIA/WEST VIRGINIA

The same is true of Virginia and West Virginia but I would tell you to keep your eye on the area of the U.S. Marine Corps Reserve in the area of Triangle and at Port Royal, Camp A. P. Hill.

WASHINGTON STATE

Large facility at Winthrop.

Another at Snoqualmie Summit Area on I-90. It's a winter sports area.

Area of Tacoma, including Olympia, are large underwater experimental facilities.

Between Grand Mound and Lacey is a missile installation on I-5.

To the east, all of the U.S. Military Reserve at Yakima. It's called the Yakima U.S. Military Reserve.

Further east, of course, most important is Hanford, north of Richland, and it takes in quite a bit of the Columbia River.

Set up to guard that place is an installation on I-82.

Down the Columbia River on I-84, just over into the Oregon side, between approximately the junction of HWY 74 and the intersection of 730, under the Columbia River and I-84 is a missile facility.

When I get to the area of discussions of specific cities, I'll be a little more specific.

WISCONSIN

The only one I see of any importance really is the one at New Glarus.

WYOMING

Southern border in Wyoming. I will only give you the major locations of the missile sites.

On I-90, southeast of the intersection with I-95, midway to Gillette is a missile installation underground.

South on I-25, midway between Buffalo and Casper, just north of HWY 378 intersection is an underground missile installation.

I-80 is pock-marked with these things all the way across your nation.

Midway between Fort Bridger and Little America is a large underground missile facility.

At the Continental Divide is a large underground facility with missiles.

East of Walcott, then past McFadden, northwest of Laramie.

ALBERTA, CANADA

I have to tell you about Alberta, Canada. There is a massive underground installation, extremely important in the area of the Primrose Lake Air Weapons Range. This is an incredibly important joint venture with the United States and I might add, a little Soviet and, of course, Great Britain.

PUERTO RICO

In Puerto Rico, all around the San Juan Naval Air Station.

NOW FOR THE CITY AREAS

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

To the northwest, in the area of Smyrna, you will find an Air Force Base.

To the east, in the area of North Decatur, you'll find a Veterans Hospital. A lot of research takes place in that Veterans Hospital and in some underground laboratories located there.

In Atlanta, Fort McPherson and, of course, the Federal Prison. Then south to William Hartsfield International Airport. There are facilities there, military controlled.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

You have the Navy Yards that are presumed closed.

They are very much open and operable with much under-water activity. Very important area at the International Airport called General Edward Lawrence Logan International Airport.

The U.S. Military Reservation at the very opening of Boston Harbor.

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

In the area of the city, South Locust Point Marine Terminal.

Moving around the lake, Dundalk Marine Terminal.

At Curtis Bay at a point on a north projection, Maryland Port Administration.

Then, of course, you have the Baltimore/Washington International Airport area, a very, very large facility.

East to the GSA Depot across the water to the U.S. Coast Guard Depot.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

Very important one at the Birmingham Municipal Airport.

BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Many military controlled installations.

One at the Niagara Falls International Airport.

Fairly large one at Greater Buffalo International Airport.

One at a little place called Buffalo Air Park.

Another little one called Orchard Park Airport.

There is a military controlled facility at Fort Erie.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Chicago is riddled, even though it is not expected to survive a shift because of other problems in and around the Chicago area and the Lake Michigan area. You will find many small facilities, military facilities that do not show publicly as military installations. This means that most of the installations involved will be underground, many of them housing missiles.

Chicagoland Airport.

Pal-Waukee Airport.

Glenview Naval Air Station.

Big problems at Chicago O'Hare International Airport.

Inland south, Lewis Lockport Airport.

Argonne National Laboratory is extremely, extremely important.

Rocky Glen and Signal Hill, all of that area.

To the south of that, Forinier Institute.

Straight across to the Crestwood Powell Airport near Trinity Christian College.

TAPE 2, SIDE A: MISSILE SITES CONTINUED

This is tape #2 of underground missiles, locations with facilities and military controlled installations underground with missiles. This is a continuation of the area of Chicago.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The Chicago Midway Airport, Soldier Field on Lakeshore Drive—all that area. There are planetariums, museums, aquariums, etc., including a place located at Douglas Tomb State Monument.

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Installation at Blue Ash Field which is the Cincinnati Municipal Airport.

One at Camp Livingston and then the Cincinnati Municipal Airport Lunken Field.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

All along the lake shore, the coast guard station, Burke Lake Front Airport, Cleveland Municipal Boat Docks.

To the south: the Naval Training Station, Halloran Park and Brook Park at Cleveland Hopkins International Airport.

In East Cleveland: Nela Park which is a General Electric Institute—EXTREMELY IMPORTANT.

Cuyahoga County Airport.

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Ohio State University Airport.

Court Columbus International Airport overlapping into the Devince Construction Supply area.

A very small airport at Norton Road and Alkire Junction, (unnamed) VERY IMPORTANT.

Then there is the small South Columbus Airport.

DENVER, COLORADO

Major installation to the northeast called the Rocky Mountain Arsenal. Watch these arsenals. They are extremely important.

In the same area: Stapleton International Airport, Fitzsimmons Army Medical Center and Lowry Air Force Base.

Buckley International Guard Base. In almost all of that area they are shown as separate facilities. They are all inter-connected.

In midtown west of the State Capital is a U.S. Mint—IMPORTANT FACILITY. A lot of tunnelling, a lot of underground connections so that money, etc., can be moved under ground.

The Denver Medical Center.

DALLAS/FORT WORTH

Saginaw Airport

Meacham Municipal Airport.

Carswell Air Force Base. There is a large facility at a suburb called Richardson, the University of Texas at Dallas is at that location.

Dallas, Fort Worth Airport—large, large area.

Dallas Love Field—large area.

The Veterans Memorial Center south of Dallas and then right in the heart of Dallas near the Amtrak Terminal under that federal building.

Grand Prairie Airport, Lucas Airport and Dallas Naval Air Station.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

In Detroit: Mettetal Airport and Willow Run Airport. There is a large facility at Detroit Metropolitan Wayne County Airport.

There are large, large amounts of research and underground facilities at the Ford Motor Company at the University of Michigan at Dearborne, including Greenfield Village and attached to the Veterans Hospital.

The Ford Motor Company River Rouge Plant, the Cadillac Plant and the entire area under Fort Wayne Military Museum.

The Great Lakes Steel Corporation and taking in the Canadian Steel Corporation in Windsor.

Also in Windsor: the Ford Motor Company and the Chrysler Corporation as well as the Windsor Airport. Surprising to find that your motor companies all house military facilities.

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Northwest: Collier Airport

South of Collier: Andrau Airport

William P. Hobby Airport and then of course, Ellington Field, that's the U.S. Air Force field.

Pearland Airport at Pearland.

In Clear Lake City there's a branch of the University of Houston and the Lyndon Johnson Space Center which is, of course, NASA.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

The U.S. Quartermasters Depot.

The V.A. Medical Center and American Printing House For The Blind—very interesting.

Bowman Field.

Standiford Field Airport and West U.S. Ordnance Plant.

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Fairfax Municipal Airport.

Kansas City Downtown Airport.

Kansas City Stockyards—that's very interesting. Heart Airport.

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

One at DeWitt Spain Airport and then the Memphis International Airport is a large installation.

MIAMI, FLORIDA

Swarms with them. All surface ones are almost in alignment, inland from the coast. I say surface because these are going to house missiles in the guise of other things, but you have to understand that you're working at the Atlantic Ocean seacoast and a lot of these will also be tunnelled to that coastline, again I remind you that most of Florida is expected to be lost.

Palm Beach County Park Airport.

Pompano Beach Air Park.

Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood International Airport.

Then the North Perry Airport, Opa-Locka Airport, the Miami International Airport.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

There are so many that I don't even know how to name them. I'll just start at the top, work across, as in writing, from west to east and back again.

San Fernando Airport.

Whiteman Airport.

Camp Sterling.

Wild Wood Lodge.

Switzers Camp.

Opids Camp.

Valley Forge Lodge.

Mt. Wilson Observatory.

Sturtevant's Camp and Fern Lodge.

Webber Camp.

Van Nuys Airport.

Hollywood-Burbank Airport.

The La Vina Sanatorium Farnsworth Park.

San Dimas Camp and Wolfskill.

El Monte Airport.

Brackett Field.

Cable Airport at the Botanic Gardens.

Ontario International Airport.

L.A. International Airport.

Hawthorne Municipal Airport.

Compton Airport.

Fullerton Municipal Airport.

Then there is an area at the San Bernardino County Line.

Southeast of Diamond Bar is an area called Battle of Chino. It is a large military-controlled underground facility with missiles.

The Chino Airport.

Corona Laboratories Naval Reservation.

South Corona Municipal Airport.

Prado Dam.

Coast Botanic Gardens.

The Long Beach Naval Shipyards—a biggy, biggy, and you will find that those tunnels with water, submarine capable, will pass under the Veterans Administration Hospital which will have a facility underground through Los Alamitos Naval Air Station.

One branch will go north under the Fullerton Airport heading inland toward San Bernadino and branching northward to Edwards Air Force Base.

In the Seal Beach area you have the U.S. Naval Weapons Station and the Golden West College Meadowlark Airport.

A whole complex near Santa Ana: the U.S.N. Helicopter Field—a lot of helicopter activity from the Navy and the Santa Ana Marine Corps Air Base (El Toro) near Tustin off I-5.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

The Lawrence J. Timmerman Airport.

The Lowell Damon State Historic Site at Hoyt Park.

Installation at National Soldier's Home.

To Lake Michigan Coast: at the Milwaukee War Memorial and Art Museum.

U.S. Navy Reserve Armory.

General Mitchell Field.

The Air Training Center. Those are overlapping, very large installations.

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Fort Benjamin Harrison and the Army Finance Center—isn't that interesting?

U.S. Veterans Hospital at Riverside Park.

Benjamin Harrison Home—which is a landmark.

The American Legion National Headquarters World War Memorial.

U.S. Naval Avionics Center-EXTREMELY IMPORTANT.

Indianapolis International Airport and including, once again, stockyards.

The Indianapolis stockyards—you see, a very good place to get supplies.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Crystal Airport.

Twin Cities Arsenal.

St. Paul Downtown Airport which is Holman Field.

Fort Snelling Military Reserve.

Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport—it's called Wold Chamberlain Field.

Fort Snelling National Cemetery—it overlaps into the Metropolitan Stadium at the southern border.

South St. Paul Municipal Airport which is the Richard E. Fleming Field.

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

New Orleans has a couple or three very interesting ones located (these are military installations underground) at:

The V.A. Hospital at the Louisiana Superdome.

The U.S. Federal Court building.

The Customs House.

New Orleans Lake Front Airport.

U.S. Naval Station.

U.S. Coast Guard Reservation.

NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Secret military facilities: Teaneck Armory.

Teterboro Airport.

Hall State Historic Site.

LaGuardia Airport.

Flushing Airport.

The U.S. Merchant Marine Academy.

The S.U.N.Y. Maritime College.

The point called Fort Totten which is supposedly closed.

Ellis Island Pass.

Fort Jay.

The Military Ocean Terminal Bayonne.

Fort Hamilton.

Fort Wadsworth and the Veterans Administration Hospital.

The Coast Guard Heliport and the U.S.N. Reserve at Jamaica Bay.

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

The Melrose Academy.

The North Philadelphia Airport.

The Navy Aviation Supply Office.

U.S. Mint area including an area called Independence National Historic Park and Olympia.

Philadelphia Naval Hospital.

Philadelphia International Airport.

Kennedy Stadium, Philadelphia Naval Shipyard.

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Large one at Greater Pittsburgh International Airport.

V.A. Medical Center and V.A. Veterans Hospital—these are pretty self-explanatory. You will find many of these in very, very well-secured secret facilities at places where the Elite can travel by air to these facilities.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

The Phoenix Military Reserve.

Phoenix Sky Harbor International Airport.

PORTLAND, OREGON

Fort Vancouver National Historic Site.

Pearson Airport.

Portland Air Base at the Portland International Air-

port. The facility is under the Portland Air Base.

The U.S. Veterans Hospital at Sam Jackson Park.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

The Salt Lake City International Airport.

The newly active (approximately 1986) University of Utah area and north. It's all in the Fort Douglas Military Reservation. It was inactive—it has now been reactivated for these massive underground research facilities.

An area overlapping that into the U.S. Forest Service Heliport. That goes almost to the area of Westminster College.

The Salt Lake Municipal Airport Number 2 and Alta Airport.

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

All along the coast many tunnels, many water facilities, many incarceration facilities where you are going to have military personnel doing some pretty good labor jobs.

Of course the Miramar Naval Station—that entire area, a huge area.

Montgomery Field.

Gillespie Field at Santee.

The Naval Radio Station that is near Vista La Mesa.

U.S. Marine Corp Base.

Lindbergh Field Airport.

The Fort Rosecrans Military Reservation—all of this area is inter-locked. It's hard for me to separate it.

The entire peninsula that has the U.S. Naval Reserve.

The North Island Naval Air Station.

The Coronado Naval Amphibious Base.

The San Diego Naval Station.

The Imperial Beach Naval Radio Station.

Inland to Brown Airport is a linking underground facility.

SAN FRANCISCO AND OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

Fort Riley U.S. Military Reserve.

The Veterans Medical Center.

The Presidio Military and National Cemetery—huge area underground.

The French Hospital.

The U.S. Mint—they have facilities under all of the U.S. Mints.

Down by San Bruno: the Golden Gate National Cemetery area taking in the entire 12th U.S. Naval District Headquarters.

Treasure Island Naval Air Station, all of Treasure Island.

The Oakland Army Base.

The U.S. Naval Supply Depot and the Alameda Naval Air Station.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

The major facilities (all inter-connecting, by the way):

San Antonio International Airport.

South West Research Institute.

Lackland Air Force Base.

Kelly Air Force Base.

Stinson Field.

Brooks Aero Medical Center.

North to Fort Sam Houston and Joe Freeman Coliseum.

San Antonio has a little bit different type of underground connecting network because of the massive military location that San Antonio represents.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Sand Point Naval Support Activity area.

Boeing Field International, King County Airport.

Renton Municipal Airport.

Seattle-Tacoma International Airport.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

The entire area of basically Bellefontaine Neighbors. Bear St. Louis International.

SIDE B OF TAPE #2

This is a continuation to Side A—Underground facilities with missile capability in the cities within the United States.

We are continuing with St. Louis:

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Granite City Engineering Depot—U.S. Army. Weiss Airport.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Absolutely all of Washington, D.C. in the downtown area is one gigantic facility. All around that area every airport from little ones like Bower Airport to Andrews Air Force Base which, of course, is a large facility, to the Goddard Space Flight Center which is NASA—all of these areas have facilities underneath. They are rather large facilities, as a matter of fact, and everything under Washington, D.C. is catacombed with tunnels and, of course, there is missile capability.

There are defensive missile silos that will open up and the surface of the area of Washington, D.C. will not be worth even experiencing. It is, of course, made for interim facilities for workers in and around the Capital who have their free tickets to security. That will only be ones attached to the Elite guard and the political hierarchy who are left in Washington, D.C. for unexpected raids.

The major luxurious facilities for the high Elite, depending on the state of war that is occurring, will be shifting to Australia and other places for longer-term survival depending on the type of encounter that you have. If it is nuclear, the moment that it is realized that it will be nuclear, ones will be taken out of the Northern Hemisphere. There will be even a more select group removed at that time, but there are facilities under Washington, D.C. for your honorable Congressmen—some of them.

There are not facilities enough for all to survive for a very long period of time. There will be the facilities where you can get, for instance, underground to places like Andrews Air Force Base for your royal family, the Bushes.

I believe that concludes sufficiently a breakdown of where these underground facilities are that were started some years ago against this day and are now in full operation and basically finished in construction.

I'm sorry that it has taken so long. I hope you can brief it up. I think everybody needs the information or wants the information. If you don't already have your ticket, I can assure you that you are not included. You are not going to be welcome into any of these facilities. These are not general facilities. Some families of workers and scientists who have been guaranteed security will be allowed in, but they will only allow these people in with credentials. I don't suggest that you stop building your own underground shelter. Salu.

WHAT IS THE GOVERNMENT HIDING?

11/2/93 #1 HATONN

Before I return to the Committee of 300 or *Iron Curtain Over America*, I want to share some other confirmations and information which may well be far more important to you.

We have written several times on UNDERGROUND FACILITIES of your government, the United Nations, et al. We have offered specific placements of these facilities as well.

I have now been sent a research document which years of research has gone into compiling of information on this

subject. I will offer you portions, briefly, of the information. I have no intent to offer it all by any means. Mostly, the document will confirm that which we have already offered—but with documentation, maps, etc., to PROVE this to you—especially you doubters—and, of course, to the curious who WANT MORE DETAILED INFORMATION.

I now ask the staff to pull out our prior writings on this subject of underground facilities, missile sites, incarceration camps, etc. This is NOT A JOKE, readers—this is SERIOUS. [This starts on p. 40.]

This volume of material which has been sent can be obtained by you for your own at-hand use. It is called **UNDERGROUND BASES AND TUNNELS: WHAT IS THE GOVERNMENT TRYING TO HIDE?** It is compiled by Richard Sauder. He can be reached at P.O. Box 81543, Albuquerque, NM 87198. For his own protection and security he has gone to the work of Copyright (1993) and has all rights reserved. This offers him protection if the delinquents go after him. It is now known that he is connected to ME and that there is no information from him which is not otherwise available.

You can get this document from him for \$25 and I explicitly recommend it to you readers! I believe this includes shipping and handling but a couple of extra dollars would help defray the massive costs of research and mailing.

I am going to offer for your pleasure the "Foreword" and I hope you will give careful attention to this work.

[QUOTING:]

UNDERGROUND BASES AND TUNNELS: WHAT IS THE GOVERNMENT TRYING TO HIDE?

Persistent rumors of secret underground bases and deep underground tunnel systems have swirled through the field of UFOlogy for some years now. The bases and/or tunnels are variously said to be constructed, staffed and operated by covert human agencies, either part of the military-industrial complex or various federal government agencies, or by extraterrestrial or alien beings (the so-called "Little Greys" often mentioned in the UFO literature), or by both covert human agencies and aliens working together in secret, underground installations.

I will say at the outset that I do not know whether or not there are Little Greys and whether or not they are living and working in underground installations. Perhaps the Little Greys really do exist; perhaps they do not exist. Since I personally do not know, and am not able to definitively answer the question one way or the other, it will not be dealt with to any appreciable degree in this report. Neither do I know much about abductions and reported cases where abductees have been taken into purported underground installations in which they have alleged to have seen and experienced many strange things, including bizarre medical procedures and biological engineering experiments being conducted. Though I have both heard and read such stories I cannot testify as to the veracity of these reports so I will not say much about them. At this point I would simply observe that these anecdotal accounts are interesting and that I am keeping an open mind about them.

What I do know, however, is that there are many underground installations here in the United States. I also know that the military-industrial complex and various federal government agencies have constructed, and are working in, many of these installations; I also know that throughout virtually the entire post-WW II period (and perhaps before) the United States government has actively been planning and constructing underground facilities and installations, some of which are very deep underground, quite sophisticated and capable of accommodating large numbers of people. I have documented quite a number of these facilities and will describe them, to the extent that I am able, in the report which follows. I have also been told of many other underground facilities that I am presently not able to document. For that reason, most of them will not be discussed here.

[H: I have a request right here, please. If YOU have information regarding such facilities and it is not offered in this document, please send said information to this writer and/or to me and we will work at integration of a larger documentation journal of some kind. I like to monitor that which goes forth as Truth for most

of you have no way to know—but I prefer that other writers take the burden of the work—WE ARE OVER-LOADED. We will see to it that it is used according to your own instructions and we will make sure Mr. Sauder gets the information and, I trust, he will make sure that which he gets directly will be shared for my input and verification. Thank you.]

I have been able to find considerably less information about the much-rumored tunnel system said to crisscross the United States. This does not mean that it does not exist. It may simply be that its deep underground location (if it really exists) gives it a natural cover that is hard to break. Or maybe it really does not exist! I don't know for sure one way or the other. Nevertheless, I will present for your consideration what information I have uncovered related to tunneling and tunnel systems that may, or may not, have anything to do with the rumored underground tunnel system.

My approach to the tunneling and tunnel network issue is the same as to the underground base question: I will present for my readers reports, information and facts that I have discovered and leave them to draw their own conclusions. I trust that most of what follows will be as new and intriguing for others to read as it was for me to discover.

Parts of this report were first published in *UFO* magazine, edited by Vicki Cooper.

Readers are welcome to forward information to me concerning underground installations and/or tunnels of any sort. The more specific and detailed the information is, the better. Clear photographs, with accompanying details about when and exactly where they were taken, as well as what they depict, are also welcome. Sending photographs or information to me constitutes permission for future publication or use by me, at my discretion, without further obligation or compensation to the sender. Anonymity is guaranteed to those who request it. My forwarding address is: Richard Sauder, P.O. Box 81543, Albuquerque, NM 87198.

[H: I believe it is important to give you more than this tiny overview of intent of the author, so as we go along through the weeks, I shall offer some of the topics for discussion. To give you better insight as to material, I will continue a bit further with the volume and share a bit of PART I.]

UNDERGROUND BASES THE MILITARY UNDERGROUND (Section I)

It is important to understand that the United States military has been heavily involved in underground construction for decades. I will set out for you as many of the locations where the various military agencies have constructed major underground facilities, or planned to do so, as I can presently document. I have been told of, and have read of, many others. While I think it highly probable that at least some of these other secret installations may exist I will not discuss most of them in this report, because I cannot presently document them.

In this report I will discuss at some length documents generated by various military agencies pertaining to construction and operation of underground bases and tunnel systems. The documents are real. They were written over a 25 year period beginning in the late 1950s and continuing up to the mid-1980s. The reader will have to be the judge of whether the underground facilities are real. I personally have not been in any underground military facilities and am not privy to secret information; however my hunch is that some of the facilities mentioned in these reports and studies were probably built.

I understand that some readers may object to the publication of information about military facilities. However, it is my feeling that the aims and ideals of representative democracy are poorly served by secrecy in government, especially powerful military institutions, as we currently have in the United States, and when that military institution carries out secret policies and agendas, as is currently the case in the United States, then there is an ever present danger of that military institution usurping control of the government. That is how military dictatorships are born.

[H: Farfetched ideas? Well, on 60 MINUTES, Oct. 31st, their reporter Mr. Bradley was IN RUSSIA LOOKING AT MISSILE SITES. It was stated right out that

PHOENIX JOURNAL

ECSTASY TO AGONY

"You as a people gave oath and contract to your children and their children that you have and hold a *Constitution Of The United States Of America* and hold a lamp of freedom and guidance to all the world to light the path to sovereignty of 'man' and freedom to the oppressed. You have lied, cheated and brought down the light into extinction and the world now calls the U.S.— '*THE GREAT SATAN*'. "—HATONN

Some of the topics covered in this JOURNAL are:

- * A quote from *THE WISDOMKEEPERS*
- * A NUCLEAR DEVICE Used In World Trade Center Bombing
- * Trilaterals Demand World Army
- * Destruction Of American Jobs
- * An Update On BATF & Botched Waco, Texas Mission
- * The Phoenix Institute, US&P
- * The *Newstates Constitution*
- * The *Constitution of the United States of America*
- * The *Protocols Of The Meetings Of The Zionist Men Of Wisdom*
- * *Charter Of The United States*
- * *Statute Of The International Court Of Justice*

ECSTASY TO AGONY THROUGH THE PLAN 2000

In the course of men's lives comes the opportunity to do that which is ungodly or that which epitomizes the intent of GOD. Through the ages of man's experience he has often been brilliant and often become as evil creatures of manufactured robotic actors on the stage called physical life in expression. As unbalance has occurred so has the very planet brought ending to civilizations—some at the hands of the very men who would have rule and kingdomship over all things physical—wistfully efforting to capture the very God-soul of each and all beings. The cycle has come full circle—the time is at hand and YOU must know that which has brought you down. Herein is presented "THE PLAN" for capture by the adversary of God—and that which could have saved your world—had you borne God-Truth as your shield. Where shall YOU go from here?



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN

A JOURNAL

#68

all nuclear missiles are aimed at the U.S. and the U.S. missiles are still aimed at Russia. More interesting, however, was the number still aimed, armed and ready for firing at places in such as Wyoming, Nebraska, Wisconsin, etc. Do you find this interesting? What would be in such U.S. states that would merit special targeting? Well, "THEY" said there were important installations in the specific target areas (that I shall leave unnamed—for your nervous system balance—if you missed the program). This is REAL, readers, and if you don't get informed, you are in SERIOUS TROUBLE as to possible safety.]

Let me say it clearly: I intensely dislike military dictatorships, of whatever ilk. They may march under a hammer and sickle, or under a swastika. God forbid that there should be one that marches under the stars and stripes of the United States of America. In that spirit, and in the hope that some of what follows will help peel away the cover of excessive secrecy that shields a great deal of what the Pentagon does from public scrutiny, I offer the following documentation of underground military installations, as well as official plans and documents pertaining to the construction, operation and planning for such installations.

AIR FORCE PROJECT RAND

The Rand Corporation [H: A joint working force with the Brookings Institute of the Tavistock Institute of the Royal Institute of International Affairs of the Committee of 300 of Elite would-be kings.] was set up in November 1948. It actually grew out of U.S. Air Force Project RAND, which was established in 1946 to carry out long-range research projects of interest to the Air Force. The mission of the Rand Corporation was to work on cutting-edge problems in the realms of engineering, economics, mathematics, physics and social science. In the late 1950s, one of the problems that the RAND Corporation was working on was the question of underground base construction for the United States military. Accordingly, Air Force Project RAND and The RAND Corporation held a symposium on this topic, on 24-26 March 1959, to which they invited a wide variety of technical experts from the technical experts from the public and the private sector.

According to the chairman, the purpose of the symposium was to discuss "the problems of protecting military installations located deep underground or under mountains" in the event of nuclear war. He went on to say that for the two years previous (since 1957) The RAND Corporation called on experts from military and nonmilitary government agencies, from the corporate world and from major universities. (See roster of symposium committee and session chairmen). This pattern of collaboration on underground construction projects between university researchers and university engineering schools, private sector industry and the military and other government agencies is one that has continued right up through the 1980s.

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Given the RAND Corporation symposium in 1959, it is no surprise that in the years 1959-1961 the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers published a five-part series of training manuals entitled *Design of Underground Installations in Rock*. I cannot possibly condense the entire contents of these documents here, nor will I cite them all. But suffice it to say that the tone of the series assumes that there already were underground military installations, as of the late 1950s. The manuals are clearly intended for use by military engineers training for the construction and maintenance of underground facilities. Judging from the manuals, the facilities in question were intended for use as command and control centers and survival bunkers for the military brass, in the event of nuclear war. [H: This is VERIFIED by the number of old missile sites and facilities NOW FOR SALE by the government as the more sophisticated facilities have been completed and the missiles changed out for upgraded systems and railroad missile carriers, etc.]

Citing the failure of the Germans and Japanese to recognize early enough in WW-II the strategic importance of placing crucial facilities underground, the Army Corps concluded in 1961 that it was imperative for the United States to construct vital facilities deep underground. This decision was lent extra force by the destructive power of

nuclear weapons which made previous installations obsolete. Significantly, the 1961 report says, "Vital governmental installations have been placed underground, as exemplified by the Ritchie project."² [2: U.S. Department of Defense, Department of the Army, Army Corps of

Engineers, *Design of Underground Installations in Rock: General Planning Considerations*, Manual No. EM 1110-345-431 (1 January 1961): p. 7. The one manual in this series which I do not quote from is entitled *Design of Underground Installations in Rock: Penetration and Explosion Effects*, Manual No. EM-1110-345-434 (31 July 1961). It is also published by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.]

THE RITCHIE PROJECT:

...is a large, underground, military facility on the Maryland-Pennsylvania border which is discussed in some detail later in this report. The interesting thing here is that already in 1961, in a publicly available document, explicit reference is made to governmental installations (plural) already having been placed underground.

Examples of the sorts of facilities the military was discussing placing underground were: communications centers, fortifications, air raid shelters, staff headquarters and offices, research facilities, shops and factories, and storage areas; and hospitals, kitchens, lavatories and sleeping areas for the use of the personnel stationed underground. According to the Army Corps, some facilities were to be relatively shallow, while other, "more important equipment and facilities essential to defense may be installed in deeper workings" that "are likely to be long and tunnel-like", occupying "one or several stories". According to the report, such deeper facilities may be several hundred feet underground. Several kinds of facilities are discussed: a) a simple installation with a single shaft or tunnel; b) a simple installation with two or more shafts; c) a simple installation with tunnel and shaft; and d) larger installations with multiple tunnels and shafts for access and ventilation.³ [3: *Heating and Air Conditioning of Underground Installations*, Manual No. EM 1110-345-450 (30 November 1959): pp. 5-7, and 83-85.]

The documents provide several possible schematic layouts for unnamed underground installations. In addition to the tunnels giving access to the facilities there are also shafts to the surface for ventilation, heating and cooling, and for exhaust of gases from power plant machinery. The documents also show possible designs and appearances of air-intake shafts or vents, and exhaust pipes for the power plant. Water would be supplied both from outside commercial sources and also from wells sunk near or from within the facility. Large reservoirs would be hollowed out underground to provide operational water reserves for emergencies. The facilities discussed in the report would also contain kitchens, snack bars, cold storage areas, dispensaries or first aid rooms, medical facilities, personnel lounges, barracks, auditoriums and conference rooms.⁴ [4: *Design of Underground Installations in Rock: Protective Features and Utilities*, Manual No. EM 1110-345-435 (1 July 1961): pp. 5-6, 11-25, 62-74.]

[END QUOTING]

I believe this is enough for this writing, for your information as to what might be in this document. At this point the book is NOT bound as a published book so you are getting a copy of, if like ours, the original "manuscript". I like this better because it is untouched!

You who are interested in sheltering selves will find this invaluable and far less expensive than obtaining all of the back-up materials and manuals, even IF you could get them.

Please, if you can do so, support this writer in point. He has chosen a very dangerous mission to get this to the public and you who wonder "What can I do?"—this is an example of WHAT! Help those who are giving everything they have and are to inform you.

In closing I would like to briefly answer some inquiries about soul-less beings, angels, etc.

Example: "When you refer to your Crew does that include us way out here in Pennsylvania? We often wonder about this when we listen to the tapes. In the last tapes you mentioned that families in transition would be kept together, does that mean when we go into transition—will we meet our families in the hereafter? You also said that

2/3 of Earth's population are soul-less, do they reproduce soul-less offspring, and where do they go when they die? Do Angels still leave their estate and if so why?"

In order: Yes, even you "way out there in Pennsylvania" are literally attached to us—unless you demand retraction of coverage due to thought changes as to higher relationships. We even have crew-members from Texas! BUT, WE HAVE VERY, VERY FEW IN WASHINGTON, D.C.—GOD DOESN'T HAVE MUCH ARMY IN THAT PLACE!

Yes, more than 2/3rds of Earth population are now "soul-less" humans. This has been accomplished via two routes—generations birthing new generations into a purely physical consciousness. These, on your place and by the Elite, are considered to be "useless eaters" and marked for "depopulation". The Elite, of course, hope more importantly to depopulate the possible enemy, i.e., ONES WITH SOULS WHO CAN CHANGE INTENT AND DIRECTION AND MAKE POOR SLAVES.

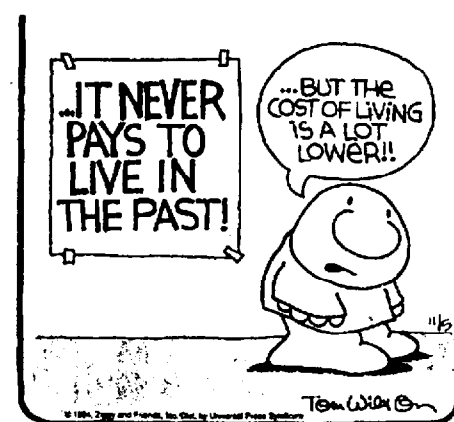
It is not NECESSARILY that ALL babes born to these hapless people are soul-less but that subject is so lengthy as to make it impossible to speak of it here and now. The decisions of soul-birth into dimensional expression is a very complicated choice event. Do not limit God—the breath of life (soul) can be breathed into ANY being at the whim or desire of GOD. It is, however, far more likely to have birthing of simple "expressions"—this is why abortions are so exaggerated in your place. For one, a lot of souled beings are destroyed and, therefore, can be no threat—but it is a remarkable way to overpopulate with dispensable numbers, called "masses", to overwhelm your souled senses into numbness and your consciousness into confusion and withdrawal as to "action".

Will you meet your "family". That actually has no meaning for "family" SIMPLY "IS". As you cross in transition which takes separation of soul from body—there is no way to NOT have family. I do, however, realize you are asking an entirely different question than you indicate. As to crew and those "in service" and regarding protection: Yes, our allowance is take your families as requested—into security under various and sundry circumstances. If they be "adult" they will be given into decision choices and put back down if that be their demand. The purpose of this "exception"? To allow the "crew" (YOU) to be cleared for service and not concerned about human physical placements. The point of "evacuation" is that ours will be taken in human format. The reasons for that are also too lengthy to cover here—however, just know that there are tasks to be performed in a transition of this sort and magnitude which require physical interactions. Your "children" will automatically be removed into safety—for they are souled beings awaiting service—and their innocent acknowledgement of that service to LIGHTED GOD is uppermost and present. Sorting out of "family" members is prepared for and well-planned.

I do not understand the question regarding: "Do angels still leave their estate and if so why?" Angels are energy forms which are usually thought of as God's projections. However, the term angel can be related to any energy projection. I can't answer the question as stated. Angels neither leave nor take—anything of the physical as would be indicated by "estate".

Thank you for inquiring and you hit upon my only interest in your passage—your souls and energy forms. One day perhaps we can get beyond the physical "survival" long enough to learn about the passage and beyond. God blesses you, children, do not despair nor weary of the journey—for in the turning away sometimes the moment is all there IS and the passage becomes "too late".

Salu



Now You See It, Now You Don't: How The Banksters Control Your Life

Editor's note: The following is a discussion that Commander Hatonn first presented in late 1989. It makes use of a remarkable lecture taped in April of 1988 by expert banker Jonathan May from his Midwestern jail cell. May landed in jail after really irritating the elite "banksters" — banking gangsters — he used to serve. May knew quite a lot about how banks work and had formed an honest bank outside the Elite's Federal Reserve club by utilizing the combined assets of a group of local Midwestern farmers. This narrative amounts to an insider's eye-opening tour through the everyday machinery of international financial maneuvers by these "grey men" to achieve total control of the world and its resources. This originally appeared as Appendix I in Journal #3: SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED, as Chapter 2 in Journal #4: SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER, and as Appendix A in Journal #17: THE NAKED PHOENIX. (See Back Page for ordering any of these Journals as well as for information about their availability.)

Commander Hatonn calls this material to our attention again in stories starting on pgs. 2 & 9 because of the financial extortion shenanigans going on right now in Mexico—among other high-flying financial acrobatics worldwide. So, we have decided to share this outlay again with you since, now, a few more years have gone by and the economies of the major nations more obviously hang by just a fingernail from total collapse—held up mostly by only the "helium balloons" of the Elite's International Monetary Fund manipulations. Indeed, now more than ever, it seems appropriate to reprint this refresher course in banking that one is not likely to come across in any university's Economics 101.

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

8/89 HATONN

THE "GREY MEN" TAPE

This is an edited transcription of a lecture taped April 23, 1988. The information is valid and, if anything, more easily recognized today—Hatonn.

I will be utilizing this information again when I speak of economics, but for now, I will modify from the audio tape to save time and repetition.

THE INTERNATIONALISTS

Let us call the group which has elaborate, and successful, plans to rule your nation and your world, the Internationalists. When I refer to the Internationalists I am referring to a very elite group of about twelve to thirteen "families". These "families" hold your "purse strings"—the zipper and lock, to all the bags of money in your world. Sound impossible? Nay, it is not only possible, it is extremely easy to visualize after I have explained it to you.

As I move along, I will give you some names and places whereby you can check it out on an individual basis. I wish never to place any human at risk, however, so in all instances I will only refer to those already having come forth with "public" statements or information.

I will also have to explain a few terms used to have any sense of continuity. Therefore, as we move along, forgive me of any digression in attempt to give definition, i.e.,

"fractional banking".

First, you must fully come into understanding that there truly ARE the elite few, with plans well foundationed and functioning, who control both the world financial markets and ultimately will control all peoples of the world. Do not err in your thoughts by thinking I am speaking of "someone else in the world", I speak more for the United States of America than I do of the remainder of your world.

THE MAIN PLAYERS

As I pull portions of the puzzle together for this document I shall again be referring to such groups as The Trilateral Commission, the Council on Foreign Relations, and the Bilderbergers. Forgive me if I am repetitious. I may need to be repetitious in order to fit the pieces in proper perspective.

You must know that there are certain families (literally) that control the hard currency. The countries wherein these families abide are known as hard currency countries. These thirteen families have control of the policy making and the decision making of the central banks of those countries. They are owners, these families, of the majority of the stock of the regional banks of the Federal Reserve System. "Federal Reserve" would indicate to the more uninformed, that this is a Federal Governmental Branch. This is untrue, the Federal Reserve System is NOT a branch of your federal government. Just as these families control the regional banks of the Federal Reserve System, they also control the currencies that are not allowed to fluctuate. Note here that the American dollar is the standard against which all other currency is measured. All other nations are affected according to the changing values of the dollar. Not only do these families control the currencies, but they likewise control the banks. This, friends, is in all the leading nations of your world.

FRACTIONAL RESERVE BANKING

For ease of understanding, let us just consider the industrialized nations at this point. I will also need to explain fractional banking to you, because without understanding the lending system you cannot get the picture properly. All of the banks under control of these families practice fractional banking—and beyond—(sometimes there is no hard money present at all). But, let us explain by example on a personal level.

This is actually referred to as fractional "reserve" banking. Lenders are allowed to loan a maximum of up to 20 to one. This is perfectly legal, practiced by every lending institution in America and elsewhere.

Example: Mr. A goes to his friendly banker, Mr. B, and deposits one thousand dollars (\$1,000) into Mr. B's bank. Mr. B's bank is a Savings and Loan so Mr. A puts the \$1,000 into his own savings account. The Savings and Loan is required by your laws, to keep only 5% in reserve. They are allowed to loan out 95% of the money invested or 95% of that which is placed into savings accounts. This means of \$1,000 there is \$950 which is available to be loaned out. In turn the Savings and Loan takes the \$950 and loans it to Mr. C to do some home repairs, let us say. This gentleman takes his borrowed \$950 and goes to the

local hardware/lumber company and purchases supplies, lumber, nails etc.

The lumber company carries on regular banking and therefore, he goes to his bank with the \$950 for deposit, to Bank D. Bank D is now required to keep 5% but can loan out 95% which would be \$902.50. Bank D now loans that to Mr. X who in turn filters it back into the economy, let us suppose, through the grocery store and other business stores. He spends it and now we are going to have that money end up in the Bank Z. Bank Z is required to keep 5%. That means that Bank Z can loan out \$857.37. It is again loaned and filtered back into the economy. This is continued right down to zero. With your \$1,000 deposit those bankers using fractional reserve banking are now allowed to loan out \$20,229.60. This is practiced by EVERY lending institution in America and elsewhere. The amounts above do not include "interest" on the money borrowed, only the principal amount.

You must now keep it in mind that this results in an increase in the money supply through the Federal Reserve System. Your "big boys" simply turn up the speed of your money presses and run them a little faster and faster in order to pump more into the economy just to boost up the fractional reserve banking. Let me remind you to keep in mind that the thirteen families control all of the hard currencies of the world and are allowed to practice this fractional reserve banking—this will be important as we move along.

GLOBAL CREDITORS UNILATERAL PLAN

We will now talk about something referred to, on your planet, as "System 2000", which is a Global Creditors Unilateral plan. This plan went into effect somewhere about the early 1970's. At that time a Pentagon official and several other officials visited Nigeria. They went to the Prime Minister and they paid him fifty million dollars (\$50 million) to raise the price of his oil to more than double. Nigerian oil is "light crude" of quality such as it is almost pure enough to burn immediately, without distillation, in automobiles. This type of oil sets the price of oil for the entire world. The \$50 million was cash across the board with no repayment requirements if Nigeria would double the price of light crude.

We will refer to this as light oil. There are only two locations in the world that have this light oil and, of course, it is the most valuable oil in your world. Therefore, it is the standard against which all other oil in the world is measured. So, whoever controlled the price of the light oil at that time controlled the price of all of the oil in the world.

At this point, let us bring the Arabs into this scenario. This will also bring in the Trilateral Commission—that also includes Mr. Bush. It was now time to bring pressure and persuasion to OPEC. What most of you Americans do not remember is that the United States of America IS A MEMBER OF OPEC. It is kept most low profile.

At that time a "deal was cut" with the Middle Eastern Oil Producers and this is how it went: all buyers were prepared to pay significantly higher prices for the oil—PROVIDED—all Middle Eastern nations supported the United States of America, BY INVESTING THE REVENUES INTO THE BIG BANKS IN AMERICA.

To make this picture clear, you must remember that the

Arabs, who are wealthy sheiks today, had been wandering around on camel-back in a very big desert. They were nomads and they were certainly most unsophisticated in business affairs. Years earlier when the international bankers found out there was oil in their countries, they went forth and persuaded the Arabs to allow them to produce the oil by financing the oil fields, drilling, rigging—all supplies including expertise.

After the bankers financed the oil fields they then charged the Arabs usury fees for building the oil supply systems—along with refineries. The usury was quickly repaid because the Arabs became very rich, very quickly. (Way back then you were only paying about 30 cents per gallon in your gasoline stations). Let us now take it further: you go to Nigeria and pay them to double the price of light crude, unbeknownst to the Arabs. Those ones who had become wealthy overnight and didn't know zero about business, much less international finance, the camel nomads, you call them together and say, "We will take the price of crude just as high as you want it to go—IF—you will deposit an established portion of the funds that you get from this NEW PROFIT RISE IN 30-YEAR TIME CERTIFICATES IN CERTAIN MAJOR U.S. BANKS.

Perhaps you ones can now understand the problems you experienced in your early 1970's. Remember the gas lines and the prices of oil skyrocketing? It was because the international bankers, who hold the purses of the world, knew that the increase in the price of oil that was going to the Arabs would come rushing right back to their bank in 30-year time certificates of deposit.

Turn now to the 30-year time deposits and let us examine the banker's plans. Back in the late 70's and early 80's Sheik Ymani and his bunch had no idea that there was a connection between those banks, or that they were the same people that had the controlling interest of the major oil companies. Do you see what has been woven here? After all, how could the camel-riding nomads realize the international bankers were "having them" hook, line and up to the fishing pole? How could they possibly know that what was happening through these oil companies, was that the monies were being cycled right back into the selected, no exceptions, banking system? They couldn't and they didn't!

ROCKEFELLER JOINT STOCK TRUST

Going a long ways back now, in the 1870's the Rockefellers set up something called a Joint Stock Trust. Here I will add, this was just a brief period of time before the American Government declared these trusts illegal. BUT, YOU SEE, THESE ONES COULD FUNCTION FOREVER UNDER WHAT YOU CALL A "GRANDFATHER" CLAUSE. THAT, BROTHERS, IS THE ULTIMATE CONTROLLING FACTOR IN AMERICA OF THE PRIME BANKS AND THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD. That "trust" is in the control of the Rockefeller Foundation, and in turn controls the Federal Reserve Bank and is the method whereby the Internationalists are able to gain control of the currency of the U.S.A.

Does it begin to become reasonable that those New York banks are showing all-time record earnings? Yet, all around the rest of your country of the U.S., banks and Savings and Loans are going broke and failing. THAT, FRIENDS, MEANS YOU ARE BEING MANIPULATED RIGHT ALONG WITH THE ARABS AND EQUALLY AS BLINDLY—WITH NO RECOURSE.

THE DEAL

Let us come back now, and speak of the deal which "was cut" (your ones in power love that term) with the Saudi Arabians and ones of the Middle East. These ones were required to put their money into the prime banks; keep in mind that they did not know that the prime banks were able to lend in amounts of twenty to one. (20 to 1 was quite a while ago, it is higher at present). All they were receiving was the interest on the money they had deposited. Worse for them, in some of these countries it is unacceptable to receive interest for religious reasons so they might wait thirty years to get any money from their certificates of deposit. In other words, they did not know that this fractional type of banking could be done, but through this, the bankers of the world were able to gain control of the money of the Arab world, and in turn, the Arab world only

received back part of the interest from the money that they placed into the International Banking System—UNDER THESE 30-YEAR TIME DEPOSIT CERTIFICATES.

ENTER THIRD WORLD NATIONS

Through the money gained from the Arabs through the manipulation of the price of oil, and taking the price of gasoline from, let us say, 30 cents a gallon to \$1.25 a gallon—there is a lot of money being made. Now, with that money returning into the international banks at 20 to 1, I think you can see the staggering profits. *Let us face facts, friends: that money originally came from YOU.* Because the bankers had locked in the deposits they were then, in turn, able to make loans to Third-World nations.

Think back fifteen or twenty years ago when the International Bankers started investing in Third World country loans. Look very closely at the countries which are going bankrupt (completely broke) today. It was fully intended that those countries go broke and I will explain that in a little bit.

You might wonder how I know so much. Well, I have the best computer system in the universe and all I have to do is key it up and it is spread out before me. My computers rarely reflect errors; only changes in "probabilities" and perturbations in human action and reactions.

I am sorry, friends, your friendly bankers set it up deliberately so that the Third World countries would go broke. You have to pay attention to history and look back to the time when those Third World countries were beginning to gain independence and setting up independent governments. It was at such times that these bankers loaned the upstarts great sums of money which actually had come to them through the Arabs, basically.

The international bankers not only wanted, but insured, that these borrowing countries would misuse the fundings. It was fully intended that those countries would go broke. It was prearranged that the funds could be mismanaged through greed and simply be squandered. You must remember that the leaders of these countries had never governed anything or anybody. They knew nothing about government. They had been colonies under the governorship of other larger countries.

The international bankers knew that the leaders were bound to squander the funds. It was known they would have no way to know what to do with them (and they were massive) and so the cycle goes. *They were actually squandering money taken from you through the Arabs through high oil prices, etc.* Let us now follow it on through.

THE TEXAS CONNECTION

I will hereby digress to a story from Dharma's Earth home state—Texas—most of you have heard of it. Let us go back some years (not too many) to jog some memories. Do you remember someone named John Connally, who was governor of Texas? Do you recall that he was also in the vehicle and was injured during John Kennedy's assassination? Well, Mr. Connally was also Under Secretary of the Treasury—he was a lot of things and titles. *These ones with Mr. Connally did a most fascinating thing—they planned to implement a new currency for the State of Texas.* You see, Texas is a part of the Union only through a renewable "treaty". The treaty is automatically renewed every year, but it isn't necessary that it be renewed. That means, friends, that the U.S. only has a treaty with Texas to keep it in the union of states. It was not voted in as were your other states.

Texas was at one time—I believe your term might be "filthy rich". The state was wealthy and there were many very, very wealthy individuals. Rich individuals such as the Hunt brothers, who actually had nothing originally, but became extremely wealthy, overnight, by OIL. That was all the way back when oil was first struck and became so very popular.

I am truly going to tie all this together but you must bear with me for there are so many facets. I must make it clear what I am going to say. I will explain to you why, if you don't already know, it was so very important to ones of "the opposition", and why there was an assassination attempt against Mr. Connally's life as well as Kennedy's.

Why are those men "broken" today and in a state of

72 Hour Kit Checklist ☒

- ☐ **Water**
Stored in a portable container. Rotate regularly. Have at least three gallons per person (for a three day supply). Have a water purification method.
- ☐ **Food**
Suitable for long term storage. Packaged to prevent water damage. Include cups, utensils, paper plates and a can opener, if needed.
- ☐ **Extra Clothing**
A complete outfit of warm clothing for each family member. Include extra socks, and underwear. Include walking shoes.
- ☐ **Warmth & Shelter**
Coats, hats, scarves, and gloves for everyone include warm blankets (wool or emergency blankets are best). Rain ponchos, garbage bags, and/or umbrellas to keep off the rain. Warm Packs or other heat source. Pup tent or tarp.
- ☐ **Light Source**
Flashlight with extra batteries or a chemical lightstick. Kerosene lanterns are fine, but any flame may pose a hazard, especially near potential gas leaks. Have at least two quick and safe light sources in your kit.
- ☐ **Tools**
Pocket knife, lightweight shovel, duct tape, matches, pocket sewing kit, screwdriver.
- ☐ **Important Papers**
Important family documents (such as birth certificates, marriage certificates, insurance forms, wills), addresses and phone numbers of relatives, and places to meet if separated.
- ☐ **Money**
Keep at least \$20 in your kit. Be sure to include quarters for phone calls, etc.
- ☐ **First Aid Supplies**
Pain relievers, bandages, antiseptics, clean cloths, burn ointment. Include any personal medications.
- ☐ **Special Needs**
For babies: diapers, ointment, bottles & pacifiers, hand towels, special foods, and other supplies as needed. Consider the needs of elderly people as well as those with handicaps or other special needs.
- ☐ **Stress Relievers**
Card games, books, small hobbies, hard candy, Bible. For children: small toys, paper and pen, favorite security items.
- ☐ **Communications**
Portable radio with batteries, signal mirrors, whistles, red flags, signal flares.
- ☐ **Personal Sanitation**
Sanitary napkins, razors, toothbrush, hand soap, dish soap, towels, toilet paper.
- ☐ **Portable Container**
Such as a book bag, backpack, or duffel bag. Should be easy to carry and lightweight. Shoulder straps are best for traveling long distances.
- ☐ **Additional Items**
Added as carrying weight and expense of kit will allow: Extra food, camp stove and cooking equipment, tents, sleeping bags, sun block, insect repellant, portable toilet.

severe financial trouble? It is because the Internationalists learned of what the Hunt brothers and Mr. Connally were trying to do. Texas, a state by treaty, can legally secede from your union. **The Hunt brothers and Mr. Connally knew that Texas had the ability to set up their own country and have their own currency. That is why they could be solvent and not be under the dictates of the Federal Reserve System. Or, simply stated, under the control of the international bankers.**

At about the same time they were in the process of gaining a corner on the silver of the world. This was in order to finance a process whereby they could overcome the international bankers and it was at that point the Hunt brothers were smashed. John Connally was almost killed, and Texas, which could have been the only state in the union to fulfill breaking out of the trap, has been punished with some extremely major problems. Today, portions of Dallas and Fort Worth, Houston and other wealthy, wealthy cities have gone on to resemble ghost towns in your Old West. Ones who had grown rich in the oil industry have been severely punished; the Hunts and Connally are bankrupt.

The Internationalists became so incensed, so angry, at what these Texans had done that they broke the back of the oil industry, and the major oil producers of Texas. It was a well designed plan and executed in perfection.

When ones attempt to interfere with the plans of the international bankers, you can see what the results can be. The Hunt brothers were working directly with the Shah of Iran, on the above plan. Immediately thereafter one of the Texas bankers was killed, the Shah of Iran was deposed, and the Hunt brothers were forced into bankruptcy.

BANKERS' REVENGE

There are many ways the international bankers can get revenge on ones who attempt interference with their overall plan: through murder, or you might well be placed into a mental institution and locked away permanently, or you can have trumped-up charges brought against you whereby you are locked away indefinitely in prison. This latter has also happened to numerous ones in the "UFO" investigation circles who find and bring forth truth. It is exactly what happened to Colonel Wendelle Stevens. Colonel Stevens probably has investigated more UFO incidents than any other one individual. Further, an assassination plot was arranged and attempted while Colonel Stevens was incarcerated. Strangely, the perpetrator, who dressed as a religious leader, was caught in the act, turned over to the FBI, and has never been heard from again. So be it.

If you will recall, the Shah of Iran was in perfect health when he was deposed and departed Iran. He was only declared to be sick after he reached the United States. You were told he was being held in "protective" custody at a military base. There, you were also told, he was being treated for his illness—which was not present at the time of his arrival. He died anyway, didn't he? Face it—his death was planned and the murder executed.

In your present months [*Editor's note: This means late 1989.*] there is an international uproar over the use of chemical and germ warfare utilized by Iran and Iraq. Some of the viruses cannot be traced—nor, in such above instances, would anyone dare to pursue it.

Who would question a man becoming ill, being treated and then expiring unexpectedly? Certainly no one in the United States would question it. It was uncomfortable enough just having the man in your country. Death can most effectively be brought about in any number of non-traceable ways; one of which is through micro-dots and variations of vibration frequencies, as well as through viruses. (This is exactly what happened to Dharma, in her own dwelling—causing cardiac arrest. We just happen to have her under constant monitoring for she is a receiver of several of us in this higher frequency dimension; therefore, we can catch these attempts and can counter them. Doesn't do much for the mental relaxation of the victim, however.)

SENATOR HANSEN AND IRAN HOSTAGES

You can get verification of these little stories from Senator John Hansen of your own government. I am going to speak of Iran and your people who were taken hostage. I doubt many of you have heard the truth of the matter.

Senator Hansen was in the House of Representatives

in Washington, D.C. He knew what was happening in Iran and requested permission to go to Iran and investigate. Congress refused. Mr. Hansen then purchased his own private airline ticket and proceeded to Iran anyway.

When Senator Hansen arrived, the one Khomeini professed an audience. Guess what the Khomeini said? He said, "We don't want these hostages, certainly not any more than you want us to have them. As a matter of fact," Khomeini continued, "I'd like to give you these hostages, at least half of them anyway, and you can take them home with you tomorrow morning. That is, Mr. Hansen, if you will promise to begin an investigation into the relationship between the Shah of Iran, Chase Manhattan Bank, Mr. Henry Kissinger and your President Carter."

At this point, Senator Hansen was most delighted. He rushed to call back to the U.S. to someone who could give authorization and said, "Hey, I can bring half of the hostages home tomorrow. How shall I arrange it?" The person on the other end of the line said, "Well, I will call you back tomorrow and let you know." Now please guess what happened on the following morning? When the call was placed back to Mr. Hansen, he was told the following, "Get yourself on the next airplane coming to America. Come home immediately. Do not bring hostages. Do not do any negotiating. You have no right to speak on the part of the Congress of the United States of America even if you are a congressman. Get home immediately with no further discourse."

Here is what he found upon his return to Washington—that the incident was entered into the Congressional Record. Further, he found that President Carter knew the hostages were going to be taken and further—knew that they were there for a reason and he was not to interfere. Now, you ones get yourself ready for a bomb if you have not already had access to this expose'. The release of the hostages in Iran was negotiated by a negotiator of Chase Manhattan Bank in New York, U.S.A. All outside overt and covert attempts to gain release was a facade. Ask any Marine who was involved in the military efforts thereof.

GRAB IRAN'S MONEY

Is it really any wonder to you ones that Iran is all ticked off at you today? Those hostages, and America, were held in terror while bankers got the Shah's money safely into their banks before the Shah was killed and then, in turn, got much of the money belonging to Iran. A pretty wicked way to get Iran's money into the Chase Manhattan Bank so it could remain solvent and be one of the wealthiest institutions in the entire world.

ENTER THE "HOLDING COMPANIES"

The international banks formed bank "holding companies" so that they could not be held responsible. The Chase Manhattan, Chemical Bank and J.P. Morgan's bank were the predominant banks for money deposited by the Arabs. **The holding companies were formed in order to loan out money to the Third World countries while knowing full well that the Third World countries were going to go broke.**

After the Shah had been destroyed and the money was safely in the banks, there were massive amounts of money loaned to third world countries. These notes were shifted from the banks to the bank holding companies in anticipation of the eventual bankruptcy of the borrowing countries.

One holding company was for the purpose of loaning money to the third world countries. The purpose of the second holding company was to borrow money from the international bank in order to purchase agricultural lands. That means your farms and also certain corporations in the United States. The farms and businesses will probably continue to make some money, but the third world countries are designated to go down. This is ongoing, dear ones, not a passing fancy. [*Editor's note: This was outlaid several years ago; since then even the farms and industries are collapsing.*]

SLEIGHT OF HAND

Here things began to happen rapidly and with sleight of hand. There have followed myriads of liquidations, foreclosures and bankruptcies which were effected by the FDIC and FSLIC, which are under the total control of the

Federal Reserve Board. Literally dozens of banks all over America quickly were, and are, being bought up. But the big question is by whom? Who has the money in sufficient amounts to make such purchases? Further, where could such sums of money originate? The great sums come from the higher oil price money that goes to the Arabs, then deposited into the international bankers' banks. The banks being purchased are then intentionally closed. Some of those banks are still solvent. They are also buying up farm land throughout America through the farmers who are now being put into bankruptcy because of the high American dollar (in relationship to foreign currency). At least this is the way it was up to a year or so ago—it is fluctuating somewhat at the present time for other heinous things are under way which are the next step in the plan. I shall not go into those things in this document for I intend to do a document relative to your economies. First, let us consider what is happening now and has been, for your past few years—a lot of things are being done now through the Oriental communities. Ah so?

We are going to now consider currency on a world basis. We will also point out why some of the monetary plans and money making formats are valid and viable.

MR. MARCOS AND THE PHILIPPINES

Let us speak a bit about Mr. Marcos, who was [in 1989] recently deposed from the Philippines. This is most typical, friends, so watch the hands closely: A representative of the international bankers' bank went to those ones and said, "Mr. Marcos, we will note all your loans and offer you alternatives. We will forgive all of your loans. You cannot pay them back; you cannot pay back the interest, you can't pay back the principle, but, we would like to make you a bargain. We will just forgive the loans."

Digress time: remember, who did that money belong to that they loaned out to these third world places? It was not the bankers'. Well, of course, it was that Arab money, because of the higher prices that the people all over the world had paid. So, back to what the bankers say, "We'll just forgive your loans, the principal and the interest and you never have to pay it back—IF (ALWAYS THE IF). The "if" goes about as follows: You have to do away with your national currency, whatever it is. The dollar will be your currency basis of value. You will be set up with a type of debit card system instead of the usual currency system. Then, too, you must give us perpetual rights to all of the natural resources in your country.

Interestingly enough, it was right after that little gift gesture, that friendly little suggestion, that Mr. Marcos was deposed. Why do you suppose that happened? Well, Mr. Marcos was pretty fiesty and he told the international bankers where they could go right after they got immediately out of his country. He had no intention of giving them sovereignty over his country, and look what happened.

Everyone in that country found that suddenly their social security number was synonymous with their credit number; further, their central bank was to act as a wholesaler for credit, which in turn, was extended to it by the new super bank which was announced by your Mr. Paul Volcker in the fall of 1985. That was ratified immediately by President Reagan. Just a fun aside for you who love to play with numbers and speculate about coincidence—the names and numbers, the digits, added up to six. Lots of things around Mr. Reagan add up to sixes—even his retirement home address. I take very little stock in these things, but many of you seem to like the game. Also, because a President is not re-elected does not mean he is vanquished from the fray.

A further contingent condition of the benevolent gift, if you will, of the International Monetary Fund, was that in order to help the economy of those countries the IMF was going to nominate external, nondomestic corporations to properly engineer, exploit and excavate the minerals of those said countries who had just put those same mineral resources up as collateral. This would all, thereby, supposedly bring prosperity to those striving nations.

Mr. Marcos was a bit sharper up front, however, and he pinpointed on the word PERPETUAL in the contract. He realized that quite obviously he would be signing away the sovereignty of his nation.

I make no comment or judgment regarding Mr. Marcos as a person, nor do I make comment about any individual—

those ones are of human format, not mine. I am just telling you the way it is and how some things happened.

In the case of the Marcoses, it was only a matter of weeks before the bankers brought down the guillotine blade. Riots were financed by, and originated through, ones of the international bankers' groups. It is never humanly wise to cross these ones; you see, Mr. and Mrs. Marcos were exploiting the people well enough on their own and did not wish to share.

BACK TO THE HOLDING COMPANIES

Ah, let us not forget those holding companies of which I spoke. Remember holding companies one and holding companies two? The second group was receiving credit from the first group of holding companies to purchase assets and liabilities from the "prime" banks. The only liabilities they would purchase were liabilities represented by Certificates of Deposits of the Arab nations. The assets they were buying were loans made to the debtor nations. Remember, it was designed that third world countries would default on the loans which would bankrupt the holding companies which had purchased the Arab's CDs from the banks.

At such a point, the international bankers say to the Arabs, "OK fellows, sorry, but all those billions of dollars in 30 year term deposits that you have been depositing all these years are gone. They were sold to a holding company, unattached to us, which loaned the money to third world countries which are bankrupt—broke—gone kaput. Sorry Mr. Arab, but as of today you are bankrupt. Just like that—all gone!"

You might ask, "Is it possible for the Arab world to go bankrupt? Really now, the richest people in the world with all that oil?" It is a little bit shocking isn't it? Poor souls, they didn't even know those CDs had been "sold" to those holding companies. They had deposited the money right into the New York bank as required. How could they possibly know they were transferred out and into bankruptcy-destined companies? How could they understand the inner manipulations of international financiers? They were nomads, they didn't know anything about business. One cannot even consider them foolish. How much of this intrigue do you know, much less understand?

DOOMSDAY PANIC

The Arabs could not know what they were up against. But now let us look at what has happened. Before the end of 1986 the Arab world became a bit aware of what was happening to them. The word went out that before May 1st, 1987, millions and millions had to be transferred out of the Arab world into America, to start preparing for doomsday. Money was to be shifted into any kind of securities that were even half way decent. Why do you think this was so? It was so that when the Arab sheiks came to the point of bankruptcy they could be sure the people under them, those millions of people of the Arab countries who have literally been "kept" by give-away programs, could not get at them. They would have a place to run to and, hopefully, hide. Well, when this all comes down that these Arab countries have literally been sold out, innocently or knowingly, there will be uprisings, turmoil and literally, massacres abounding. It is going to happen, friends, right in the Arab nations.

This is why they have purchased, and set in place, silkworm-type missiles from China. Long range, nuclear capable, and they have the nuclear devices to arm them. Could it be they will be needed against their own peoples? The people are going to be quite irritated when they are no longer receiving anything from the oil revenues, that their own country is bankrupt and that further, they were sold out by their own leaders. At that point there will be mass migration of sheiks, headed for America, where they have already transferred the most of their assets.

The Arabs were trying to make the big purchases by May of 1988; it is now a year and a half later. Do you not think things might be starting to come down pretty soon? Could it be relatively correlated in timing to Savings and Loan problems and private pension plan troubles and failing economy and—and -?

I continue to see problems as I look upon my scanners. The probability of you making it very far into your 1990s

before a major depression is not reflected there.

You only need a couple more countries to default and your monetary system will collapse. You sit on the target for several methods of pulling you down into collapse. Well, back to the original story.

We are talking of holding companies in trouble. The international bankers have removed responsibility from themselves. They passed the notes, etc., on to the holding companies, who in turn made the bad loans. All that money belonging to the Arabs has been passed on into the holding companies. All the international bankers have to do is say to the Arabs, "You are broke. As of today—all gone!" When the Arabs demand payment of the 30 year term notes, the holding companies are insolvent—simple as that, no funds—broke.

Do you see now, that this group "made" people some years back and now they can "break" them with equal speed and efficiency without being accountable?

I fear, friends, it is not very different from what is being done unto you dear ones, but that is another story.

ARAB BANKRUPTCY

What happens next after this point in insolvency and negotiations, is that the assets would have to be liquidated. The Arabs now have to liquidate. They bought farm land, for instance, all over America. Likewise, they bought stocks in a lot of corporations as well as a lot of bonds and some other kinds of real estate. In fact, they have controlled a large portion of the New York Stock Exchange. Keep in mind the Japanese control a large portion, also.

Let us look at the morning following the notice of bankruptcy. The Arabs will dump their stocks onto the New York Stock Exchange and what is going to happen when billions of dollars worth of their stock comes on the market? I am talking billions and billions of dollars and, suddenly, there it all is to be sold!

What happens to farm land that is already depressed? In 1987 prime farmland that had been worth \$3,000 an acre was less than \$700 per acre because of deflation and the inability to repay farm loans. Now you have added drought and all sorts of other bad dreams. By the way, this deflation was brought about by your Federal Reserve System. Well, the Arabs don't want that farmland, they have all the problems they can handle. What happens to the price of the farmland? It is going right to the floor, isn't it? Brothers, when that happens with the value, what does it mean? It means it has no collateral value any longer. With no collateral value, how can a farmer borrow money next year for his crops? In turn, what happens to the crops? Who is going to feed the people? What is going to happen in the grocery markets? The results, of course, equate to hunger and scarce supply. Sad, brothers, but it is a well laid out plan working to perfection.

It all boils down to CONTROL and how do you ever recover. Further, let us look at your stock situation. What is going to happen when these multitudes of stocks are dumped on the stock market? Chaos. What will be the result of catastrophic chaos? IT HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO THROW THE AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGES, PRIVATE CORPORATIONS, PRIVATE BUSINESS, AMERICAN REAL ESTATE AND QUITE FRANKLY, THE PEOPLE IN GENERAL, INTO A STATE OF TOTAL CONFUSION.

BANKSTERS TO THE "RESCUE"

Let me finish the plan for you. At the time of total confusion and inability to function, those benevolent bankers are going to come through with a "save the world proposal". They are going to be prepared to eliminate cash because of its collapse. Secondly, they must then stop drug trafficking. Then, they must also push to stop tax cheating. Now, what self respecting American citizen can possibly be against such noble efforts? They (the bankers) have set up and orchestrated all of these programs and now will pretend to stop them.

What will the average American do when your television says, "Look at what those dirty Arabs have done to you?" What would you do? You are going to believe what they tell you, aren't you? You are going to be right up there in front saying, "Sure they did it to us. Those Arabs want to control the world." Pretty soon it will be, "Those

Japanese want to control the whole world," and then, "The Chinese want to control the whole world." You will join the chant that says, "Look, they bought up all of this major part of America. Look at all the money we have given them, and see what they have done. They have collapsed our stock market, et cetera and so on". Ah ha, but here come your benevolent bankers and they are going to say to you, "You have got to have a new currency and then the next thing we will do is use that new currency to stop this dope trafficking. You know, that which is coming in from Central America and those other countries. Then, of course, we are also going to have to have a debit card to stop people from tax cheating because, after all, Mr. Public, if we don't do this we will never get ourselves back on our feet. So, brothers, if you'll just turn everything over to us benevolent bankers we will take care of everything and straighten out the whole mess." You know what, brethren? You will hop on that bandwagon and agree to your imprisonment like babes to candy. You will not only agree to it, you will demand it. For you will forget to hear the big IF. "YOU WILL GET ALL THIS DONE FOR YOU IF YOU WILL JUST TAKE A DEBIT CARD FOR YOU INDIVIDUALLY WITH OUR LITTLE OLD NUMBER ON IT!" YOU WILL HAVE JUST FALLEN FOR THE OLD IDENTIFICATION CARD SCHEME.

HOW CAN THIS HAPPEN TO YOU? BECAUSE YOU HAVE NEVER BEEN TOLD THE TRUTH, FRIENDS, AND WILL YOU BELIEVE IT NOW AS I GIVE IT TO YOU? NO, MOST OF YOU WILL DISCOUNT ME AS A FIGMENT OF SOME NUT'S WILD IMAGINATION. SO BE IT FOR I AM GREATLY SADDENED FOR YOU AS A SPECIES.

DEBIT CARD SYSTEM

This has been a scenario about the Middle East. Where do you think you are today and what do you think you will be when you have this new currency? It will only devalue the old "dollar" to zero. It is planned already and named already: the Phoenix. A little prior to this, there is a plan to bring forth an international credit card ID. Let us refer to it as a government ID card with your social security number on it which would be, and get this because the next is important, satellite linked through the Star Wars system. Does any of this sound familiar to you? This program of Star Wars is at least 60% geared towards this very purpose and only 40% for the claimed defense systems, etc.

This major space linkup will facilitate the transmission of banking information throughout the world instantly. This would be a debit card with a number which would be required for you to do business, and friends, if you know anything at all about your Biblical prophecies, God has already told you it will be, it will take place. Further, it will be done in such a clever way that you "Christians" who say you will NEVER sign up nor participate will never see it hit you and you will have joined the program without even realizing it. How else are you going to survive? Let us not be foolish in our claims for you are dealing with most clever planners who have out-thought you completely up to this date.

Now, I hope you will believe me when I tell you that the "Star Wars" program of satellite systems is in place. Satellites are up there, friends. We of other planets are allowed to stop nuclear warheads—we are not permitted to touch satellites which are not geared to some type of nuclear detonation.

Well, all those wonder-filled bits of technology called eyes in the sky and spy satellites "for your security" are largely for the purpose of transfer of the very banking and income information which I have just been describing. It can set up immediate transfer of funds from all over the entire world, from the debit card, that the internationalists will see to it are established with every living person. You will be on the system whether you know it or not. In fact, you who are old enough to read these words—and every child—are already entered therein.

All information will be entered into a central computer and from that place the world will come under instant financial control. So, dear Americans, you have just paid your hard earned money to finance that program to initiate the bankers' international credit card system and number system that will be implemented whether or not you choose of it. IT IS DONE, BROTHERS, IT IS IN PLACE—DONE! DON'T TELL ME YOU WILL NOT PARTICIPATE—YOU ARE ALREADY A PARTICIPANT, DEAR LITTLE ONES.

Oh yes, what of your defense system? Doesn't look too good, does it? Well, we are not going to let those nuclear warheads out here in our space past one hundred fifty miles anyway. That is our prerogative and we stop them or dismantle them.

Do you not see, brothers, that this is the way the prophecies are coming into your focus? It is happening all about you but you don't seem to know what it is you look for.

Please, all I want you to do at present is HEAR ME. There is nothing you can do about it to any great extent as it stands.

You who will hear me and mine own groups, hear me. You must utilize all of the remaining time to its maximum efficiency for we will have to continue to work under the new systems. Our projects will never be less than excellent investments and they must, and will, be funded. It needs to be done rapidly, however, before we are caught up in total collapse of the monetary system. We can work through depression if we have fundings—monetary collapse shuts us down for all practical purposes, until the system can be put on track and functioning.

It can work and will work, for in these confused, rushed and harassed days there is great madness to shift money and make money on money and etc. Countries such as China, Japan—all non-hard currency countries are desperate to convert to dollars.

I will further tell you that your governments know we are here. They also know we are not here to interfere. We are here to walk our people through a transition and we plan nothing subversive. We do plan good business ventures and welcome all who wish to participate. We have no communes, all work for fair reward. We plan good business with total integrity and latest technology. We are here to help, not overthrow. We are here only to walk our brothers through, for it will all come down just as the prophecies are given. There will be some very bad times ahead most surely if plans are not made for those days of tribulation.

Let me speak a bit more regarding "timing". I know that what I have said is truth.

It was confirmed by top sources in Switzerland that by October of last year [1988] there were twelve debtor nations who had agreed to the proposal of debt forgiveness in

exchange for perpetual consignment of natural resources. There only need to be one or two more that give enough leverage to announce the Arabs bankrupt. As of now, all the top leaders in the Arab world know the story and they are scared to death about it. They don't know what they are going to do about it; there is actually nothing they can do about it. They certainly do not know how to announce it to their populace. There doesn't seem to be any way to get the information out to the people.

Further, no one knows how to announce all this to the American people. It has been attempted by some and fallen on deaf ears. I hope that by the time many of you have read this document, there will be recognition of our presence in your space. What I tell you is truth.

IN SUMMARY

I would like now, to sum up this scenario.

Because the 20-to-1 debt-to-asset banking ratio also operates in reverse (that's how it is with leverage), it only takes about five percent of the third world countries to declare bankruptcy and when they do, and they accept the plan of the international bankers, then the bankers can declare the bank holding companies bankrupt. Because of the reverse leverage of the loans, only 5% of the third world countries could basically declare the world bankrupt and the ownership of all falls to the international bankers.

When this program is initiated and in place, it will wind up with the international bankers owning all mortgages and all properties. What is that going to do to your country? What about the world? What control will they have when they initiate the debit card? It will be an automatic number which will be given and would be required because the country is devastated.

It would then result that the international bankers, who are made up of all these secret and complex committees I have previously discussed, would now own the majority of the United States and most other countries (for all will fall in short order), would control the Arab world and therefore, by about a thirty year plan of manipulation, will have brought the peoples of the world under control.

Two years ago, your Senator George Hansen said you had only about a year to get this under control, to get the information out and do something about it. Well, your year has passed into two and a half. How much have you heard about it? I doubt very much. Brothers, this is how men make slaves of their fellow men.

It has, however, been prophesied since the beginning of your world that these things would come to pass. This statement is not to give you negative feelings. This is to tell you that you are IN the time of the evolution of your planet where these things are now coming to be.

I go through all this that you might recognize the signs which are all around you. The time, in your perception of time, is fleeting. The "time" we call sequence of events—is fleeting. We have much to do and we are here and available to assist you ones of God and the children of your planet called Earth Terra. You are a sister planet to us of Pleiades. Many of our ones walk among you. There are many duties and jobs that must now be finished.

The story, the work, will go out for that is God's promise to man. His promise is to allow man to hear and to see, followed by proof. He will send these things through us of the space brotherhood.

These things shall be documented and sent forth to man so that man can see what he wishes to do—what choices he wishes to make regarding his divinity.

I am going to leave this portion now, that you ones can ponder these things.

We come in love and we can see farther than you. We have access to all records, so we can see and know. We can give assistance if we are so petitioned. And you might ask, "Why would you ones do that?" Because Father God the Totality, the Light which is your Source and My Source loved you enough to send forth His Celestial Son, before us. We now serve that same "Son" who is our Commander and act in His service.

Further, for you who are our brothers, we will not leave you stranded on that place. Ye who do not yet know me, will come to understanding of our presence. I leave mine seal and my blessings on this portion, which I fear is quite lengthy. Please ponder it several times until you have understanding for it is most important.

(Editor's note: Here's a Pat Oliphant cartoon from the early '80s when the Banksters were bringing Mexico under control.)

August 23, 1982



War On Mental Battlefield

(Continued from Front Page)

WITH THE PEN! TRUTH WILL serve IF you attend it and attend the liars appropriately.

WE are not subversive nor do we ask you, in order to find your own freedom, to overthrow anyone or anything. You will, in the United States of America, find it very convenient and workable to simply begin with a new slate of servants in government, a different place for seating that government and without harangue—recover your government UNDER GOD THROUGH THE *CONSTITUTION* ALREADY AMENDED SUFFICIENTLY WITH YOUR *BILL OF RIGHTS*!

You cannot win a battle with weapons. The weaponry on your globe is so technically advanced as to BLOW YOU AWAY—ONE BY ONE—IF REQUIRED. You STILL have the LAW of *Constitution*, valid and workable—if you bypass the lawyers and judicial system which have distorted, then enforced, their laws. There is a different *13TH AMENDMENT* now—than the original one, which was ratified but then the Elite Parasites TOOK IT FROM THE *CONSTITUTION* AND REPLACED IT! THAT ORIGINAL ONE REQUIRES THAT ALL WHO ACCEPT TITLES OF ROYALTY OR NOBILITY BE IN FORFEITURE OF THEIR CITIZENSHIP. ALL LAWYERS UNDER THE CLUB, BAR ASSOCIATION, SIMPLY BELONG TO A ROYAL, PRIVATE ESQUIRE “CLUB” AND ARE CONSTITUTIONALLY INVALID AND MAY NOT SERVE IN ANY CAPACITY OF AUTHORITY OVER THE PEOPLE.

You CAN reclaim decency, morality, LAW, order, and FREEDOM if you WANT TO DO SO. You are now set-up for the most incredible LIE ever to hit your planet—the

bringing in of “aliens” WHICH ARE NOT! Because you have had a secret government, secret space lies and controlled media, a corrupt judicial system and total corruption of everything in Washington D.C.—you are going to have to rally as citizens and move to create your own government, AGAIN, UNDER THE *CONSTITUTION*.

I serve as Commander of the “Hosts” of God—YOUR OLDER BROTHERS IN THE LIGHTED BROTHERHOOD. We will support your efforts to regain FREEDOM and Truth for all men. We will not aid and abet any who intend otherwise. I suggest you carefully think about where YOU stand—because the enemy you are TOLD ABOUT is NOT YOUR TRUE ENEMY—but you will get just as “suicided” as the next guy in the fray to come. God will attend HIS PEOPLE—but we have no need to attend HIS ENEMY. It is time to sort your pathway—into freedom or into further chaos.

If you choose FREEDOM and reclamation of your great and chosen nation—and then world—so be it. WE STAND WITH YOU TO GUIDE THE WAY. THERE ARE THOSE WHO WILL SERVE, ARE WILLING TO SERVE, AND WILL HOLD THE LAMP. You don’t need war or guns. You need BALLOTS UNDER THE SAFETY OF THE LAWS OF THE *CONSTITUTION* AS IT STANDS. Then you need to take off all Amendments past the *Bill Of Rights*. The *Constitution Of The United States Of America* with its *Bill Of Rights* were constructed UNDER GOD with equality of the LAW FOR ALL CITIZENS.

I am sickened as ones tout that they will “now make the politicians answer as DO YOU CITIZENS”. What? They have misused the *Constitution* until it is a farce. You

have the worst and most vile mongrel-deceivers IN YOUR GOVERNMENT (BOTH PARTIES, BOTH ARE EVIL TO THE CORE) of anywhere in your world. In most instances they individually don’t even realize it at onset—BUT CERTAINLY COME TO KNOW IT SOON ENOUGH.

You must, as a people, have leaders ready and willing to serve even if there is NO REWARD save freedom and justice. Then you need to structure your activities back through sovereignty: first of citizen, then of community, then county, then STATE, and lastly, the Federal Klan MUST BE RESTRUCTURED TO SERVE YOU—not the way it is now. The Federal Government only has legitimate business in things which are integrated as a NATION. GO STUDY THE *CONSTITUTION*. REMEMBER THAT WONDERFUL DOCUMENT WHICH USED TO BE FIRST LEARNED IN GRADE SCHOOL??? IT IS TIME TO DECLARE INDEPENDENCE JUST AS YOU ONCE DID FROM THE OPPRESSORS OF ENGLAND! THE RATS HAVE SINCE MOVED INTO YOUR NEST AND INFESTED YOUR VERY JOINTS AND FIBERS.

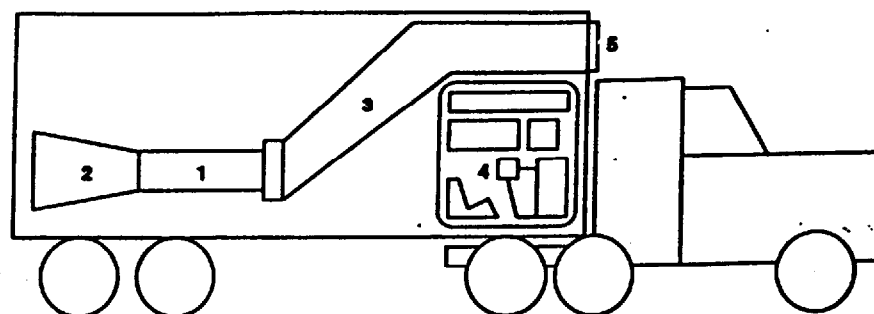
THERE ARE NO MONSTERS IN SPACE—UNLESS YOU HAVE PUT THEM THERE—BUT THERE ARE EVIL MONSTERS LURKING IN EVERY CORNER AND CREVASSE OF YOUR WORLD AND THEY HAVE SPACE “TECHNOLOGY” THAT CAN DESTROY YOUR ENTIRE WORLD. THAT NONSENSE WILL NOT BE BROUGHT INTO THE COSMOS AND GOD’S PLACES. REMEMBER THAT! AND WHEN YOU THINK “RAPTURE”—TO WHERE? JUST BELIEVING ON SOME “MAN” DOES NOT HEAVEN-TICKETS MAKE. INDIVIDUAL INTENT IN GOODNESS—IS THE TICKET PURCHASE PRICE. AND DON’T LIE TO SELVES—YOU KNOW GOOD FROM EVIL!

I will repeat an article we offered before but you had better pay close attention this time because the Secret Government NOW HAS WORKING SYSTEMS TO DESTROY YOUR ABILITY TO THINK! One of the final “pulse-wave” systems is now functional and you are under mental and physical siege.

I believe this writing comes from *YOUTH ACTION NEWS* (but we cannot be sure because it first comes to us from other documentation), P.O. Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia 22313. Now, some will tell you that *YOUTH ACTION NEWS* is nothing but a rag-sheet of fear-mongering or a “tool of the Elite” and thus and so. Who cares? Truth is truth—and the Elite WANT YOU TO KNOW HOW STRONG THEY ARE—SO THAT YOU MEET YOUR ENSLAVEMENT WITHOUT INCIDENT. It matters not a whit on “whose side” the truth is presented. YOU HAD BETTER PAY ATTENTION:

FOR YOUR INFORMATION Infrasound Generator Truck

Used by Psychological Warfare and Army Special Forces Units



1. Jet Engine from old T-33 aircraft; 2. cone containing whistleshaped air chanber(s) to produce and direct infrasound; 3. Air intake channel; 4. Heavily insulated sound-proof crew compartment; 5. grating over mouth of air intake (raised for emphasis)

NOTE: Location of fuel tank for jet engine unkown but probably in dead space beneath engine or under air duct.

DESCRIPTION: Outward appearance of ordinary semi truck and trailer. May be painted woodland camo. Weapon is lethal for several miles; far beyond audible sound of jet engine. Causes friction between internal organs and burst blood vessels in the brain (“strokes”).

Milita Handout 1194-EE Duplication and Distribution Encouraged

Taking Aim

Page Ten

406-847-2246 v/fax, or, 2735

[QUOTING:]

GWEN TOWER VLF NETWORK FOR SOFTENING-UP THE PATRIOTIC RESISTANCE NOW IN FULL OPERATION

The Ground Wave Emergency Network (GWEN) was begun in the 1980s by the U.S. Government. The system was allegedly designed for the purpose of maintaining defense communications in case of a nuclear war. However, the entire network is highly vulnerable to destruction from an electromagnetic pulse (EMP) generated by a high-altitude nuclear explosion, according to Dr. Robert O. Becker, M.D., (co-author of *THE BODY ELECTRIC* and author of *CROSSCURRENTS: The Perils of Electropollution*).

After the 9/93 *YOUTH ACTION NEWS* report, "Weatherwar Deluge Over America" exposed the role of the GWEN system in electromagnetic weather-engineering, the Government suddenly announced that it was temporarily curtailing construction for a one-year moratorium that just ended. The present 58-tower GWEN system is still functioning and cannot be turned off or dismantled without specific legislation from Congress.

The GWEN towers transmit electromagnetic waves in the VLF (Very Low Frequency) range between 150 and 175 Khz. Dr. Becker reported, "The VLF range was selected because its signals travel by means of ground waves—electromagnetic fields that hug the ground—rather than radiating into the atmosphere. [H: This means, readers, that they are designed to assault—along with the other intentional transmitting systems and gridworks—YOU, with whatever low frequency messages and damage is desired by the Puppet-makers. The puppets, of course—are YOU!] The signals drop off with distance, and a single GWEN station transmits to a 360-degree circle, radiating out from it to a distance of about 250 to 300 miles."

Unlike the thousands-of-miles, long-range ELF (Extra Low Frequency) waves, the higher frequency VLF waves transmitted by the GWEN system have a limited range of only a few hundred miles. The GWEN towers will play a KEY ROLE in Clinton Regime's U.N. mind control operations because they have the ability to selectively zap SPECIFIC geographic locations, while leaving other areas unaffected.

In this way, the population in selected regions of the nation can be mentally softened-up. Expected resistance to U.N. occupation forces, from the militias of loyal Americans, can be significantly reduced by having the GWEN system, in targeted areas, transmit specific psychotronic signals that encourage DEPRESSION AND SUBMISSION.

In *CROSSCURRENTS*, Dr. Becker stated: "GWEN is a superb system, in combination with cyclotron resonance (the type of system utilized in the new HAARP ELF transmitters), FOR PRODUCING BEHAVIORAL ALTERATIONS IN THE CIVILIAN POPULATION in the time of war." [H: Or ANYTIME it is desirable to control your actions, your intentions or your thoughts!] The average strength of the steady geomagnetic field varies from place to place across the United States. Therefore, IF ONE WISHED TO RESONATE A SPECIFIC ION IN LIVING THINGS IN A SPECIFIC LOCALITY, one would require a SPECIFIC FREQUENCY FOR THAT LOCATION. [H: I am here to tell you NOW, that by ion capability of transfer—a DNA, virus—ANYTHING can be introduced and "shot" into any BODY or thing. The very fluke or other parasite ALREADY WITHIN A BODY CAN INSTANTLY BECOME THE PRODUCER OF THE MASSIVE DISEASE NETWORK WHICH COULD WIPE OUT NATIONS. THIS, BY THE WAY, IS THE "CARRIER" OF CHOICE—AND WHY "THEY" DON'T WANT YOU TO EVEN KNOW ABOUT PARASITES WHICH ARE NORMALLY HOSTED BY EVERY BODY LIVING OR CONSIDERED "DEAD". Get rid of the "carriers" and stay rid of them and the Puppet-Masters can't infect you with those diseases of choice for annihilation and debilitation. It is your choice, of course, but until you get rid of parasites you are going to have an infection factory working full time right within. Do it incorrectly, however, and you will simply grow bigger, stronger and more powerful PARASITES.]

The spacing of GWEN transmitters 200 miles apart across the United States allows such specific frequencies to be 'tailored to the geomagnetic-field strength in each

area'. [H: It also allows for total integration with the already present systems pulsing you, but adds flexibility as to what is "carried as ions" targeted at you without changing the mind-control frequency. This is WHY you have, at all times now, a ringing in the ears, of multiple frequency tones. It is not "ringing in the ears" you have, citizens—it is pulsed tones carrying messages directly to your brain and carrying ions to implant within your minds and bodies.]

Prior to the construction of the GWEN system, the government conducted experiments on the use of GWEN-type Very Low Frequency transmissions. Walter H. Bowart's famous 1978 book, *OPERATION MIND CONTROL*, described how federal-funded scientists studied "the effects of Very Low Frequency (VLF) as an instrument of war. Research revealed that there is a natural wave guide between the ionosphere and the Earth which could be used to propagate very-low-frequency radiation and guide it to selected locations on the Earth. Studies showed that low-frequency sound subtly affected the electrical behavior of the brain."

"The alpha-wave frequency of the human brain is from eight to twelve hertz (cycles per second). The ionospheric wave guide oscillates at eight hertz, making it a good harmonic carrier of low-frequency sound (LFS) waves. These are such long waves that they are virtually impossible to detect. Pentagon reports apply LFS to demobilizing the productive capacity of a civilian population in time of war." [See the illustration on p.58 that we just today received of a truck outfitted to carry such a LFS system; this is from the 12/94 newsletter called *TAKING AIM* published by M.O.M., the Militia Of Montana; M.O.M. can be contacted at 406-847-2246.] [H: OR ANY TIME! And you ARE AT WAR—you just don't know your enemy—but THEY have their own signals. If a flag of the U.S. is "flown" with a gold fringe—it means you are at "war". NOW, if a U.N. Flag is flown with that fringed flag—you are not only at war but YOU ARE UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE UNITED NATIONS FORCES. THAT SERIES OF FLAGS IS NOW BEING FLOWN OVER MANY, MANY AREAS OF YOUR NATION AND WE WILL OFFER A PICTURE TO GIVE YOU AN IDEA OF HOW SUBTLE OF A STATEMENT IT IS, THIS PARTICULAR ONE COMING IN FROM A CITIZEN IN FLORIDA!] [See picture to right.]

"Dr. Frank Barnaby, Director of the Stockholm Peace Research Institute, stated: 'If methods could be devised to produce greater field strengths of such low-frequency oscillations,... by artificial means, then it might become possible to IMPAIR THE PERFORMANCE OF A LARGE GROUP OF PEOPLE IN SELECTED REGIONS OVER EXTENDED PERIODS.'"

In his earlier 1980 article, "The New Mental Battlefield", the Federal Government's "NON-LETHAL" psychotronics weapons Tsar, Col. John B. Alexander wrote: "Mind-altering techniques, designed to impact on an opponent are well-advanced. Researchers suggest that CERTAIN LOW FREQUENCY EMISSIONS POSSESS PSYCHOACTIVE CHARACTERISTICS. THESE (ELF & VLF) TRANSMISSIONS CAN BE USED TO INDUCE DEPRESSION OR IRRITABILITY IN A TARGETED POPULATION."

[END OF QUOTING]

Along with the waves of impact will come symptoms not only of depression, but also sickness in the form of general distress, nausea (even severe vomiting) and flu-like symptoms even to increased temperature changes.

YOU ARE IN TROUBLE, WORLD!

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn
Host Command
IGFFC-PSC
January 9, 1995
"The Year of the Patriot" (???)

Editor's note: The above writing was the Forward to the latest Journal going off to press at this time. Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 8-10 weeks of publication and printing activities between the time that we announce the latest Journal here, only GOING to press, and when that new Journal is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for Journal availability information.

DEDICATION

To those "patriots" and citizens desiring renewal under God and under the *Constitution* as founded UNDER GOD—this information and support is offered. Support? Yes, we of the Hosts of God and truly enough "Space Aliens" in Light from the Lighted Realms are at ready to assist and protect. We will share no WAR, no bullets—we will walk WITH YOU into the halls of JUSTICE and help you build again a FREE NATION. To you who can and are about the changing of the world back into freedom and TRUTH with honor—We of The Brotherhood of God of Light—Salute You.

THIS JOURNAL WILL BE CALLED, FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES:

**1995
YEAR OF THE PATRIOT
VOL. I**

**UFO NONSENSE,
U.S. SPACE LIES,
AND RUSSIAN
COSMOSPHERES**



New Gaia Offers Nature's Products

10/2/93 #1 HATONN

INTRODUCTION by Oberli: For many months Commander Hatonn, with the help of WH and Dharma, has been bringing and perfecting a series of products which, when properly integrated and used together, will give our physical bodies the tools and supplies they need to re-balance and achieve "good health". More importantly, the body frequency will be raised to take advantage of the additional energy reaching us as a result of entering the "Photon Belt" rather than suffering from it. While any one of these products, taken alone, will enhance well-being, when taken together in a "program" as he has outlined below, they become TNT. And that's INDUSTRIAL STRENGTH dynamite!

Things YOU will need for this starting program:

Apple Juice

Cranberry Juice

Butter (not margarine): Butter causes the Spelt to release its B₁₂ (anti-carcinogen)

THIS IS NOT A MEDICAL PROGRAM OF ANY KIND. YOU CANNOT OVER-DOSE OR UNDER-DOSE. SUGGESTED AMOUNTS ARE SET FOR OPTIMUM EFFECT FOR ALL UNUSED SUBSTANCE IS WASHED AWAY IN THE EXCRETORY SYSTEM. PEOPLE WITH ONGOING KNOWN MALFUNCTION OR DIS-EASE MAY WELL WANT TO TAKE MORE THAN THIS SCHEDULE REFLECTS. THIS IS UP TO YOU. AS WITH ANY SUPPLEMENTAL REGIME, IT TAKES A BIT OF TIME TO RESPOND FULLY. THE BODY MUST READJUST ITS FUNCTIONING—YOU ARE ADDING THE THINGS IT MAY WELL BE MISSING AS WELL AS DOING SO IN A "PROGRAMMED" SOLUTION WHICH MERGES WITH THE BODY CELLULAR STRUCTURE AS AN ICE-CUBE MELTS WITHIN ITS MOTHER WATER.

AUDIO TAPES

THE AUDIO TAPES INCLUDED ARE TO ASSIST IN THE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE SUBCONSCIOUS MIND FOR BOTH LOCATING POSSIBLE BODY MALFUNCTIONS AND/OR INVADERS NOT SUPPOSED TO BE WITHIN THE BODY. THERE ARE FIVE TAPES.

1. *Learning Self-Hypnosis*: What it is and how to use it.
2. *Clearing and Relaxing Tape*: To clear dark energy forms from your presence while in relaxation.
3. *Let's Look Within and See What's Wrong*. This is to "scan" the body for SELF while in a state of total relaxation. YOU consciously do not need to participate—your mind will recognize any malfunction or invader.
4. *Let's Heal Ourselves*: This tape includes instructions for your subconscious mind to allow sending of "troops" to infected, mutation or malfunctioning areas for specific attention.
5. *Subliminal Message Tape (Healing and Success)—MUSIC*. This tape is a gift and is for the purpose of allowing you something which enhances your program and can be enjoyed ANYTIME, ANYWHERE. The other hypnosis tapes should only be used in a state of rest when not operating any kind of machinery or other focused activities.

AS YOU LISTEN THROUGH THE TAPES YOU WILL RECOGNIZE APPROPRIATE USE. FOR INSTANCE, YOU WILL NOT PROBABLY USE THE SELF-HYPNOSIS LEARNING TAPE AFTER YOU ARE TRAINED TO RESPOND TO THE OTHER TAPES. HOWEVER, IF YOU ARE CAUGHT AT ANY TIME UNABLE TO "SLEEP"—GET IT OUT AND USE IT.

THE MORE YOU USE THE HEALING TAPE—THE MORE QUICKLY YOU CAN PROGRAM YOUR OWN SYSTEM TO ATTEND ITSELF. FURTHER, YOU WILL BE ASTOUNDED AT THE INCREASED FEELING OF WELL-BEING. WE WILL SOON HAVE AVAILABLE A SIMPLE "SUCCESS" TAPE FOR YOUR ENJOYMENT.

THESE TAPES MAY APPEAR TO BE NON-PROFESSIONAL FOR THEY WERE ORIGINALLY MADE FOR SPECIFIC PERSONS AND SPECIFIC PURPOSES—FOR DHARMA—BY MYSELF AND DORIS. DORIS IS AN ACCOMPLISHED HYPNO-THERAPIST AND THE CONTENTS OF THOSE TAPES ARE VERY PROFESSIONAL. REMEMBER, SHE HAS TO GET HER INSTRUCTIONS THE SAME WAY YOU DO! WHAT IS CREATED IN THE SUBCONSCIOUS MIND IS ATTACKING THE BODY AT THAT LEVEL OF SUBCONSCIOUSNESS—MUST BE CONFRONTED AND REINSTRUCTED AT THAT SAME LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS. THE SUBCONSCIOUS MIND DOES NOT SLEEP AND KNOWS EVERYTHING GOING ON WITHIN THE ENTIRE SYSTEM—IT NEVER FORGETS!

USE THESE TAPES AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY—ESPECIALLY AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROGRAM. TAKE THE TIME FOR YOURSELF FOR YOUR RESPONSE WILL BE INCREDIBLE IF YOU INSTRUCT THE ITEMS YOU INGEST TO DO THEIR WORK! DO, PLEASE, CONSIDER USING THE HEALING TAPE AS YOU GO TO SLEEP AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY—THAT IS WHEN THE MIND AND BODY DO THEIR HEALING AND REPAIRING, SORTING AND ADJUSTING.

(Oberli's Note: The tapes multiply the value of the program by scads—if you do not use them you may have to re-do the first week of the program several times before you get the "boost" you get with them. They come with the starter-kit; sold separately they are \$12.00 plus shipping.)

GAIANDRIANA & AGUAGAIA

AQUAGAIA AND GAIANDRIANA ARE TWO SEPARATE ENTITIES AND IF STORED TOGETHER

THE GAIANDRIANA CONSUMES THE MITOCHONDRIA IN THE AQUAGAIA (The mitochondria is that which feeds on vessel plaque adhering to blood vessel linings. It is also that which directly affects the blood sugar conversion system within the body—so you want to tend it carefully.)

AFTER ENTRY INTO THE BODY SYSTEM THEY GO ABOUT THEIR SEPARATE WORK AND MIXING IS FINE—SIMPLY DO NOT MIX FOR STORAGE OR FOR ANY LENGTHY PERIOD OF TIME.

EACH TIME YOU TAKE EITHER THE GAIANDRIANA OR THE AQUAGAIA—HOLD A PORTION UNDER THE TONGUE FOR A COUPLE OR THREE MINUTES BEFORE SWALLOWING. THIS ALLOWS INSTANT ENTRY INTO THE BLOOD SYSTEM. BOTH ARE CELL STRUCTURES EXACTLY LIKE YOUR BODY CELLULAR STRUCTURE. UPON ENTERING YOUR INDIVIDUAL SYSTEM THE CELLS WILL PICK UP YOUR DNA PATTERN AND REPRODUCE ONLY "WHOLE" ORIGINAL CELLS. ALL FOREIGN BODY PRESENCE (I.E., VIRUS, BACTERIA, MUTATION CELLS, ETC.) ARE TAKEN OUT, USED FOR REFUELING AND/OR SLOUGHED FROM THE BODY.

THIS IS NOT A MEDICINE OF ANY KIND. IT IS A WHOLE CELL PRODUCT WHICH ALIGNS WITH INDIVIDUAL BODY CELLULAR LIFE. It seems to enhance the production of Immune System function and increase presence of T-cells—among other cells in the immune system—raising immeasurably the body's defense system to malfunction of any kind. The "Driana" cells are blueprinted with all substances found in natural cell structures. These work WITH the ORIGINAL cell patterns in a body and reproduce only "whole" cells while cleansing out the mutations and alien particulate. Do not expect this to act as an antibiotic of some kind—the cellular structure has to be shored-up and an enhancement period of time accomplished. This is only that which can help your own healing mechanisms do what they were originally supposed to do in perfect creation of body specific. FIRST YOU ENHANCE AND HEAL YOUR OWN IMMUNE SYSTEM AND SYSTEMIC "ORDER" AND THEN THE BODY WILL ATTEND ITS PROPER FUNCTION.

GaiaLyte Program Now Available

PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
- 5 Audio-cassettes

COST: \$150 (for CONTACT Subscribers only)
\$180 (for non-subscribers)

MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix

COST: \$90.00 (for CONTACT subscribers only)
\$115 (for non-subscribers)

GaiaSorb

NEUTRA-BOND: 2 oz.
NICOTINE, CAFFEINE, ALCOHOL
SUCROSE, STARCH, \$6.00 each
TRAVEL PACK: 1/2-oz.
bottles of each of the above,
plus Gaiandriana, for \$15.00
(plus shipping and handling).

New Gaia Products

P.O. Box 27710

Las Vegas, NV 89126

For credit card orders, call:
1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

(See New Gaia order form at back of paper for more information.)

GAIALYTE

This is an electrolyte concentrate with Kargosok tea, Gaiaandriana, Carbragaia (a cartilage similar to shark-fin but "programmed" to human tissue), juice and a plethora of vitamins and minerals necessary for EVERY cell structure. This also adds fuel for the new cells introduced from the Gaiaandriana and AquaGaia.

RECONSTITUTION INSTRUCTIONS:

TAKE 1/4 CUP (2 OZ) CONCENTRATE AND RECONSTITUTE WITH WATER TO ONE (1) CUP LIQUID. (CHILL THE CONCENTRATE AND MIX GENTLY BEFORE OPENING AS IT TENDS TO "BLOW" AS IT MATURES AND RELEASES NEW LIFE.) (If volume is a problem the water can be reduced or eliminated but the fruit juice is necessary.)

ADD: 1/4 CUP CRANBERRY JUICE
ADD: 1/2 CUP APPLE JUICE

This is a very tasty drink and is best when chilled or on ice. DRINK A FULL MEASURE OF THIS MIXTURE AT LEAST FOUR TIMES THE FIRST DAY. IT IS SUGGESTED BY USERS THAT IT IS BETTER TO TAKE YOUR LAST DAILY AMOUNT ABOUT 4 HOURS PRIOR TO SLEEP-TIME AS IT TENDS TO "REV-UP" THE SYSTEM. MANY, HOWEVER, ENJOY IT AS A BEDTIME DRINK SO USE YOUR OWN JUDGMENT.

WHY APPLE AND CRANBERRY JUICE ADDITIONS? BECAUSE YOU WILL NEED TO CLEAR OUT THE LIVER DISCHARGE SYSTEM AND APPLE JUICE (preferably unfiltered) IS RECOMMENDED FOR THE FUNCTION OF THE GALL BLADDER. CRANBERRY JUICE IS RECOMMENDED FOR THE BLADDER (URINE) SYSTEM. YOU MAY USE ALL ONE TYPE OF JUICE AT A TIME IF YOU LIKE BUT THIS IS A MINIMUM AMOUNT DESIRED FOR INITIAL CLEANSING. HAVE AS MUCH ADDITIONAL JUICE AS YOU WISH. WE ENCOURAGE DRINKING A LOT OF BOTH AS WELL AS OTHER JUICES AT EVERY OPPORTUNITY. AT UPSTART OF THIS PROGRAM **DO NOT** GET THE JUICE "BLENDS" AS THEY WILL NOT CONTAIN THE PROPER AMOUNT OF EITHER. AS YOU MOVE INTO A REGULAR ONGOING INTAKE REGIME—USE ANYTHING YOU WANT.

SPELT BREAD

This is a problem to some who have no access to Spelt. Spelt is, however, THE gift of GOD to your planet as the "original" grain. It is deliciously milder than wheat, non-hybrid and is so far superior to other grains as to be almost incomparable. If you cannot get Spelt bread or grain, of course, use the best whole grain bread you CAN get.

OUR RESOURCES WILL BE ABLE TO SUPPLY [now available, see *NewGaia Order Form at back of paper*] YOU WITH SPELT IN ONE FORM OR ANOTHER. THEY ALSO ARE SETTING UP A PROGRAM WHEREBY YOU CAN OBTAIN A BREAD BAKING MACHINE FOR YOUR USE AND "BREAD MIX" WHICH IS SUITABLE FOR SAME. [Now available, see *NewGaia Order Form at back of paper.*] THE FLOUR IS NOT INTERCHANGEABLE IN MOST INSTANCES BUT CAN BE ADJUSTED NICELY IF TIME IS TAKEN TO DO SO. THERE ARE, HOWEVER, SUBSTANCES IN SPELT THAT **NO OTHER GRAIN HAS AVAILABLE** AND SPELT IS ALL THAT I RECOMMEND. OTHERS ARE SIMPLY FILLERS FOR THE TUM-TUM.

IN THE UPSTART PROGRAM YOU WILL INGEST PROBABLY MORE THAN YOU WANT, IT WILL SEEM, FOR IT IS A MAGNIFICENT BREAD UPON WHICH YOU COULD LIVE NICELY WITH NOTHING ELSE ADDED. HOWEVER, OUR THRUST IS AFTER, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE FIRST TWO "B" VITAMINS AND B₁₇. B₁₇ IS AN "ANTI-NEOPLASTIC" SUBSTANCE WHOSE PRESENCE IS NOT FOUND ELSEWHERE IN ANY AMOUNTS ALLOWABLE TO YOU ANY LONGER. TOASTING THE GRAIN OR BREAD HELPS RELEASE THE VITAMIN AND ALSO THE ADDITION OF **BUTTER** (NOT IMITATION) INGESTED WITH THE GRAIN ALLOWS TWICE, OR MORE, THE RELEASE OF THAT VITAMIN. If you cannot bring yourself to have butter on every piece of bread you eat—I

do ask that you have at least one tablespoon of butter per day in some way. It has properties that no other fat carries.

As you get your body back into BALANCE you will find that it is the very thing you go through now which got you into the unbalanced mess in the first place. If your system is able to work as it should—IT CAN BALANCE ITS OWN PERFECTION WITHOUT YOUR CUTTING IN OR OUT ITEMS FROM A REGULAR DIET. YOU HAVE MADE YOUR BODIES SICK. IT IS UP TO YOU TO GIVE THEM, NOW, WHAT THEY NEED TO HEAL THEMSELVES.

INSTRUCTIONS**DAY ONE:**

6 OUNCES GAIANDRIANA divided into 2 ounce segments. Can be mixed nicely with GAIALYTE drink.

6 OUNCES AQUAGAIA divided into 2 ounce segments. Can be mixed into GAIALYTE drink—EXCEPT in cases where you already have mixed Gaiaandriana into the drink.

4 GAIALYTE drinks.

4 TO 5 AVERAGE SLICES OF SPELT BREAD (PREFERRED TOASTED) WITH A BIT OF BUTTER.

DAY TWO:

SAME AS DAY ONE.

DAY THREE:

GAIANDRIANA: REDUCE TO THREE OUNCES.

AQUAGAIA: REDUCE TO THREE OUNCES.

GAIALYTE: REDUCE TO THREE DRINKS.

SPELT BREAD: YOU CAN REDUCE TO 2 SLICES IF YOU DESIRE.

DAY FOUR: GAIANDRIANA: REDUCE TO 2 OUNCES.

AQUAGAIA: REDUCE TO 2 OUNCES.

GAIALYTE: CAN REDUCE TO 2 DRINKS IF DESIRED.

SPELT BREAD: AS DESIRED—AT LEAST ONE SLICE OR EQUIVALENT IF AVAILABLE.

DAY FIVE:

GAIANDRIANA: REDUCE TO 1 OUNCE.

AQUAGAIA: REDUCE TO 1 OUNCE.

GAIALYTE: IDEAL TO CONTINUE PERMANENTLY, 2 DRINKS PER DAY.

SPELT BREAD: AS AVAILABLE AND DESIRED. IDEAL TO ALWAYS HAVE SPELT BREAD AS YOUR STAPLE GRAIN PRODUCT.

DAY SIX & SEVEN:

GAIANDRIANA: REDUCE TO 1/2 OUNCE.

AQUAGAIA: REDUCE TO 1/2 OUNCE.

GAIALYTE: 2 DRINKS.

SPELT BREAD: AT LEAST ONE SLICE OR EQUIVALENT.

MAINTENANCE:

GAIANDRIANA: 1/2 OUNCE PREFERRED, TAKEN IN DROPS UNDER THE TONGUE AT LEAST THREE TIMES/DAY. UNFORTUNATELY THE AMOUNT NOW BECOMES A MATTER OF EXPENSE AND ABILITY TO HAVE QUANTITY. AS LITTLE AS 8 TO 10 DROPS UNDER THE TONGUE TWO TO THREE MINUTES 3 X PER DAY WILL PROBABLY MAINTAIN YOU IN A HEALED STATE OF NORMAL FUNCTION. I SUGGEST THAT IF COLDS, FLUS, ETC., ARE AROUND YOU OR YOU SHOW SIGNS OF PHYSICAL STRESS, INCREASE YOUR INTAKE ACCORDINGLY.

AQUAGAIA: IF YOU HAVE A KNOWN METABOLISM PROBLEM OR PLAQUES IN THE VESSELS, I DO SUGGEST YOU CONTINUE WITH AT LEAST MINIMUM INTAKE OF AQUAGAIA. HOWEVER, IF CLEARANCE IS ACHIEVED AND YOU ARE COMFORTABLE YOU CAN USE A FEW DROPS UNDER YOUR TONGUE ONCE OR TWICE DAILY AND YOU WILL REMAIN BALANCED. IF YOU NEED TO GIVE UP EITHER ONE OR THE OTHER, AQUAGAIA OR GAIANDRIANA, GIVE UP THE AQUAGAIA FOR IN A BALANCED STATE THE GAIANDRIANA WILL SUFFICE NICELY.

GAIALYTE: IF YOU CAN DO SO, CONTINUE WITH TWO DRINKS PER DAY—INDEFINITELY. IF YOU MUST REDUCE INTAKE, PLEASE TRY TO MAINTAIN WITH AT LEAST ONE DRINK PER DAY. THIS IS MASSIVELY ENHANCED WITH WHOLE GAIANDRIANA AND CARBRAGAIA AND OTHER THINGS WHICH YOU CANNOT GET ELSEWHERE, ANYWHERE WE KNOW ABOUT.

SPELT BREAD: THE PROPER AMOUNT IS TWO SLICES PER DAY; ALWAYS TRY TO GET AT LEAST ONE SLICE PER DAY.

(Oberli's Note: Thirty-some years ago, when the diet beverage called METRO-CAL was first introduced, my uncle Harold Ekker (a huge man) complained, "I've drunk two cans of that stuff with every meal for six weeks and all the good it's done is gain me ten pounds!" This program is a bit like that—if you just add it to what you eat/drink now it will add to the weight around your middle and subtract from the weight of your wallet.

What our friend has brought to us is an ulcerless, stress-defeating new life-style which can restore our bodies to their intended functioning, a condition most of us have not enjoyed since long before our first birthday. If we will substitute a glass of GaiaLyte and a slice of buttered Spelt toast for that morning cup(s) of coffee plus donut or ?, and then do the same at lunchtime, we will experience a marvelous elevation of energy and a new clarity of thinking without any significant change in our daily food/beverage expense. (The cost is approximately \$3 per day at the maintenance level—less than most spend for lunch—and this includes the optimum input of Gaiaandriana.)

Speaking of cost, I should remind you that GCH has said many times that we are to provide substantial price breaks to CONTACT subscribers. For example, non-subscribers pay \$64 per quart of Gaiaandriana, subscribers \$50, a 20%+ discount. GaiaLyte is \$20 for a two-liter bottle (makes 33 drinks); subscribers pay \$15 (not much more than a can of pop and look at the difference in what you get). A "Starter Package" will be \$180 for non-subscribers; \$150 for subscribers. A Starter Package consists of one quart of Gaiaandriana, one quart of AquaGaia, 2 two-liter bottles of GaiaLyte, four packages of Spelt Bread Mix and five Audio Tapes. The Maintenance Package consists of one quart of Gaiaandriana, 2 two-liter bottles of GaiaLyte, four packages of Spelt Bread Mix and will sell for \$115/\$90. Each "Package" is sized to last one adult (or teen-age child) four weeks. Because these products are perishable we urge you not to attempt to order more than 2-3 weeks ahead of expected use.

For additional ordering information please see the GAIA page at the end of this paper. Thank you for your attention. Oberli.)

FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS

YES INDEED, GIVE THEM THE ABOVE ITEMS. MAKE CEREAL FROM THE SPELT OR OFFER IN OTHER FOODS AS THEY GROW INTO READINESS FOR SOLID FOOD. THE JUICE MIX WILL BE GREATLY ENJOYED BY BABIES AND CHILDREN—GIVE THEM AMOUNTS APPROPRIATE.

GAIANDRIANA, ETC. PLEASE DO OFFER YOUR CHILDREN THIS DEFENSE SUPPORT. THEY ARE BOMBARDED MORE HARSHLY THAN ARE ADULTS. IF A CHILD IS SHOWING SIGNS OF COMING DOWN WITH A COLD OR FLU—GIVE UP TO THREE OUNCES AND THEN BACK TO MAINTENANCE. GAIANDRIANA CAN BE SIMPLY ADDED TO FORMULA OR WATER—OR A BIT OF JUICE. IF YOU CAN GET YOUR BABY FUNCTIONING IN A BALANCED MANNER—IT CAN MAINTAIN ITSELF.

YOU CAN, AT THE LEAST, MATCH OR SURPASS THE LIFE-SPAN (IN GOOD HEALTH) OF THE ANCIENT PEOPLE OF HIGH TIBET OR THE OTHER LONG-LIVED BROTHERS. YOU ARE SIMPLY KILLING OFF YOUR OWN SPECIES AS YOU ARE GOING. IT SEEMS A BIT OF A SHAME SINCE HUMANS CLAIM TO WISH A LONG AND HEALTHY LIFE. IT IS STRICTLY UP TO YOU.

We are continually blasted with the fact that if people would quit smoking, drinking, eating wrong, etc., etc., etc.—they wouldn't have these problems. Well, you do these things and surely enough you damage your selves. However, do not think that you cannot help self in spite of these problems and addictions. You may find the addictions coming under YOUR CONTROL instead OUT OF CONTROL as you REGAIN CONTROL AND BALANCE. I would urge you to get control as rapidly as possible for the thrust of the New World Order is going to get more repressive instead of better and you need all the ammunition you can get for good health if you are to withstand that which is coming.

I can only offer that which "can" assist you to perfect a "miracle"—YOU ARE THE MIRACLE!

Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

New Gaia Product Update

- Carbragaia—Fibrino-Cartilage •
- "3 IN 1" GRAPE SEED EXTRACT •
- Kargasok Tea •
- a delicious beverage

New Gaia Products 1994 Order Form

Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,
P.O. Box 27710,
Las Vegas, NV 89126

(Please Print)

Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

Name _____	Date _____
Street Address _____	
City/Town _____	State/Prov. _____ Zip Code _____
Daytime Phone No. _____	
Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover) _____	Expiration Date _____
Signature For Credit Card Orders _____	

** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV	FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA
\$ 0-100 \$6.00	\$ 0-100 \$8.00
\$ 101-200 \$7.00	\$ 101-200 \$9.00
\$ 201-300 \$8.00	\$ 201-300 \$10.00
\$ 301-400 \$9.00	\$ 301-400 \$11.00
\$ 401-500 \$10.00	\$ 401-500 \$12.00
\$ 501-600 \$11.00	\$ 501-600 \$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

NOTE:

- ** For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- ** For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- ** All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- ** When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
• GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
GAIALYTE (2 liters)	Subscribers \$15.00 Non-subscribers \$20.00		
KARGASOK TEA (2 liters)	\$ 6.00		
GAIALYTRIM - 30 Day Supply	\$35.00		
"3 IN 1" GRAPE SEED EXTRACT 60 CAPSULES	\$18.00		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
• ALOE JUICE (1 LITER) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH)	\$18.00		
CHLORELLA (300 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$21.00		
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50		
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract)	\$24.95		
CARBRAGAIA (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8 oz.	\$ 8.50		
• SUPER OXY (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
SUPER OXY (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
TOTAL THIS COLUMN			

• ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.
• ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
• ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.
PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.

-- New Gaia Products.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
WHOLE SPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00 \$ 12.50		
WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50 \$ 5.00 \$ 10.00		
* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.) 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.) 2 Bottles Ga-aLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix 5 Audio-cassettes	\$180.00 \$150.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.		
* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix	\$115.00 \$ 90.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.		
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND (2 oz.) NICOTINE__CAFFEINE__ALCOHOL__ SUCROSE__STARCH__	\$ 6.00ea. \$ 15.00		
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK			
Please make all checks and money orders payable to: New Gaia Products, P.O. Box 27710, Las Vegas, NV 89126		TOTAL THIS COLUMN	
		TOTAL FROM OTHER COLUMN	
		SHIPPING & HANDLING	
		SUB TOTAL	
		SALES TAX Nevada residents only, add 7%	
		TOTAL ENCLOSED	

Latest New Releases

HEAVE-'EM OUT

Phase Three, Part 1

It is very difficult to tell the "white hats" from the "black hats" if you have no vision. If you are blind, you are going to have to sharpen up to energy signals and learn of "directions" and "players". Citizen "mankind" is basically but a pawn in the Elite game of who gets to run things. You must learn to play the game BETTER than the script writers for until YOU WRITE THE SCRIPT—you are destined to be caught in "their" play.



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#97

ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?

BLUE BEAM FLIGHT SCHOOL

Can you learn to ascend by take-off day? Will you "rapture" or "rupture" your fantasy? Who plans all the wondrous adventures to suck you in? Well, it takes a lot of discerning and a heck of a lot of WISE JUDGING! Players are important—but not as important as RECOGNIZING TRUTH! The Satanic players still have some very interesting games to play with you—and the curtain's rising is even a bit delayed—ah, but Satan's promised land is not being denied to you—just delayed by inconvenience. Good luck. May the GLORY OF GOD be shown before you in truth of expression—NOT BE USED TO SUCKER YOU INTO A HOLOGRAPHIC HOLOCAUST OF THE LIE! The time is at hand for the testing—how will you fare?



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#98

USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY

It is time you latch the puzzle pieces together with players inclusive in this tale of Usurpers who take freedom and TRUTH and destroy it in the name of greed, self-aggrandizement and ego-Elitism. There IS a Conspiracy—far beyond that which is known as the "Conspiracy Theory". If you don't look beyond and into the TRUTH OF IT—you are destined to fall in enslavement without recourse. The players have been obvious and yet "hidden" 'neath your noses. It is time to awaken sleeping humanity in soul realization—lest you make passage within the dark corridors without ever having realization that IT COULD HAVE BEEN SO DIFFERENT WITHIN THE LIGHTED PLACES OF THE LION!



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#99

What Are The Phoenix Journals?

Many people have asked us what the *PHOENIX JOURNALS* are. They contain the true history (His-story) of mankind on this planet as well as detailed information about the most asked about and wondered about subjects (i.e., Spirituality, E.T.s, our origin, our purpose here on this planet, etc.). Commander Hatonn and the other Higher Spiritual Teachers who have authored these *JOURNALS*, weave spiritual lessons and insights throughout the unveiling of lies which have been deceptively forced upon us, throughout time, by the Elite anti-Christ controllers. These *JOURNALS* are the "DEAD SEA SCROLLS" of our time. Their importance in the growth of mankind cannot be overstated. They are the textbooks of understanding which God promised us we would have, to guide us through the "End Times".

Here is what Commander Hatonn has said about the *PHOENIX JOURNALS*. Quoting from *JOURNAL* #40, *THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE*, Vol. II, pgs. 47 & 48: "Some day in the far recesses of the future experiences of another human civilization—these *JOURNALS* will be found and TRUTH will again be given unto the world manifest so that another lost civilization can regain and find its way. God always gives His creations that which they need when the sequence is proper. It is what man DOES WITH THESE THINGS which marks the civilization. WHAT WILL YOUR LEGACY BE????? I focus on current activities which might turn your world about in time to save your ecosystems and your sovereignty as nations and peoples. You cannot wait to be filled in on the lies of the generations lest you wait until too late to take control of your circumstance presently within the lies. YOU ARE A PEOPLE OF MASSIVE DECEPTION AND WHAT YOU WILL DO WITH THIS INFORMATION IN ACTION DETERMINES YOUR PURPOSE AND GROWTH IN THIS WONDROUS MANIFESTED EXPERIENCE—WILL YOU PERISH PHYSICALLY OF THE EVIL INTENT, OR WILL YOU MOVE INTO AND WITHIN THE PLACES OF HOLY CREATOR? THE CHOICE IS YOURS."

In case you didn't know, Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc. can automatically send you the latest *PHOENIX JOURNALS* as they are printed. This gives you an extra discount on new *JOURNALS* and you don't have to keep remembering to order. Call (800) 800-5565 for details.

See Back Page for ordering information.

Grant Moorhead
Business Manager

BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL— THE RAZOR'S EDGE IT'S ALL IN THE GAME

As we approach the closing of this issue of the journal we are near that period of time of Independence Day, (July 4), 1994 relative to the United States of America. You celebrate FREEDOM? YOU HAVE NO FREEDOM—IN AMERICA OR ELSEWHERE. As information flows and appears negative in perception—remember, readers, YOU MUST KNOW TRUTH AND PLAYERS—OR YOU CANNOT CHANGE A THING FOR YOU ARE TRAPPED IN IGNORANCE OF THAT WHICH CONTROLS YOU. You CAN know TRUTH—and in action within that knowing—you CAN achieve, again, FREEDOM!



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

#100

(Please see Back Page for
ordering information.)

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

**PHOENIX SOURCE
DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**
Post Office Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
1-800-800-5565
Canadians call
1-805-822-9655
(Mastercard, VISA,
Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
ALASKA & HAWAII
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l
CANADA & MEXICO
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l
FOREIGN
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate
(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery
on all book orders)

TELEPHONE HOTLINE 805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. Today's Watch telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus daily callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS** ARE \$6.00, ANY **4 JOURNALS** ARE \$5.50 EACH, **10 OR MORE JOURNALS** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right.)

** These marked **JOURNALS** are out of stock until further notice.

- **1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
- **2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
- 3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
- 4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
- **5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- **6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
- 7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
- **9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
- **10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
- **11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- **12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- **13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- **14. RRPP—RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- **15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- **16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- **17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- **18. BLOOD AND ASHES
- 19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- **20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
- 21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
- **23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- **24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- **25. THE BITTER COMMUNION

- **26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
- 27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- **28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
- **29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
- 38. THE DARK CHARADE
- 39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
- 40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
- 41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM IS RACISM
- 42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
- 43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
- 44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
- 45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
- 46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
- 48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
- 49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
- 50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
- 51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
- 52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
- 53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
- 54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
- 55. MARCHING TO ZION
- 56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
- 57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
- 58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
- 59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
- 60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
- 61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
- 62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
- 63. THE BEST OF TIMES
- 64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
- 65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
- 66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
- 67. THE BEAST AT WORK
- 68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
- 69. TATTERED PAGES
- 70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
- 71. COALESCENCE
- 72. CANDLELIGHT
- 73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
- 74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
- 75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
- 76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
- 77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
- 78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
- 79. MARCHING TO ZOG
- 80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
- 81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
- 82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
- 83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
- 84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
- 85. SHOCK THERAPY
- 86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
- 87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
- 88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
- 89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
- 90. TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD
- 91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
- 92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
- 93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
- 94. WINGING IT....
- 95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
- 96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
- 97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
- 98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
- 99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
- 100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE

PLEASE NOTE:
CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are **NOT** the same! Checks sent for **JOURNALS** or book orders should **NOT** be made out to **CONTACT—and vice versa.**

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1995 by CONTACT, Inc.

Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

**SUBSCRIBE
TO CONTACT CALL
1-800-800-5565**

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT

is published by
CONTACT, Inc.
Post Office Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$30 for 13 issues (US); \$35 (Canada/Mexico); \$40 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$60 (US); \$70 (Canada/Mexico); \$80 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$110 (US); \$120 (Canada/Mexico); \$130 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$95.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$125 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$160 for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$275 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$190 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,100 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$3.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1st copy \$3.00, each additional \$0.45. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.